

VOLUME #2504

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
FROM SEPTEMBER 8, to SEPTEMBER 9, 1908

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
SEPT 8	Main	Bremen	21
	Korona	St Kitts	3
SEPT 9	Russia	Libau	29
	Friedrich der Grosse	Bremen	33
	Mesaba	London	4
	Prinz August Wilhelm	Colon	8

2504

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2504

Sept 8-9-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 3 1944....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....FEB 3 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. P. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine*, *sailing home*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *SEP 3 1900* day of *September*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2504

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Main* sailing from *Bremen*, August 27th, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age			Able to—	Nationality		Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Read: Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State City or Town
	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN										
1	Rochenbauer	Paul	32	M		yes		Germany	Budapest	Father: Dr. Rochenbauer	New York
2	Lichter	Rudolf	34	M				"	Galatz	Brother: Dr. Lichter	"
3	"	Livia	37	F				"	"	"	"
4	"	Livia	33	F				"	"	"	"
5	Lidemann	George	34	M		Merchant		"	"	Philadelphia	"
6	Huber	Chas	34	M				"	"	"	"
7	Schwellhammer	Chas	38	M				"	"	"	"
8	Burgorn	William	31	M				"	"	"	"
9	Saarnier	Christian	36	M		Merchant		"	"	"	"
10	Frankel	Sarah	34	F				"	"	"	"
11	"	Margaret	26	F				"	"	"	"
12	"	Emmard	36	M				"	"	"	"
13	Lynke	Tom	23	M		Blacksmith	yes	Germany	"	parents: Ed Lynke	N. Y. Rochester
14	Lurar	Luna	17	F		none	"	Austria	Vienna	mother: Anna Lurar	Mass Yale
15	Minkelman	Fred	30	M		Farmer		"	"	"	"
16	Doos	Geo	38	M		Private		"	"	"	"
17	Weber	Carl	49	M		Merchant		"	"	"	"
18	Leipert	Maria Meta	28	F				"	"	"	"
19	Zister	Adela	26	F				"	"	"	"
20	"	John	35	M				"	"	"	"
21	"	Mary	35	F				"	"	"	"
22	"	Hilly	33	F				"	"	"	"
23	Wagner	Elisabeth	36	F		Washer		"	"	"	"
24	Wueschinski	Friedrich	26	M		Blacksmith		"	"	"	"
25	"	Livia	31	F				"	"	"	"
26	Overstreet	Cornell	37	M				"	"	"	"
27	Rising	Carl	40	M				"	"	"	"
28	"	"	46	M				"	"	"	"
29	Hoeker	Hella	33	F				"	"	"	"
30	"	Clara	18	F				"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP - 7 1968

1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. M. Master of the Spanish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190 at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. P. J. West*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine*, *saying He, do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *over* (State whether you are a "Swearing Knowledge" or "Swearing by" or "Swearing by" as the case may be.)
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Illinois at Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *SEP 10* day of *190*
 at *Chicago*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hair* sailing from *Bremen*

August 27th 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Males or Females.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kinterbach</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Kiehlberg</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>New Rochelle</i>
2	<i>Rosenbaum</i>	<i>Saul</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Leppel</i>	<i>Lohanne</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Blitz</i>	<i>Elise</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Spindel</i>	<i>Christean</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Brewer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Hanson</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Scholtz</i>	<i>Mizzi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Scheer</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Stutz</i>	<i>Go. J.</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Rev.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Katok</i>	<i>Chas</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Dellert</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>—</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Blatz</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Recker</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Herin</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Kayan</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Birwof</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>—</i>	<i>Therese</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Helene</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>—</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>—</i>	<i>Markus</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Klock</i>	<i>Ella</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Beckman</i>	<i>Mice</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Rathman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Obermiller</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Barber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Proemle</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Upolator</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Struck</i>	<i>Idelheid</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Hofheim</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>		<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

SEP 1908

1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether making by means of any other person, in the United States, a contract to marry another person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes		Sister, 48, Burlington, Me. no no no good						5 5	fair dark brown		none	Germany Kallenberg	
2	yes	father	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 3	blond grey		scar on the right cheek	Germany Kallenberg	
3	yes	self	yes		husband, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 7	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
4	yes	self	yes		father, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 7	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
5	yes	self	yes		uncle, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 6	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
6	yes	self	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 6	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
7	yes	self	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 7	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
8	yes	self	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 7	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
9	yes	self	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 5 1/2	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
10	yes	self	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 6	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
11	yes	self	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 6	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
12	yes	self	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 6	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
13	yes	self	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 6	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
14	yes	self	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 6	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
15	yes	self	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 6	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
16	yes	self	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 6	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
17	yes	self	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 6	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
18	yes	self	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 6	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
19	yes	self	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 6	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
20	yes	self	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 6	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
21	yes	self	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 6	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
22	yes	self	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 6	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
23	yes	self	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 6	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
24	yes	self	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 6	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
25	yes	self	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 6	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
26	yes	self	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 6	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
27	yes	self	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 6	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
28	yes	self	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 6	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
29	yes	self	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 6	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	
30	yes	father	yes		brother, 48, Boston, Ma. no no no good						5 6	blond grey		none	Germany Kallenberg	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 2 1/2 Surgeon of the 1st Regt. Inf. U.S.A. do solemnly swear, and truly state that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mains* sailing from *Bremen* August 21, 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Reinhardt	Anna	35	F				Reichenheim	brother Frank Reinhardt	St. Louis	
2		Nicolaus	21	M				"	"	"	
3	Kemp	Carl	30	M	blacksmith			Reichfeld	mother Lina Kainmann	St. Louis	
4		Franka	27	F				"	brother Carl Kemp	"	
5	Spiegel	Dora	23	F	housewife			Reichenheim	brother Adolf Spiegel	New York	
6	Leininger	Lida	21	F				Reichenheim	brother Leininger	"	
7	Himmelsbach	Anton Josef	20	M	student			Reichenheim	brother Anton Himmelsbach	"	
8	Burger	Carl	20	M	student			Reichenheim	brother Carl Burger	St. Louis	
9	Storck	Wilhelm	26	M	student			Reichenheim	brother Wilhelm Storck	St. Louis	
10	Grupp	Marie	30	F	housewife			Reichenheim	brother Grupp	"	
11	Zillig	Elise	21	F				Reichenheim	brother Zillig	New York	
12	Hunke	Elisa	21	F				Reichenheim	brother Hunke	"	
13		Paulina	19	F				"	"	"	
14	Hudli	Otto	31	M	blacksmith			Goldach	brother Hudli	"	
15		Ernst	23	M				"	"	"	
16	Kurille	Konstantin	28	M	blacksmith			Reichenheim	brother Kurille	Philadelphia	
17	Bar	Michael	66	M				Reichenheim	brother Bar	Globe	
18	Baatz	Ladie	26	F				Reichenheim	brother Baatz	"	
19		Todor	22	M				"	"	"	
20	Hauch	Edvard	21	M				Reichenheim	brother Hauch	"	
21	Ragan	Homer		M				Reichenheim	brother Ragan	"	
22	App	Lillie		F				Reichenheim	brother App	"	
23	Mittel	David	29	M				Reichenheim	brother Mittel	"	
24	Wesler	Lina	28	F				Reichenheim	brother Wesler	"	
25		Adolph	20	M				"	"	"	
26	Thomsen	Eskar	32	M				"	"	"	
27		Christine	28	F				"	"	"	
28	Oppeheimer	Lina	21	F				"	"	"	
29		Carl		M				"	"	"	
30		Martha		F				"	"	"	

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the masters thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Scorn to before me this

day of

190

. 11.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). A-The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

²⁴ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

,14-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 42 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so (the year or period of years) and place; as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 1st (1000) to join relative or friend; and 1st sd, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and 1st so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Warren, Surgeon of the United States Army, do hereby certify that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration (1890)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Main* sailing from *Bremen* August 27th, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Heiss	Charles	60	Yrs. Mos.		German		Budapest	father	New York
2	Herrn	John	32			German		Budapest	father	New York
3		John	32			German		Budapest	father	New York
4		John	32			German		Budapest	father	New York
5		John	32			German		Budapest	father	New York
6		John	32			German		Budapest	father	New York
7	Heiss	Edward	31			German		Budapest	father	New York
8		John	32			German		Budapest	father	New York
9	Tanner	Charles	33			German		Budapest	father	New York
10		John	32			German		Budapest	father	New York
11	Hisselrath	Willy	21			German		Budapest	father	New York
12	Hahn	Anna	25			German		Budapest	father	New York
13	Mayer	Anna	25			German		Budapest	father	New York
14	Heber	Anna	25			German		Budapest	father	New York
15		Anna	25			German		Budapest	father	New York
16	Holawetz	Anna	25			German		Budapest	father	New York
17	Chitich	Anna	25			German		Budapest	father	New York
18	Pracznowska	Anna	25			German		Budapest	father	New York
19	Schell	Anna	25			German		Budapest	father	New York
20		Anna	25			German		Budapest	father	New York
21	Amstein	Anna	25			German		Budapest	father	New York
22	Park	Anna	25			German		Budapest	father	New York
23	Kaser	Anna	25			German		Budapest	father	New York
24	Wass	Anna	25			German		Budapest	father	New York
25		Anna	25			German		Budapest	father	New York
26	Overholt	Anna	25			German		Budapest	father	New York
27	Hoernig	Anna	25			German		Budapest	father	New York
28	Wojcik	Anna	25			German		Budapest	father	New York
29		Anna	25			German		Budapest	father	New York
30	Petochi	Anna	25			German		Budapest	father	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	yes		brother					5 3	fair brown	none		Hungary, Koskoler		
2		brother								4 6	"	"		"		
3										5 6	"	"		"		
4											"	"		"		
5											"	"		"		
6											"	"		"		
7		brother								5 4	dark dark	"		"		
8											"	"		"		
9	yes	self	yes	yes	residence 104 St. John St. New York					5 7	black brown	"		Switzerland, Monastel		
10										2 5	dark	"		U. S. A. Staten Island		
11					brother Charles Kisselbach 142 West River Brooklyn					5 8	black grey	"		Germany, Ellersfeld		
12					friend 527 Bedford St. Brooklyn					5 6	"	blue	"	"		
13										5 6	"	"	"	"		
14					friend 185 Cottage St. West Mass					5	"	"	"	"		
15										4 11	"	"	"	"		
16	yes				friend 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 9	dark brown	"		Hungary, Semudt / Sz		
17										5 4	"	blue	"	"		
18					friend 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 8	"	brown grey	"	Germany, Dinschen		
19					friend 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 8	"	brown	"	"		
20		parents			friend 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 6	"	dark	"	"		
21	yes	self	yes		brother 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 6	"	black blue	"	"		
22					brother 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 4	"	dark	"	Germany, Exendorf		
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	yes	self	yes	yes	brother 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 8	fair dark brown	"		Germany, Exendorf		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. O'Connell of the U. S. S. Albatross from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. H. H. Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

11-112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Bremer* August 21st, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	<i>W. H. ...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
13	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
14	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
18	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
20	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
21	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
22	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
23	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
24	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
25	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
26	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
27	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
28	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
29	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
30	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*8*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1													Germany	Hamburg
2													Germany	Hamburg
3													Germany	Hamburg
4													Germany	Hamburg
5													Germany	Hamburg
6													Germany	Hamburg
7													Germany	Hamburg
8													Germany	Hamburg
9													Germany	Hamburg
10													Germany	Hamburg
11													Germany	Hamburg
12													Germany	Hamburg
13													Germany	Hamburg
14													Germany	Hamburg
15													Germany	Hamburg
16													Germany	Hamburg
17													Germany	Hamburg
18													Germany	Hamburg
19													Germany	Hamburg
20													Germany	Hamburg
21													Germany	Hamburg
22													Germany	Hamburg
23													Germany	Hamburg
24													Germany	Hamburg
25													Germany	Hamburg
26													Germany	Hamburg
27													Germany	Hamburg
28													Germany	Hamburg
29													Germany	Hamburg
30													Germany	Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. H. Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Manila* *August 17* 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
2	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
3	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
4	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
5	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
6	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
7	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
8	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
9	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
10	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
11	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
12	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
13	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
14	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
15	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
16	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
17	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
18	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
19	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
20	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
21	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
22	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
23	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
24	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
25	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
26	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
27	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
28	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
29	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
30	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Houseman</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*190*8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever, before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	self	self			Germany					5 7	fair old brown			Germany	Prussia	Berlin
7					Germany					5 7	fair old brown			Germany	Prussia	Berlin
8					Germany					5 7	fair old brown			Germany	Prussia	Berlin
9	self	self			Germany					5 8	dark brown			Germany	Prussia	Berlin
10	mother				Germany					5 8	dark brown			Germany	Prussia	Berlin
11					Germany					5 9	grey black			Germany	Prussia	Berlin
12	self	250			Germany					5 9	grey black			Germany	Prussia	Berlin
13	self	275			Germany					5 9	black			Germany	Prussia	Berlin
14	self	275			Germany					5 9	black			Germany	Prussia	Berlin
15	self	275			Germany					5 9	black			Germany	Prussia	Berlin
16					Germany					5 9	black			Germany	Prussia	Berlin
17					Germany					5 9	black			Germany	Prussia	Berlin
18	self	275			Germany					5 9	black			Germany	Prussia	Berlin
19	self	275			Germany					5 9	black			Germany	Prussia	Berlin
20	self	275			Germany					5 9	black			Germany	Prussia	Berlin
21					Germany					5 9	black			Germany	Prussia	Berlin
22					Germany					5 9	black			Germany	Prussia	Berlin
23	self	275			Germany					5 9	black			Germany	Prussia	Berlin
24	self	275			Germany					5 9	black			Germany	Prussia	Berlin
25	self	275			Germany					5 9	black			Germany	Prussia	Berlin
26					Germany					5 9	black			Germany	Prussia	Berlin
27	self	275			Germany					5 9	black			Germany	Prussia	Berlin
28	self	275			Germany					5 9	black			Germany	Prussia	Berlin
29					Germany					5 9	black			Germany	Prussia	Berlin
30					Germany					5 9	black			Germany	Prussia	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. L. Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Hain* sailing from *Bremen* *August 27th 1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
<i>Hestenc</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Verov, Hungary</i>	<i>father: Michael Hubala</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Margit</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Eduard</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Presner</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Przemysl, Galicia</i>	<i>father-in-law: Jan Herpelt</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Albina</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Gatel</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stendal, Saxony</i>	<i>father: Carl Gattel</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Richter</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>butcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wien, Austria</i>	<i>mother: Anna Richter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Metzger</i>	<i>Maa</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>technician</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Metzger</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Preiss</i>	<i>Leffe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stammling, Galicia</i>	<i>brother: law: Carl Preiss</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Gehman</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia (Utopole)</i>	<i>brother: law: Carl Gehman</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Rochel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Camphausen</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Pertuche</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Temps</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany (Barsinghausen)</i>	<i>brother: With Temps</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Lorenzen</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Weissbach</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany (Meinertsdorf, Sachsen)</i>	<i>mother: Mrs. Weissenbach</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>Fort Wayne</i>
<i>Graziani</i>	<i>Elise</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Elise, Eberlin</i>	<i>Georgia</i>	<i>Rome</i>
<i>Wach</i>	<i>Mathias</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria (Vienna)</i>	<i>sister: Mrs. Sanny Wach</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Cittsburg</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Baumgarten</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Kettelmeier</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Philipp</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Kloy</i>	<i>Leonore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Forster</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Mand</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair blue	none	Hungary	Tarbo
2	"	mother	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair blue	"	U.S.	New York
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair blue	"	"	"
4	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair grey	"	Austria	St. Pölten
5	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair grey	"	"	Zbirow
6	"	parents	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair grey	"	U.S.	Buffalo, N.Y.
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	fair blue	"	"	St. Pölten
8	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	black grey	"	"	St. Pölten
9	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	black brown	"	"	St. Pölten
10	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	black grey	"	"	St. Pölten
11	"	husband	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	"	"	St. Pölten
12	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brun grey	"	"	St. Pölten
13	"	mother	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brun grey	"	"	St. Pölten
14	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brun grey	"	"	St. Pölten
15	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brun grey	"	"	St. Pölten
16	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brun grey	"	"	St. Pölten
17	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair brown blue	none	Germany	Nettelbach
18	"	husb.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
19	"	father	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
21	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair blue	none	Germany	Ellertsen
22	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	grey	"	"	St. Pölten
23	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	"	"	St. Pölten
24	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	blue	"	"	St. Pölten
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	blue	"	"	St. Pölten
26	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	blue	"	"	St. Pölten
27	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	blue	"	"	St. Pölten
28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	blue	"	"	St. Pölten
29	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	blue	"	"	St. Pölten
30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	blue	"	"	St. Pölten

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [illegible], of the County of [illegible] State of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a *farm*, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in-transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Abie to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people). - The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" representing a resident of that State.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

COHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

^aSpanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)).--The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in Column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. Kestner*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Main sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *St. Louis*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Hain* sailing from *Bremen* *27 August* 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race of People.	Country.	City or Town.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								State. City or Town.
1	Laut	Carl	30	m	machinist	yes	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Germany	
2	Seifert	Carl	34	m	tailor	yes	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Germany	
3	Wipold	Carl	34	m	tailor	yes	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Germany	
4	Müller	Carl	35	m	tailor	yes	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Germany	
5	Günzel	Carl	32	m	cook	yes	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Germany	
6	Witte	Carl	31	m	tailor	yes	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Germany	
7	Hinkelmann	Friedrich	35	m	tailor	yes	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Germany	
8	Lenghorst	Christian	35	m	gardener	yes	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Germany	
9	Meissner	Max	31	m	tailor	yes	German	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Germany	
10		Marie	31	f	none	yes	Austria	Austria	Vienna	Austria	Austria	
11	Rezac	Goldi	31	f	none	yes	Austria	Austria	Vienna	Austria	Austria	
12		Kavert	44	m	none	yes	Austria	Austria	Vienna	Austria	Austria	
13		Louise	37	f	none	yes	Austria	Austria	Vienna	Austria	Austria	
14	Bloomberg	Florence	30	f	none	yes	Austria	Austria	Vienna	Austria	Austria	
15	Strauss	Charles	40	m	none	yes	Austria	Austria	Vienna	Austria	Austria	
16		Ella	42	f	none	yes	Austria	Austria	Vienna	Austria	Austria	
17		Malcolm	16	m	none	yes	Austria	Austria	Vienna	Austria	Austria	
18	Ludwig	Elsie	35	f	none	yes	Germany	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Germany	
19	Driemeyer	Carl	35	m	draughtman	yes	Germany	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Germany	
20	Pöge	Grace	20	f	none	yes	Germany	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Germany	
21	Cummings	Wm	32	m	none	yes	Germany	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Germany	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hain* sailing from *Bremen* *27 August*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Laut</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	30	m	yes	yes				
2	<i>Laut</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	27	f	yes	yes				
3	<i>Tipold</i>	<i>Severin</i>	34	m	yes	yes				
4	<i>Hüller</i>	<i>Peter</i>	25	m	yes	yes				
5	<i>Günt</i>	<i>Anna</i>	32	f	yes	yes				
6	<i>Witte</i>	<i>Carl</i>	33	m	yes	yes				
7	<i>Winkelmann</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	38	m	yes	yes				
8	<i>Loughurst</i>	<i>Christian</i>	48	m	yes	yes				
9	<i>Meissner</i>	<i>Max</i>	31	m	yes	yes				
10		<i>Marie</i>	31	f	yes	yes				
11	<i>Rezac</i>	<i>Goldie</i>	31	f	yes	yes				
12		<i>Karen</i>	4	f	yes	yes				
13		<i>Louise</i>	7	f	yes	yes				
14	<i>Bloomberg</i>	<i>Florence</i>	37	f	yes	yes				
15	<i>Krauss</i>	<i>Charles</i>	40	m	yes	yes				
16		<i>Ella</i>	42	f	yes	yes				
17		<i>Malech</i>	43	f	yes	yes				
18	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>Elsie</i>	35	f	yes	yes				
19	<i>Driemeyer</i>	<i>Carl</i>	35	m	yes	yes				
20	<i>Poge</i>	<i>Grace</i>	26	f	yes	yes				
21	<i>Cummings</i>	<i>Hann</i>	32	m	yes	yes				
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

8.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for on account of another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	Brother, Michael, 148 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	blue		Hungary, Timorova		
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue				
3	no	\$400.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue				
4	no	\$40.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue				
5	no	\$40.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue				
6	no	\$40.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue				
7	no	\$40.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue				
8	no	\$40.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue				
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue				
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue				
11	yes self	\$20.00	no	no	husb. Hans Regan, Russell Ave. 1400 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	blue	none	Austria, Wien		
12	mother	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue	none	Finland		
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue				
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue				
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue				
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue				
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue				
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue				
19	no self	no	no	no	at home, St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Germany, Danzig		
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue				
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue				
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue				
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue				
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue				
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue				
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue				
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue				
28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue				
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue				
30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Sledge*, Master of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~23~~ *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, finishing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of French Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes,

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Rydner, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists, or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION

U. S. ...

149-148-257

149-148-2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pravir* sailing from *Bremen* *August 14th* 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (State, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Gohring, John</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
2	<i>Heightsberger, Rosa</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
3	<i>Heightsberger, Albert</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
4	<i>Heightsberger, Anton</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
5	<i>Heightsberger, Albert</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
6	<i>Heightsberger, Rosa</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
7	<i>Heightsberger, John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
8	<i>Heightsberger, Rosa</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
9	<i>Heightsberger, Albert</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
10	<i>Heightsberger, Frank</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
11	<i>Heightsberger, Gus</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
12	<i>Heightsberger, Katharina</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
13	<i>Heightsberger, Rosa</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
14	<i>Heightsberger, Johann</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
15	<i>Heightsberger, Otto</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
16	<i>Heightsberger, Louis</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
17	<i>Heightsberger, Marie</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
18	<i>Heightsberger, John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
19	<i>Heightsberger, Frank</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
20	<i>Heightsberger, Edward</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
21	<i>Heightsberger, Arthur</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
22	<i>Heightsberger, Bartholomew</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
23	<i>Heightsberger, Myrta</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
24	<i>Heightsberger, Christine</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
25	<i>Heightsberger, Emma</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
26	<i>Heightsberger, Margarethe</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
27	<i>Heightsberger, Inas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
28	<i>Heightsberger, Louise</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
29	<i>Heightsberger, Alice</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
30	<i>Heightsberger, Cecile</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. [Signature]*, Master of the *[Ship Name]*, from *[Port]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[Swear]* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[In number]*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *[Day]* day of *[Month]*, 190*[Year]*

at *[Place]*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moldster, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Kestner*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Main*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Halle & Saale*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *July*, 190*1*

at *Halle*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Prussia* sailing from *Prussia* on August 2nd, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. M.	Married or Single	Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Prussia	Prussia									
2	Prussia	Prussia									
3	Prussia	Prussia									
4	Prussia	Prussia									
5	Prussia	Prussia									
6	Prussia	Prussia									
7	Prussia	Prussia									
8	Prussia	Prussia									
9	Prussia	Prussia									
10	Prussia	Prussia									
11	Prussia	Prussia									
12	Prussia	Prussia									
13	Prussia	Prussia									
14	Prussia	Prussia									
15	Prussia	Prussia									
16	Prussia	Prussia									
17	Prussia	Prussia									
18	Prussia	Prussia									
19	Prussia	Prussia									
20	Prussia	Prussia									
21	Prussia	Prussia									
22	Prussia	Prussia									
23	Prussia	Prussia									
24	Prussia	Prussia									
25	Prussia	Prussia									
26	Prussia	Prussia									
27	Prussia	Prussia									
28	Prussia	Prussia									
29	Prussia	Prussia									
30	Prussia	Prussia									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year of period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1								Good		4 2	fair-blk	gray	none	Russia	Simstka	
2										4 9	brown	brown		Dorobogin		
3											blk			Cherniski		
4																
5										5 4				Beryny		
6										4 9		gray		Simstka		
7										5 2				Gryzinski		
8														U.S.A. Stanton		
9														Russia	Olson	
10										4 11				fat. Klatavsky		
11										5 6		gray		U.S.A.		
12	X									5		blk		Russia	Bogachev	
13	X													fat. Blum		
14										4 9				Bogachev		
15																
16										5		blk		Hung	Loose	
17	X									5 6		gray		U.S.A.		
18										5 6		gray				
19										5 5				Russia	Chabno	
20	X									5 8		gray		Simstka		
21	X									4 10		blue		Hung	Asombolga	
22	X									4 2		gray				
23	V									4 7						
24	X									5 5		brown				
25																
26										5 5	fair	blk brown	none	Russia	Subiankov	
27										5 1		brown		Hung	Seabara	
28										4 3		blk gray				
29												blue				
30										4 10				Russia	Mozilen	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Jackson*, master of the S. S. "*Albatross*", from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely 1: when passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hestner*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Kain"*, sailing *therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* year's experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Halle & Saale and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cubans.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hain* sailing from *Prerum* August 27th 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Alto	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mss.	Married	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Country	State	City or Town
1	<i>Jedak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	26	M	farmer	no	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Prerum	Prerum
2	<i>Lypa</i>	<i>Lypa</i>	22	M	none	no					
3	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
4	<i>Levika</i>	<i>Levika</i>	20	M	farmer	no	Russia	Slavak	Russia	Prerum	Prerum
5	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
6	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
7	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
8	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
9	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
10	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
11	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
12	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
13	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
14	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
15	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
16	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
17	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
18	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
19	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
20	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
21	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
22	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
23	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
24	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
25	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
26	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
27	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
28	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
29	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					
30	<i>Thomika</i>	<i>Thomika</i>	15	F	child	no					

* If steel of showing (compared) of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *8* *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blt	brown	more	Hungary	Palicsa
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	gray					
3	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blk	brown			Russia	Roszkowka
4	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	blk					
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	blk					
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	blk					
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	blk				Vinsk	
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	gray					
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 4	brown					
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 2						
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 2						
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 2						
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 2						
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 2						
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4					Leopold	
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	blue				Ratne	
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	blk	brown			St. Petersburg	
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brown				Roszyce	
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	blk				Meseritz	
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	blk					
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	old gray				Nowawitz	
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 6						
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 9						
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 4						
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 2						
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 2						
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8						
28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8						
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8						
30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	brown				Bukowicz	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Jackson*, master of the *S. S. "Main"*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *190*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Kestner*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Main"*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Halle & Saale*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *January*, 190*0*.

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. *Warr* sailing from *Bremen*

August 27th, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Marciavich Victoria</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Torzeniewski Edward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father, Waler, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Andoniewicz Maryanna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Zelazis Jasi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father, Waler, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Rakewiczowa Antonina</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Boleslaw</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Ginewitz Frena</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Andwika</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Kaspa</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Cancowicz Antoni</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Zuscewicz Sofia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Zielinska Helena</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Watulewicz Stefania</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Lapucha Victoria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Watulewicz Alexander</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Bartusiewicz Josefa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Bien Janiclew</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Chwat Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Gumilna Adam</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Agata</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Sophia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Levignelski Stanislaw</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Wickelme</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Petrus</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Bernatus</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Christina</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Sophia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Turgis</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother, Julia, Wroclaw</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

*In case of showing comparison of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, threat, or coercion, or for any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	\$15 to			amb. Hela Karcinian	No	No	No	good	No	4	1	fair	old blue		Russia	Gysbek
2	to	126			acm. Tenge						5	3	gray			Poloznyy	
3		7			brother San 44						4	11	brown			Novydwor	
4	yes	15			521 Henderson St. New York						5	3	blk			Stange	
5		15			acm. Tenge						5	1	old gray			Poloznyy	
6	mother				brother Tenge											Poloznyy	
7	self	\$43			brother Tenge						5	6	blue			Poloznyy	
8	husb				brother Tenge						5		brown			Poloznyy	
9	father				uncle								gray			Poloznyy	
10	self	\$4			brother Michal								brown			Poloznyy	
11		10			brother Michal						5	4	blue			Poloznyy	
12		10			brother Michal						4	10	gray			Poloznyy	
13		10			brother Michal						5					Poloznyy	
14		10			brother Michal						5	2				Poloznyy	
15	yes	10			brother Michal						5	4	blk			Poloznyy	
16		10			brother Michal						4	9	blk			Poloznyy	
17		8.6			brother Michal						5	2				Poloznyy	
18		8.70			brother Michal						5	3	blue			Poloznyy	
19	to	12			brother Michal						5	1	gray			Poloznyy	
20	husb				brother Michal						5	1	brown			Poloznyy	
21	father				uncle											Poloznyy	
22	yes self	\$100			acm. San Tawaka						5	7	gray			Reice	
23	husb				brother Tenge						5	3				Gonakowo	
24	self	\$45			brother Tenge											Poloznyy	
25		10			brother Tenge						5	4	old gray			Poloznyy	
26		10			brother Tenge						5	6	blue			Poloznyy	
27	to	16			husb. Tenge						4	8	brown			Poloznyy	
28	mother				father								old gray			Poloznyy	
29	yes self	\$50			brother Tenge						5	3				Poloznyy	
30		23			brother Tenge						5	5				Poloznyy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. T. Tanton*, master of the S. S. "*Hain*" from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in person, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those who are only coming temporarily to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two parts, "Can read" and "Can write." The entry should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in report of arrival of passengers.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and family address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether possession of \$20 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States and, if so, the year or period of years, and place, as New York, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States and, if so, the year or period of years, and place, as New York, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States and, if so, the year or period of years, and place, as New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States and, if so, the year or period of years, and place, as New York, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hester*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Main"*, sailing *thence*, do
(state whether sworn to by or employed by owner or charterer, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Halle & Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tain* sailing from *Prussia* August 27th 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	28	M	17201376-4/5/37			<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	25	M				<i>John</i>		
3	<i>Standa</i>	<i>Standa</i>	8	F				<i>Standa</i>		
4	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	19	M				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
5	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	22	M				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
6	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	26	M				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
7	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	17	M				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
8	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	17	M				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
9	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	15	M				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
10	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	27	M				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
11	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	22	M				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
12	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	18	M				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
13	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	20	M				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
14	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	18	M				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
15	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	17	M				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
16	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	18	M				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
17	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
18	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	6	F				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
19	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	3 1/2	F				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
20	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	2 1/2	F				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
21	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	45	M				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
22	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	19	M				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
23	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	16	M				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
24	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	25	M				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
25	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	17	M				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
26	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	18	M				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
27	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	31	M				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
28	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
29	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	16	M				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
30	<i>Reichling</i>	<i>John</i>	28	M				<i>John Reichling</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>

* Instead of showing composition of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "immigrants".
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
2	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	4 10	blue	none	Russia Kiewloki			
3	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
4	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
5	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
6	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
7	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
8	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
9	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
10	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
11	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
12	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
13	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
14	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
15	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
16	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
17	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
18	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
19	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
20	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
21	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
22	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
23	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
24	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
25	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
26	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
27	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
28	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
29	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			
30	no	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	11	5 6	fair old gray	none	Russia Kiewloki			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. T. Tait*, master of the S. S. "*Main*" from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

N-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Kestner*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Main"* sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* year's experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Halle & Saale and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Main*

sailing from *Bremer*

August 27th 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Country of which citizen or subject	Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Mathis</i>	<i>Wilhel</i>	18	M	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Mathis</i>
2	<i>Rottenberg</i>	<i>Chap</i>	20	F	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>mother from Rottenberg</i>
3	<i>Reisner</i>	<i>Leiser</i>	18	M	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Reisner</i>
4	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Leiser</i>	31	M	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Frank</i>
5	<i>Leffkowitz</i>	<i>Shone</i>	31	M	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Leffkowitz</i>
6	<i>Leffkowitz</i>	<i>Shone</i>	31	M	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Leffkowitz</i>
7	<i>Reider</i>	<i>Leib</i>	28	M	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Reider</i>
8	<i>Samberg</i>	<i>From</i>	47	M	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Samberg</i>
9	<i>Schapiro</i>	<i>Josef</i>	23	M	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Schapiro</i>
10	<i>Schrochet</i>	<i>Chajim</i>	18	M	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Schrochet</i>
11	<i>Byrdacz</i>	<i>Michal</i>	36	F	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Byrdacz</i>
12	<i>Hirschbaum</i>	<i>Walke</i>	18	F	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Hirschbaum</i>
13	<i>Hollmann</i>	<i>From</i>	31	M	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Hollmann</i>
14	<i>Titochi</i>	<i>Walerian</i>	23	M	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Titochi</i>
15	<i>Shorronski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	32	M	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Shorronski</i>
16	<i>Holongewicz</i>	<i>Franzischek</i>	18	M	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Holongewicz</i>
17	<i>Hankewicz</i>	<i>Wagda</i>	20	F	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Hankewicz</i>
18	<i>Buthewicz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	29	M	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Butheewicz</i>
19	<i>Coccorute</i>	<i>Wagda</i>	20	F	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Coccorute</i>
20	<i>Framherwitz</i>	<i>Wladislaw</i>	33	M	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Framherwitz</i>
21	<i>Ena</i>	<i>Ena</i>	18	F	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Ena</i>
22	<i>Shripshimite</i>	<i>Ware</i>	22	M	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Shripshimite</i>
23	<i>Sakoties</i>	<i>Franischkus</i>	22	M	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Sakoties</i>
24	<i>Shkories</i>	<i>Wicenty</i>	25	M	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Shkories</i>
25	<i>Prasnikere</i>	<i>Karyanna</i>	35	F	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Prasnikere</i>
26	<i>Rahanchas</i>	<i>Tomas</i>	23	M	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Rahanchas</i>
27	<i>Weyer</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	18	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Weyer</i>
28	<i>Rachnel</i>	<i>Idolf</i>	25	M	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Rachnel</i>
29	<i>Rachnel</i>	<i>Kathilda</i>	24	F	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Rachnel</i>
30	<i>Schumel</i>	<i>Schumel</i>	25	M	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father from Schumel</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self \$10.00		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
2	" " 2.00		brother David Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
3	" " 5.00		uncle Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
4	" " 8.00		friend Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
5	yes " 10.00		uncle Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
6	husb " 10.00		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
7	self 2.00		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
8	" " 2.00		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
9	" " 1.00		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
10	" " 5.00		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
11	" " 1.00		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
12	" " 4.00		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
13	" " 5.00		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
14	" " 1.00		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
15	" " 1.00		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
16	" " 1.00		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
17	" " 1.00		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
18	" " 1.00		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
19	" " 1.00		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
20	" " 1.00		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
21	husb " 1.00		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
22	yes self 8.00		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
23	" " 1.00		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
24	" " 5.00		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
25	" " 1.00		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
26	" " 2.00		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
27	" " 1.00		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
28	" " 2.50		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
29	" " 1.00		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									
30	" " 2.50		brother Max Weintraub 112 1/2 E. 10th St. New York									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Jackson, master* of the *U. S. S. "Main"* from *Bremer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Kestner*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Main"*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Halle & Saale*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *Halle*

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Kau" sailing from Bremen

August 27, 1908

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
									Country	City or Town	State
1	Wajtelas	Magdalena	20	F	servant		Russian			Father Kazimierz Wajtelas	Philad.
2	Walicki	Julia	12	F			Russian			Mother Barbara Walicki	Port Chester
3	Orlik	Emma	25	F			Russian			Father Stanislaw Orlik	Edwardsville
4	Appel	Sore Emma	17	F			Russian			Father Stanislaw Appel	Edwardsville
5	Chestny	Lea	18	F			Russian			Father Stanislaw Chestny	Edwardsville
6	Gajman	Pinchas	47	M			Russian			Father Gajman	Edwardsville
7	Parovsky	Fuda	18	M			Russian			Father Parovsky	Edwardsville
8	Lehtenfeld	Sara	21	F			Russian			Father Lehtenfeld	Edwardsville
9	Rifkin	Majsa	45	F			Russian			Father Rifkin	Edwardsville
10	Wozniak	Teresa	19	F			Russian			Father Wozniak	Edwardsville
11	Karsnick	Marya	35	F			Russian			Father Karsnick	Edwardsville
12		Brusilawa	11	F			Russian			Father Brusilawa	Edwardsville
13		Franciszek	10	M			Russian			Father Franciszek	Edwardsville
14		Idela	8	F			Russian			Father Idela	Edwardsville
15		Fogel	5	M			Russian			Father Fogel	Edwardsville
16		Roman	3	M			Russian			Father Roman	Edwardsville
17	Indylovic	Stefan	24	M			Russian			Father Indylovic	Edwardsville
18	Amad	Teresa	16	F			Russian			Father Amad	Edwardsville
19	Chaske	Domitila	20	F			Russian			Father Chaske	Edwardsville
20	Chaske	Stefan	20	M			Russian			Father Chaske	Edwardsville
21		Chaske	16	M			Russian			Father Chaske	Edwardsville
22	Gintatowka	Domitila	17	F			Russian			Father Gintatowka	Edwardsville
23	Wruslawski	Karimow	36	M			Russian			Father Wruslawski	Edwardsville
24							Russian			Father	Edwardsville
25							Russian			Father	Edwardsville
26							Russian			Father	Edwardsville
27	Grinwald	Lise	20	F			Russian			Father Grinwald	Edwardsville
28	Walberg	Chane	50	F			Russian			Father Walberg	Edwardsville
29		Sore	10	F			Russian			Father	Edwardsville
30		Lisa		F			Russian			Father	Edwardsville

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation, name, and address in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People "as determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

200

200

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Hannon*, master of the S. S. "*Hain*" from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hester*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Main"*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Halle & Saale*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vain*

sailing from

Memer

August 27th

1908

12

Final Destination.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Able to

Nationality.

Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

State. City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex. Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Read. Write.

Country.

City or Town.

1	<i>Pickard</i>	<i>Rocken</i>	18	M	<i>Victor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Solok</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
2	<i>Sanaphi</i>	<i>Israel</i>	39	M	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
3	<i>Zodrow</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	34	M	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
4	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	10	F	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
5	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	17	F	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
6	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	27	M	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
7	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	17	F	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
8	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	16	F	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
9	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	21	F	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
10	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	27	M	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
11	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	25	M	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
12	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	24	F	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
13	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	24	F	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
14	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	24	F	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
15	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	24	F	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
16	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	24	F	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
17	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	24	F	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
18	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	24	F	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
19	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	24	F	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
20	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	24	F	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
21	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	24	F	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
22	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	24	F	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
23	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	24	F	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
24	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	24	F	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
25	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	24	F	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
26	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	24	F	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
27	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	24	F	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
28	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	24	F	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
29	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	24	F	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>
30	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Yore</i>	24	F	<i>Heber</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>York</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People to be determined by the look from which alone sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	no	self	no		brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
2					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
3					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
4					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
5					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
6					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
7					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
8					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
9					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
10					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
11					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
12					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
13					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
14					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
15					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
16					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
17					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
18					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
19					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
20					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
21					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
22					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
23					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
24					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
25					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
26					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
27					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
28					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
29					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		
30					brother Harry Parker	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	brn	brn		Germany		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Jackson*, master of the S. S. "*Main*" from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Curan" refers to the Curan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residences of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period at years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Reason for coming to United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hester*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Main"*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one*
year's experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Halle & Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Marin*

sailing from *Bremen*

August 27th 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Grischka Jan</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother Andrew Grischka</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Verhowska Francisca</i>	20	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother Peter Verhowska</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Kuratsowski Thomas</i>	30	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>wife Kate Kuratsowski</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Wischensky Nicola</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>wife Kate Wischensky</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Blonskin Ruben</i>	15	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Blonskin</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Bach Felix</i>	19	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Bach</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Kidnarski Franciszek</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Kidnarski</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Glickman Jakob Chaim</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Glickman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Sourenstein Daniel</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Sourenstein</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Handel Joseph</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Handel</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
11	<i>Hamkewitz George</i>	31	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Hamkewitz</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
12	<i>Samuels Antonina</i>	20	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Samuels</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13	<i>Rubin Sarah</i>	42	F	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Rubin</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
14	<i>Stellinski Helen</i>	25	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Stellinski</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
15	<i>Levy</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Levy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
16	<i>Eisenberg Rachel</i>	18	F	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Eisenberg</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
17	<i>Hausmann Rachel</i>	20	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Hausmann</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
18	<i>Warren</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Warren</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
19	<i>Wosche</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Wosche</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
20	<i>Groscher</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Groscher</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
21	<i>Blime</i>	39	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Blime</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
22	<i>Reisel</i>	10	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Reisel</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
23	<i>Israel</i>	7	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Israel</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
24	<i>Teche</i>	5	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Teche</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
25	<i>Abram</i>	3	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Abram</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
26	<i>Inde</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Inde</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
27	<i>Radzewitz Carolina</i>	28	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Radzewitz</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
28	<i>Regina</i>	42	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Regina</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
29	<i>Elson</i>	3	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Elson</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
30	<i>Ruman Carl</i>	32	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother David Ruman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1000

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self \$15 to			cousin, Helen Romanowski, Sugar Toteh, Pa.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
2	to			brother, Josef Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
3				cousin					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
4				fall, sister Zofia Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
5	yes			father, Herman Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
6				cousin, Heinrich Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
7	to			father, Zofia Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
8	yes			friend, J. Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
9				brother, J. Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
10				brother, J. Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
11				brother, J. Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
12				brother, J. Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
13	yes			brother, J. Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
14				brother, J. Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
15	husb			brother, J. Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
16	self			brother, J. Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
17				brother, J. Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
18	mother			brother, J. Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
19				brother, J. Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
20	self \$10			friend, J. Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
21	husb			brother, J. Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
22	father			brother, J. Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
23				brother, J. Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
24				brother, J. Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
25				brother, J. Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
26				brother, J. Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
27	to self \$10			brother, J. Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
28	mother			brother, J. Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
29				brother, J. Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw
30	self \$30 to			brother, J. Romanowski, 153 1/2 St. Toteh, Pa.					5' 10"	gray		Poland, Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. S. Hain*, Master of the *S. S. Hain*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Main"*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Halle & Saale*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haver*

sailing from *Tromen*

August 21st, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Reads	Writes	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. M.	Married in U.S.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Hermann	Leokadia	20	F	None					Father, Michael, Russia		Chicago
2		Vincent	16	M								
3	Kalweit	Friedrich	35	M	laborer		German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father, Michael, Russia		N. J. Marion
4		Luguske	25	F	None				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father, Michael, Russia		
5	Buchalska	Juliana	24	F	maid		Russian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father, Francis, Russia		N. J. Jersey City
6	Laskowski	Stanislaw	25	M	laborer					Father, Stanislaw, Russia		
7		Mariana	20	F	None							
8	Kunnowsky	Alexander	30	M	laborer					Father, Jan, Russia		On Quays
9		Michal	17	M								
10	Goskowski	Andrei	27	M	laborer		Polish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father, Stanislaw, Russia		Ills Chicago
11	Gophowska	Emilia	17	F	maid							
12		Alian	28	M	laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
13	Wieroskiewicz	Josef	37	M	laborer					Brother, Michael, Russia		
14		Emilia	22	F	None							
15		Holowia	18	F	maid							
16	Kazewiska	Maryanna	18	F	maid					Father, Daniel, Russia		Syracuse
17	Dykty	Frank	22	M	laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father, Frank, Russia		Pa Reading
18	Chodan	Wladyslaw	31	M	laborer					Father, Jan, Russia		N. J. Chicago
19	Radyszenski	Lair	19	M	laborer		Russian			Father, Jan, Russia		
20	Baban	Stie	45	M	miner		Polish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father, Jan, Russia		N. J.
21	Sklikowicz	Wlene	19	F	maid					Father, Jan, Russia		
22	Schupataki	Lamel	18	M	laborer					Father, Jan, Russia		Pa Bittsburg
23	Bender	Simche	34	M	laborer					Father, Jan, Russia		N. J.
24	Goldstein	Shane	27	F	None					Father, Jan, Russia		
25		Hanie	3	F								
26	Feigenbaum	Woiner	24	M	laborer					Father, Jan, Russia		
27		Chare	9	F								
28	Becher	Josel	27	M	laborer					Father, Jan, Russia		
29	Feigenbaum	Hans Wolf	30	M	laborer					Father, Jan, Russia		
30		Mariem	28	F	None							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw			
2	mother	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw			
3	yes self	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw			
4	husb	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw			
5	self	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw			
6	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw				
7	husb	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw			
8	yes self	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw			
9	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw				
10	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw				
11	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw				
12	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw				
13	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw				
14	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw				
15	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw				
16	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw				
17	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw				
18	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw				
19	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw				
20	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw				
21	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw				
22	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw				
23	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw				
24	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw				
25	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw				
26	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw				
27	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw				
28	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw				
29	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw				
30	1904	Chicago	brother Hermann	No	No	good	5	11	fair		Poland	Warsaw				

I, J. T. Tautou, master of the s.s. "Main" from Bremer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a full and true examination of each and every of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper, or is afflicted with the rabies, or with a pestilence or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a capital or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an addicted gambler, or is the proprietor of a gambling, or an druggist, or under process, or a reported patient, or a carrier of contagious disease in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for the advancement of same, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of said aliens, as set forth in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn to before me this

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Others (e. g., Caulking or carpenter).—The entry in column 6 should describe an occupation as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, according to the examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "artistic" and "craft" industries regardless of the amount of money involved, as follows:

[illegible]

...

... ..

... ..

SECRET

...the ... of ...

... ..

7-10-1962

1980-1981

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., counterparts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

TABLE 4

The company was not aware that portions of their work on the back of the River P. Department of the Bureau of the Marine, Federal Reserve, Government and other various agencies in the United States, and that their business was not in the United States.

[illegible]

... ..

1. The first step in the process of identifying a problem is to determine the nature of the problem. This involves a thorough understanding of the situation and the factors that are contributing to the problem. Once the nature of the problem is understood, the next step is to identify the causes of the problem. This involves a detailed analysis of the situation and the factors that are contributing to the problem. Once the causes of the problem are identified, the next step is to develop a plan to address the problem. This involves determining the steps that need to be taken to address the problem and the resources that will be needed to implement the plan. Once a plan is developed, the next step is to implement the plan. This involves carrying out the steps that have been identified in the plan. Finally, the last step in the process is to evaluate the results of the plan. This involves determining whether the plan has been successful in addressing the problem and whether any adjustments need to be made.

1. The first step in the process of the investigation is the identification of the problem. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the study. The investigator must first identify the problem that is being studied. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the study. The investigator must first identify the problem that is being studied.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

... ..

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

... ..

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hester*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Main*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Halle & Saale*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yankee*

sailing from *Panama*

August 17th, 190*8*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read & Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>

* Instead of showing occupation, list in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be filled in by the clerk from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

135

SEP 20 190

SEP 20 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, *J. T. Tanton*, master of the *S. S. "Main"*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

Investigation Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Hester*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Main*, sailing *thence* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Halle & Saale* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *190*
at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arin* sailing from *Manila* August 27th 1908

List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Turk	Adol	25	M			Polish	Polish	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish
2	Goldberg	Chaim	22	M			Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian
3	Goldberg	Ilke	22	F			Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian
4	Goldberg	Abraham	18	M			Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian
5	Goldberg	Isid	9	M			Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian
6	Goldberg	Isid	7	M			Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian
7	Goldberg	Isid	4	M			Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian
8	Goldberg	Isid	19	M			Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian
9	Goldberg	Isid	17	M			Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian
10	Goldberg	Isid	14	M			Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian
11	Goldberg	Isid	7	M			Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian
12	Goldberg	Isid	11	M			Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian
13	Goldberg	Isid	8	M			Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian
14	Goldberg	Isid	21	M			Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian
15	Goldberg	Isid	26	M			Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian
16	Goldberg	Isid	19	M			Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian
17	Goldberg	Isid	34	M			Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian
18	Goldberg	Isid	7	M			Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian
19	Goldberg	Isid	14	M			Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian
20	Goldberg	Isid	21	M			Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian
21	Goldberg	Isid	35	M			Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian
22	Goldberg	Isid	20	M			Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian
23	Goldberg	Isid	20	M			Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian
24	Goldberg	Isid	20	M			Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian
25	Goldberg	Isid	20	M			Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian

* List of races will be found on back of this sheet

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. J. J.*, Master of the *S. S. Main*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. M. Allen, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, at the U.S. Army with 40
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1901

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
SA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. *Wain* sailing from *Bremen* August 27th, 1908

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	Frank	Selman	25	M	Merchant	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Y of Y of
2	Wapnars	Leib	40	M	Sailor					
3	Sim	Leib	32	M	Sailor					
4	Zernovagora	Abraham	38	M	Sailor					
5	Weinstein	Abraham	24	M	Sailor					
6	Rosen	Watsys	21	M	Maker					
7		He	49	F	Unknown					
8	Zernowicz	Chaim	31	M	Sailor					
9	Gelfenbeim	Schmuel	33	M	Doctor					
10	Gala	Chaim	20	M	Sailor					
11	Schaps	Reiser	16	M	Sailor					
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

196

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Smith of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

arrived September 3, 1908.

19

M.

from

44

Main Sect. 8,

No.

No.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29	Grela, Thome	12	10			friend	United Hebrew Charities 729 E. Broadway New York	8					
30	Grinwald, Fische	6	27	1		" uncle	Uncle Sam Westerville Co. Kenton St. N.Y.C. Cohu						
31	Lertenberg, Reige & 3 ch	4	17/20			" husband	Hush Meyer 122 Broadway St. N.Y.C.	1					
32	Gamiat, Keta, 2 ch bro	6	20/21			" tel	RRR & Bro. Abraham 122 Broadway St. N.Y.C.	1					
33	Iluczesankus, ntonia	4	5			" ?	RRR & Bro. 122 Broadway St. N.Y.C.	1					
34	Chestny, Leab	6	5	1		" tel	Bro. Samuel 122 Broadway St. N.Y.C.	8	2				
35	Andrukewicz, Mariama	2	3		1	" b-i-l	Ester Leska 122 Broadway St. N.Y.C.	7	10				
36	Karota, Chaje	2	17		1	" uncle	Sara de Busch 375 E. Oct N.Y.C.						
37	Schmilgia, Mariam 4 ch	10	14/15			" tel							
38	Lohain, Leiser	7	3		1	" b-i-l	United Hebrew Charities 729 E. Broadway Cohu	8					
39	Iewitanski, Chaje & brother	7	7/8			" brother	bro. Isidore 122 Broadway St. N.Y.C.	2	9				
40	Pakewiczowa, Antonia & ch	3	5/6		2	" hus abnd	Hush Meyer 122 Broadway St. N.Y.C.	10	10				
41	Munz, Ester	2	18		1	" brother	Sara de Busch 375 E. Oct N.Y.C.	9	11				
42	Kirschbaum, Malke	5	12		1	" cousin	uncle Meyer Luckman 122 Broadway St. N.Y.C.	8	2				
43	Kwasnitzka, Chaje 3 & 3 ch	2	5/8		4	" husband	Hush Berl 165 Hopkins St. Blkn	9	9				
44	Krumholz, Schmul	11	20		1	" cousin	United Hebrew Charities 729 E. Broadway Cohen	8	4				
45	Rottenberg, Chaje	5	2		1	" tel	RRR & Bro. David 160 Chelsea St Boston Mass.	9	3				
46	Helermann, Elmon	7	11			" brother	Uncle Max Normán 122 Broadway St. N.Y.C.	8	2				
47	Bogowski,		27/1				United Hebrew Charities 729 E. Broadway Cohen						
48													
49													
50													

14
35
22
2
38
16
14
3
0
0

50 87 50 187

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

$S, \bar{S},$

arrived.

, 190

 $M.$

, from

44

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James M. Smith, Surgeon of the United States Army,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Washburn*

Sailing from *West Indies*

September 3rd, 1908

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Country of birth	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	No	Yes	No	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State
1	Michael	Michael									
2	Michael	Michael									
3	Michael	Michael									
4	Michael	Michael									
5	Joaquim	Amalia									
6	Agnes	Agnes									
7	Wick	Wick									
8	Wick	Wick									
9	Smith	Smith									
10	Smith	Smith									
11	Meinder	Meinder									
12	Gowalows	Gowalows									
13	Edwards	Edwards									
14	Baker	Baker									
15	Baker	Baker									
16	Baker	Baker									
17	Richards	Richards									
18	Lawrence	Lawrence									
19	Steinberger	Steinberger									
20	Hawley	Hawley									
21	Archibald	Archibald									
22	Cross	Cross									
23	Brown	Brown									
24	Howie	Howie									
25	Douglas	Douglas									
26	Joseph	Joseph									
27	Thomas	Thomas									
28	Reynolds	Reynolds									
29	Fleming	Fleming									
30	Fleming	Fleming									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 8*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1							No	No	No	Good	no					
2							No	No	No	Good	no					
3							No	No	No	Good	no					
4							No	No	No	Good	no					
5	yes	Self \$400.00	yes		Friend, Mrs. Douglas		No	No	No	Good	no					
6	yes	Self	no		Friend, Mrs. B. W. Saxe		No	No	No	Good	no					
7	yes	Self \$200.00	yes		Wife, Mrs. Saxe		No	No	No	Good	no					
8	yes	Self	no		Through to		No	No	No	Good	no					
9	no	Self \$50.00	no		Through to		No	No	No	Good	no					
10	no	Self	no		do do		No	No	No	Good	no					
11	yes	Self \$250.00	yes		Sister, Ellen Richards		No	No	No	Good	no					
12	yes	Self \$250.00	yes		Sister, Ellen Richards		No	No	No	Good	no					
13	yes	Self \$250.00	yes		Sister, Ellen Richards		No	No	No	Good	no					
14	no	Self \$50.00	no		Sister, Ellen Richards		No	No	No	Good	no					
15	no	Self	no		Sister, Ellen Richards		No	No	No	Good	no					
16	no	Self	no		Sister, Ellen Richards		No	No	No	Good	no					
17	yes	Self \$400.00	yes		Sister, Ellen Richards		No	No	No	Good	no					
18	yes	Self \$200.00	yes		Sister, Ellen Richards		No	No	No	Good	no					
19	yes	Self \$500.00	yes		Sister, Ellen Richards		No	No	No	Good	no					
20	yes	Self \$300.00	yes		Sister, Ellen Richards		No	No	No	Good	no					
21	yes	Self \$200.00	yes		Sister, Ellen Richards		No	No	No	Good	no					
22	yes	Self \$500.00	yes		Sister, Ellen Richards		No	No	No	Good	no					
23	yes	Self \$400.00	yes		Sister, Ellen Richards		No	No	No	Good	no					
24	yes	Self \$500.00	yes		Sister, Ellen Richards		No	No	No	Good	no					
25	yes	Self \$500.00	yes		Sister, Ellen Richards		No	No	No	Good	no					
26	yes	Self \$500.00	yes		Sister, Ellen Richards		No	No	No	Good	no					
27	yes	Self \$500.00	yes		Sister, Ellen Richards		No	No	No	Good	no					
28	yes	Self \$500.00	yes		Sister, Ellen Richards		No	No	No	Good	no					
29	yes	Self \$500.00	yes		Sister, Ellen Richards		No	No	No	Good	no					
30	yes	Self \$500.00	yes		Sister, Ellen Richards		No	No	No	Good	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Carmichael*, Master of the *West India*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *[illegible]*, do hereby solemnly swear and truly state that I have had *[illegible]* and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[illegible]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet is to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the names and condition of said aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of *May* 190*0*

at *[illegible]* Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION

Adm. U. S. Total
 of (in) 37-4-36
 and (in) 11-11-11
 48-5-47

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT

NON IMMIGRANT

6

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

121

to the United States Immigration Office by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrive at Port au

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUN. 24 1906

[illegible]

Attest that the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

James M. Hester do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of said vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or offense, involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an alien who has been promised, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Officer,

Sworn to before me this 10th day of 1901

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native birth). Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly be considered as the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

West Indies refers to people of the West Indies, other than United Negroes.

EUROPEAN.

European refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Smith, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1901

at San Francisco, California

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S. S. L. L.* sailing from *Port Sudan* September 3rd, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Nationality	Country of Birth	Parole Period	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mar.	Complexion	Height	Weight	Complexion	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Wilson	Charles	33	M	5' 10"	160	Brn	British	British E. Ind.	John E. Wilson	Georgia, Atlanta
2	Lark	Francis	24	M	5' 8"	140	Brn	English	London	Mr. Lark	N.Y. New York
3	Chase	Blanche	19	F	5' 3"	110	Brn	British	London	Mr. Chase	do
4	Russ	Douglas St. Clair	21	M	5' 7"	140	Brn	British	London	Mr. Russ	do
5	Kutchnick	Allen	20	M	5' 8"	140	Brn	British	London	Mr. Kutchnick	do
6	Lind	James	17	M	5' 8"	140	Brn	British	London	Mr. Lind	do
7	Newton	John	19	M	5' 8"	140	Brn	British	London	Mr. Newton	do
8	Lake	William	17	M	5' 8"	140	Brn	British	London	Mr. Lake	do
9	Thomas	Mary	20	F	5' 8"	140	Brn	British	London	Mr. Thomas	do
10	Martin	Sarah	30	F	5' 8"	140	Brn	British	London	Mr. Martin	do
11	Larsen	Eliza	33	F	5' 8"	140	Brn	British	London	Mr. Larsen	do

1/19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**September 5, 1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
			Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Yes	Self	3000	No		No	No	No	Good	no	5 2	Blk	Blk	Blk	Semarang	Java	Indonesian
2	Yes	Self	3000	No		No	No	No	Good	no	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Australia	W. W. S.	do
3	Yes	Self	3000	No		No	No	No	Good	no	5 3	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados	B. W. S.	do
4	Yes	Self	3000	No		No	No	No	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	do	do
5	Yes	Self	3000	No		No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	St. Kitts	do	do
6	Yes	Self	3000	No		No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Windsor	B. W. S.	do
7	Yes	Self	3000	No		No	No	No	Good	no	5 9	Blk	Blk	Blk	St. Kitts	do	do
8	Yes	Self	3000	No		No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Blk	Blk	Blk	St. Kitts	do	do
9	Yes	Self	3000	No		No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	St. Kitts	do	do
10	Yes	Self	3000	No		No	No	No	Good	no	5 2	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	do	do
11	Yes	Self	3000	No		No	No	No	Good	no	5 2 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Y. Carmichael*, of the *West India*, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Y. Carmichael
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *April*, 190*1*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 53

S. S. KORCHI ()

arrived 1900

, 190

M.,

, from

INDEX NO.	JCI	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP NO.	No. PRISONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
							DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
141 ✓	1	S. L. H. ...	1	1	...																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Jensen*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Quassa employed by owner's*, do solemnly swear and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the State of Oregon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Jensen

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

August 24th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town	
1	<i>Sale</i>	<i>John</i>						<i>United States Citizen</i>				<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>						<i>United States Citizen</i>				<i>New York</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 3, 1908

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, miner, brick maker, steel maker, iron master, wood turner, etc., and that arms, as engineer, painter, etc., should be given in full.

A passenger should be marked as such in column 6.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (North). Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Tiber in southern Italy (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (South). Most of these people speak the Italian language.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Jensen Surgeon of the U.S. Russia employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
J.H.

RECAPITULATION
Aves. E.R. T.A.
5-15-20
33-20-61
3-43-17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

Le Havre, *France*, 190*8*

NAME			Age		Sex		Occupation		Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
Last Name			First Name	Initials	Male	Female	Head	Wife	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac	11	m				U. S. C.			New York
Levin			Isaac									

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

September 8, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4	Yes	self	more	Yes 1893	own home			good	no	5	fair grey blue	none		France Paris
5	Yes	husband	more	Yes 1893	own home	03 W. 45th		good	no	4.8	fair brown blue	none		France Paris
6	Yes	father	no	Yes 1894	own home	New York		good	no	4.8	fair brown brown	none		America New York
7	Yes				own home	109 W. 45th St.		good				U. S. C.		
8	Yes				own home	New York		good				U. S. C.		
9	Yes				own home	New York		good				U. S. C.		
10	Yes				own home	New York		good				U. S. C.		
11	Yes				own home	New York		good				U. S. C.		
12	Yes				own home	926 Broadway		good				U. S. C.		
13	Yes				own home	Brooklyn		good				U. S. C.		
14	Yes				own home	514 W. 122nd St.		good				U. S. C.		
15	Yes				own home	New York		good				U. S. C.		
16	Yes				own home	New York		good				U. S. C.		
17	Yes	self	more	Yes 1908	own home	321 E. 86th St. New York		good	no	5	fair black blue	none		Germany Berlin
18	Yes	self	150	no	no			good	no	5.8	fair fair blue	none		Germany Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *G. Mannann, Master*, of the ship *Russio*, from *Hollandam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, and my first officer, to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aforesaid persons, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from the investigation, I believe that no one of said aforesaid is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or is long past his or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony and is a felon, or is a miscreant or involved in moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or in admitting being in the practice of prostitution, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning names and names named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chateaugay

11/11/11

Strain to before me this

1/10/07 05

Immersion type

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indeterminate designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *turner* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of their arrivals.

3. A person intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," (those coming only for a temporary concern in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as transient, and under head of occupation.

10. *Can you read and write?* Column 11 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Country (Country, *et al.*) should be construed to mean the country of which an individual is a citizen or subject.

10. *Column 1: Total population.* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in 1. Can back of this manifest.

Specific attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be carefully realised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. It is not a sufficient countermeasure to record 'other' as 'other' and 'other' as 'other'.

The statement in France supporting one minimalist does not necessarily mean French citizens are people and, similarly, French supporting one minimalist does not necessarily mean all are not people and, nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

The term, "Colored" refers to the Negro people (not Negroes).

*W. L. Indram, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

1. $\text{Fe}^{3+} + \text{Fe}^{2+} + \text{MnO}_2 + 2\text{H}^+ \rightarrow \text{Fe}^{2+} + \text{Mn}^{2+} + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$

¹ Spanish American refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

y "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south."

Column 10: (Last permanent residence.) The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only on type of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that teamwork compute the work to show country of last permanent residence in independent country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Are you a permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad? ☒ male ☐ female ☐ minor ☐ infant ☐ other ☐ no

where applicable. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 4: (Local description). The entry in column 4 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Willing to pay ticket to each final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 4: Why was passage paid? The entry in column 4 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 will be in possession of \$: (in U.S. dollars only). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: Whether a slave is a free land; a state; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 1 will be a 1 (free) or not a 1 (or 0 or 1) in the United States, and a 1 (free) or not a 1 (or 0 or 1) in the United States.

entity 'you' and 'she' should have a direct reference to the relative or friend, and not so what relation of them' with name and simple address.

in position of the π orbitals. Examination of the notes.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. J. Jensen*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Service* employed by *orders*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Jensen

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

at *Copenhagen*

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *L. Bau* *August 24th*, 1908

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Tilgner	Johann	34	M.	Merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk, Russia	Victor Tilgner, Polotsk, Russia	N.Y. New York
2	Tilgner	Marie	31	F.	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk, Russia	Victor Tilgner, Polotsk, Russia	N.Y. New York
3	Tilgner	Selma	11	F.	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk, Russia	Victor Tilgner, Polotsk, Russia	N.Y. New York
4	Heichelsolm	Friedrich	35	M.	Merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk, Russia	Victor Tilgner, Polotsk, Russia	N.Y. New York
5	Rosenberg	Mora	35	F.	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk, Russia	Victor Tilgner, Polotsk, Russia	N.Y. New York
6	Reichman	Freim	59	M.	Merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk, Russia	Victor Tilgner, Polotsk, Russia	N.Y. New York
7	Reichman	Ester	48	F.	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk, Russia	Victor Tilgner, Polotsk, Russia	N.Y. New York
8	Guman	Rinne	47	F.	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk, Russia	Victor Tilgner, Polotsk, Russia	N.Y. New York
9	Pisagor	Ferga	48	F.	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk, Russia	Victor Tilgner, Polotsk, Russia	N.Y. New York
10	Anderson	Julia	44	F.	Wife	yes	Russia	German	Hurland, Maine	Victor Tilgner, Polotsk, Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Anderson	Adolf	17	M.	Student	yes	Russia	German	Hurland, Maine	Victor Tilgner, Polotsk, Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Anderson	Emma	15	F.	Child	yes	Russia	German	Hurland, Maine	Victor Tilgner, Polotsk, Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Anderson	Olga	9	F.	Child	yes	Russia	German	Hurland, Maine	Victor Tilgner, Polotsk, Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Kuperschlach	Agathe	29	F.	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk, Russia	Victor Tilgner, Polotsk, Russia	N.Y. New York
15	Kusnezow	Marra	28	F.	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	Petersburg, Petersburg	Victor Tilgner, Polotsk, Russia	N.Y. New York
16	Kusnezow	Pavel	30	M.	Child	yes	Russia	Russian	Petersburg, Petersburg	Victor Tilgner, Polotsk, Russia	N.Y. New York
17	Chametzaja	Emma	23	F.	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk, Russia	Victor Tilgner, Polotsk, Russia	N.Y. New York
18	Fiedler	Oscar	14	M.	Child	yes	U.S.	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Victor Tilgner, Polotsk, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Rooper	Chaim	19	M.	Child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk, Russia	Victor Tilgner, Polotsk, Russia	N.Y. New York

195
14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 8th, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Quinn, of the U.S.S. Quana from Liebo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Quinn
Officer.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary residence in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States born country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of agent or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, friend, or other person, giving name and address of city and state.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or district, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether intended to sign a contract).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (witnessed by Notary Public) or No.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If alien is possession of \$5 and less than \$100).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the whole family should be put in the column, the several members of the family.

Column 16 (If alien is possession of \$10 and less than \$100).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the whole family should be put in the column, the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If alien is possession of \$100 and less than \$1000).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the whole family should be put in the column, the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If alien is possession of \$1000 and less than \$10000).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the whole family should be put in the column, the several members of the family.

Column 19 (If alien is possession of \$10000 and less than \$100000).—The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the whole family should be put in the column, the several members of the family.

Column 20 (If alien is possession of \$100000 and less than \$1000000).—The entry in column 20 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the whole family should be put in the column, the several members of the family.

Column 21 (If alien is possession of \$1000000 and less than \$10000000).—The entry in column 21 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the whole family should be put in the column, the several members of the family.

Column 22 (If alien is possession of \$10000000 and less than \$100000000).—The entry in column 22 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the whole family should be put in the column, the several members of the family.

Column 23 (If alien is possession of \$100000000 and less than \$1000000000).—The entry in column 23 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the whole family should be put in the column, the several members of the family.

Column 24 (If alien is possession of \$1000000000 and less than \$10000000000).—The entry in column 24 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the whole family should be put in the column, the several members of the family.

Column 25 (If alien is possession of \$10000000000 and less than \$100000000000).—The entry in column 25 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the whole family should be put in the column, the several members of the family.

Column 26 (If alien is possession of \$100000000000 and less than \$1000000000000).—The entry in column 26 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the whole family should be put in the column, the several members of the family.

Column 27 (If alien is possession of \$1000000000000 and less than \$10000000000000).—The entry in column 27 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the whole family should be put in the column, the several members of the family.

Column 28 (If alien is possession of \$10000000000000 and less than \$100000000000000).—The entry in column 28 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the whole family should be put in the column, the several members of the family.

Column 29 (If alien is possession of \$100000000000000 and less than \$1000000000000000).—The entry in column 29 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the whole family should be put in the column, the several members of the family.

Column 30 (If alien is possession of \$1000000000000000 and less than \$10000000000000000).—The entry in column 30 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the whole family should be put in the column, the several members of the family.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Russia* sailing from *Rotterdam* 29th August 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Ania</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria Slavonian Austria Radfalu mother</i>	<i>Rosina</i> <i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria Slavonian Austria Radfalu Grand mother</i>	<i>Hubel</i> <i>Ill. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Aloise</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria Slavonian Austria Radfalu Grand mother</i>	<i>Radfalu</i> <i>Ill. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Utz</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Texas St. Antonio</i>
10	<i>Eberson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>sp</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria German Austria Krakau father Kalman Eberson Krakau</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Hedenfeld</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>N.Y. Newark</i>
12	<i>Rerr</i>	<i>Hina</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>N.Y. Newark</i>
13	<i>Pange</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>N.Y. Newark</i>
14	<i>Longt</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Mi. St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Mi. St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Mina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Mi. St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Mi. St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Katie</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Mi. St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Hizzie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Mi. St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Mi. St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Lungunde</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Maria</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany German Germany Wiesbaden brother Andreas Schmidt Wiesbaden</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Schneberger</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria German Austria father Jellerthal</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Heyman</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany German Germany Hasletten father Samuel Heyman Hasletten</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Kauffman</i>	<i>Fekla</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Kauffman</i>	<i>Firma</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Schul</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany Hebrew Germany Anson 17th St. 12 years husband at St.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Stein</i>	<i>Hinner</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Stein</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People, to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *September 8, 1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	no self			no	no	no	good	no				
2	no self			no	no	no	good	no				
3	yes brother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
4	yes self			no	no	no	good	no				
5	yes husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
6	yes husband \$4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair fair grey	none Austria Radfahn
7	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair fair grey	none Austria Radfahn
8	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair fair grey	none Austria Radfahn
9	no self			no	no	no	good	no				
10	yes brother	more	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair black black	none Austria Krakow
11	no self			no	no	no	good	no			U. S. C.	
12	no self			no	no	no	good	no			U. S. C.	
13	no self			no	no	no	good	no			U. S. C.	
14	no self			no	no	no	good	no			U. S. C.	
15	no self			no	no	no	good	no			U. S. C.	
16	no husband			no	no	no	good	no			U. S. C.	
17	no father			no	no	no	good	no			U. S. C.	
18	no father			no	no	no	good	no			U. S. C.	
19	no father			no	no	no	good	no			U. S. C.	
20	no father			no	no	no	good	no			U. S. C.	
21	no father			no	no	no	good	no			U. S. C.	
22	yes self			no	no	no	good	no			U. S. C.	
23	yes brother in law \$8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair black brown	none Germany Kirschert
24	yes mother \$6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair brown brown	none Austria Jellertthal
25	yes self	more	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair black brown	none Germany Kirschert
26	yes husband			no	no	no	good	no			U. S. C.	
27	yes father			no	no	no	good	no			U. S. C.	
28	yes self \$75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark black blue	none Germany Vallen
29	yes husband			no	no	no	good	no			U. S. C.	
30	yes father			no	no	no	good	no			U. S. C.	

Ben Kern in

AFRICAN (BLACK)

Column 1 Sex - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

single, Wid, widowed, or Divorced

Column: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, *first engineer*, *stationary engineer*, *receptive engineer*, *marine engineer*, *brass polisher*, *steel polisher*, *iron molder*, *wood turner*, etc., and not simply as *engineer*, *polisher*, *molder*, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown. As follows:

Some people compare studies made by the ~~committee~~ to the treatment and correction of a patient. However, in medicine, the physician and patient work together to find the best way to treat the patient. In this case, the committee is the physician and the people are the patients. The committee is not the one to make the decisions, but the people are. The committee is only there to help the people make the best decisions for themselves.

...the ... of ...

...the

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, but also where appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Enclia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 85

[illegible]

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

[illegible][illegible]

...the ...

...the examination of which

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, *L. Jensen*, Surgeon of the *SS Prussia*, employed by *runers*, do solemnly swear and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, *correct*, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Jensen

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-417

INDEXED
W. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Russia* sailing from *Rotterdam* *29 August 1908*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Ducynski</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>clergyman</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Posen</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Ferber</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Ferber</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Holba</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Ferber</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Holba</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Lieghot</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>Allof</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 7 | <i>Spitz</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>clerk</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 8 | <i>Bris</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>butcher</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Port Point Marion</i> |
| 9 | <i>Bris</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Port Point Marion</i> |
| 10 | <i>Bris</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Port Point Marion</i> |
| 11 | <i>Schuttar</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | <i>Ill Chicago</i> |
| 12 | <i>Schuttar</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | <i>Ill Chicago</i> |
| 13 | <i>Huggheis</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 14 | <i>Huggheis</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 15 | <i>Huggheis</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |

144
10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

Ch. A. K. K.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 3: Sex) — The entry in column 3 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or B (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Soil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polishes, iron molder, wood planer, turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction could be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned as follows:

1. *Temporarily absent* who operates on a farm either for himself or other. * -

Group 10: 1. *V. chalybeatus*, 2. *V. chalybeatus*, 3. *V. chalybeatus*, 4. *V. chalybeatus*, 5. *V. chalybeatus*, 6. *V. chalybeatus*, 7. *V. chalybeatus*, 8. *V. chalybeatus*, 9. *V. chalybeatus*, 10. *V. chalybeatus*.

1. The first step in the process of the development of the State is the formation of the State. The State is a political organization that is formed by the people of a territory. The State is a political organization that is formed by the people of a territory. The State is a political organization that is formed by the people of a territory.

[illegible]

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

...the
... ..
... ..

[illegible][illegible]

Spanish American Literature: A Study of the Development of the Novel in Spain and Latin America. By José Martí. Translated by [illegible]. New York: [illegible], 1924. Pp. [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Silver Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HALL, *et al.* 1993

The people whose native land is farther south of the basin of the River P. are of comparatively good height, fair-skinned, and have a more pronounced Mongoloid character. Among the people of the basin of the River P. there are also some of the same type, but they are not so numerous.

(b) *Probability of a false positive result* (α) is the probability of rejecting the null hypothesis when it is true. In this case, α is the probability of concluding that a difference exists when in fact there is no difference.

[illegible]

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
 In re: [Name], Debtor.
 Chapter 11, Title 11, U.S.C.
 Case No. [Number]
 Filed [Date]

1. NAME _____

2. ADDRESS _____

3. CITY _____

4. STATE _____

5. ZIP _____

6. PHONE _____

7. DATE _____

8. SIGNATURE _____

9. PRINT NAME _____

10. PRINT ADDRESS _____

11. PRINT CITY _____

12. PRINT STATE _____

13. PRINT ZIP _____

14. PRINT PHONE _____

15. PRINT DATE _____

16. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

17. PRINT NAME _____

18. PRINT ADDRESS _____

19. PRINT CITY _____

20. PRINT STATE _____

21. PRINT ZIP _____

22. PRINT PHONE _____

23. PRINT DATE _____

24. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

25. PRINT NAME _____

26. PRINT ADDRESS _____

27. PRINT CITY _____

28. PRINT STATE _____

29. PRINT ZIP _____

30. PRINT PHONE _____

31. PRINT DATE _____

32. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

33. PRINT NAME _____

34. PRINT ADDRESS _____

35. PRINT CITY _____

36. PRINT STATE _____

37. PRINT ZIP _____

38. PRINT PHONE _____

39. PRINT DATE _____

40. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

41. PRINT NAME _____

42. PRINT ADDRESS _____

43. PRINT CITY _____

44. PRINT STATE _____

45. PRINT ZIP _____

46. PRINT PHONE _____

47. PRINT DATE _____

48. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

49. PRINT NAME _____

50. PRINT ADDRESS _____

51. PRINT CITY _____

52. PRINT STATE _____

53. PRINT ZIP _____

54. PRINT PHONE _____

55. PRINT DATE _____

56. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

57. PRINT NAME _____

58. PRINT ADDRESS _____

59. PRINT CITY _____

60. PRINT STATE _____

61. PRINT ZIP _____

62. PRINT PHONE _____

63. PRINT DATE _____

64. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

65. PRINT NAME _____

66. PRINT ADDRESS _____

67. PRINT CITY _____

68. PRINT STATE _____

69. PRINT ZIP _____

70. PRINT PHONE _____

71. PRINT DATE _____

72. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

73. PRINT NAME _____

74. PRINT ADDRESS _____

75. PRINT CITY _____

76. PRINT STATE _____

77. PRINT ZIP _____

78. PRINT PHONE _____

79. PRINT DATE _____

80. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

81. PRINT NAME _____

82. PRINT ADDRESS _____

83. PRINT CITY _____

84. PRINT STATE _____

85. PRINT ZIP _____

86. PRINT PHONE _____

87. PRINT DATE _____

88. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

89. PRINT NAME _____

90. PRINT ADDRESS _____

91. PRINT CITY _____

92. PRINT STATE _____

93. PRINT ZIP _____

94. PRINT PHONE _____

95. PRINT DATE _____

96. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

97. PRINT NAME _____

98. PRINT ADDRESS _____

99. PRINT CITY _____

100. PRINT STATE _____

101. PRINT ZIP _____

102. PRINT PHONE _____

103. PRINT DATE _____

104. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

105. PRINT NAME _____

106. PRINT ADDRESS _____

107. PRINT CITY _____

108. PRINT STATE _____

109. PRINT ZIP _____

110. PRINT PHONE _____

111. PRINT DATE _____

112. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

113. PRINT NAME _____

114. PRINT ADDRESS _____

115. PRINT CITY _____

116. PRINT STATE _____

117. PRINT ZIP _____

118. PRINT PHONE _____

119. PRINT DATE _____

120. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

121. PRINT NAME _____

122. PRINT ADDRESS _____

123. PRINT CITY _____

124. PRINT STATE _____

125. PRINT ZIP _____

126. PRINT PHONE _____

127. PRINT DATE _____

128. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

129. PRINT NAME _____

130. PRINT ADDRESS _____

131. PRINT CITY _____

132. PRINT STATE _____

133. PRINT ZIP _____

134. PRINT PHONE _____

135. PRINT DATE _____

136. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

137. PRINT NAME _____

138. PRINT ADDRESS _____

139. PRINT CITY _____

140. PRINT STATE _____

141. PRINT ZIP _____

142. PRINT PHONE _____

143. PRINT DATE _____

144. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

145. PRINT NAME _____

146. PRINT ADDRESS _____

147. PRINT CITY _____

148. PRINT STATE _____

149. PRINT ZIP _____

150. PRINT PHONE _____

151. PRINT DATE _____

152. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

153. PRINT NAME _____

154. PRINT ADDRESS _____

155. PRINT CITY _____

156. PRINT STATE _____

157. PRINT ZIP _____

158. PRINT PHONE _____

159. PRINT DATE _____

160. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

161. PRINT NAME _____

162. PRINT ADDRESS _____

163. PRINT CITY _____

164. PRINT STATE _____

165. PRINT ZIP _____

166. PRINT PHONE _____

167. PRINT DATE _____

168. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

169. PRINT NAME _____

170. PRINT ADDRESS _____

171. PRINT CITY _____

172. PRINT STATE _____

173. PRINT ZIP _____

174. PRINT PHONE _____

175. PRINT DATE _____

176. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

177. PRINT NAME _____

178. PRINT ADDRESS _____

179. PRINT CITY _____

180. PRINT STATE _____

181. PRINT ZIP _____

182. PRINT PHONE _____

183. PRINT DATE _____

184. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

185. PRINT NAME _____

186. PRINT ADDRESS _____

187. PRINT CITY _____

188. PRINT STATE _____

189. PRINT ZIP _____

190. PRINT PHONE _____

191. PRINT DATE _____

192. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

193. PRINT NAME _____

194. PRINT ADDRESS _____

195. PRINT CITY _____

196. PRINT STATE _____

197. PRINT ZIP _____

198. PRINT PHONE _____

199. PRINT DATE _____

200. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

201. PRINT NAME _____

202. PRINT ADDRESS _____

203. PRINT CITY _____

204. PRINT STATE _____

205. PRINT ZIP _____

206. PRINT PHONE _____

207. PRINT DATE _____

208. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

209. PRINT NAME _____

210. PRINT ADDRESS _____

211. PRINT CITY _____

212. PRINT STATE _____

213. PRINT ZIP _____

214. PRINT PHONE _____

215. PRINT DATE _____

216. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

217. PRINT NAME _____

218. PRINT ADDRESS _____

219. PRINT CITY _____

220. PRINT STATE _____

221. PRINT ZIP _____

222. PRINT PHONE _____

223. PRINT DATE _____

224. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

225. PRINT NAME _____

226. PRINT ADDRESS _____

227. PRINT CITY _____

228. PRINT STATE _____

229. PRINT ZIP _____

230. PRINT PHONE _____

231. PRINT DATE _____

232. PRINT SIGNATURE _____

233. <

INFORMATION OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE

1. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. Jensen*, Surgeon of the *S/S Russia employed by owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Jensen

Subscribed to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Russia* sailing from *Rotterdam* *29th August, 1908*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Nationality | Race or People | Country of Birth | City or Town | State |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married | Occupation | Religion | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | <i>Hoblen</i> | <i>Yasala</i> | 35 | f | | | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 2 | <i>Hoblen</i> | <i>Isidor</i> | 60 | f | | | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 3 | <i>Hoblen</i> | <i>Chana</i> | 4 | f | | | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 4 | <i>Hoblen</i> | <i>Chimich</i> | 8 | m | | | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 5 | <i>Hoblen</i> | <i>Sarah</i> | 6 | f | | | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 6 | <i>Hoblen</i> | <i>Isidor</i> | 3 | m | | | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 7 | <i>Uoshowitz</i> | <i>Leon</i> | 30 | m | Smith | yes | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 8 | <i>Uoshowitz</i> | <i>Yosha</i> | 19 | f | none | yes | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 9 | <i>Hergel</i> | <i>Alale</i> | 35 | f | none | no | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 10 | <i>Hergel</i> | <i>Chana</i> | 14 | f | none | yes | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 11 | <i>Hergel</i> | <i>Zindel</i> | 11 | m | none | yes | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 12 | <i>Hergel</i> | <i>Russel</i> | 4 | f | none | yes | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 13 | <i>Steinberg</i> | <i>Ratela</i> | 40 | f | laborer | no | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 14 | <i>Olea</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 40 | m | laborer | no | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 15 | <i>Goldman</i> | <i>Jacob</i> | 16 | m | none | yes | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 16 | <i>Teller</i> | <i>Isidor</i> | 24 | m | laborer | yes | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 17 | <i>Teller</i> | <i>Rudka</i> | 16 | f | none | yes | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 18 | <i>Evans</i> | <i>Isidor</i> | 52 | m | laborer | yes | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 19 | <i>Evans</i> | <i>Abraham</i> | 11 | m | none | yes | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 20 | <i>Evans</i> | <i>Isidor</i> | 4 | m | none | yes | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 21 | <i>Svenhowski</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | 19 | m | laborer | yes | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 22 | <i>Gabor</i> | <i>Beluch</i> | 26 | m | laborer | yes | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 23 | <i>Belic</i> | <i>Shyfan</i> | 38 | m | laborer | yes | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 24 | <i>Bobosh</i> | <i>Isidor</i> | 17 | f | none | yes | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 25 | <i>Helinger</i> | <i>Isidor</i> | 27 | m | laborer | no | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 26 | <i>Vagach</i> | <i>Isidor</i> | 42 | m | laborer | no | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 27 | <i>Gablonska</i> | <i>Isidor</i> | 32 | f | none | yes | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 28 | <i>Gablonska</i> | <i>Ratela</i> | 9 | f | none | yes | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 29 | <i>Gablonska</i> | <i>Isidor</i> | 10 | f | none | yes | Rumania | Bucharest | |
| 30 | <i>Gablonska</i> | <i>Isidor</i> | 10 | f | none | yes | Rumania | Bucharest | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "aliens".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's own declaration and the language they speak. Last of these will be used in case of doubt.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**September 8, 1908*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | husband | no | husband | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown grey | none | Rumania Talsani |
| 2 | yes | husband | no | husband | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown grey | none | Rumania Talsani |
| 3 | yes | father | no | father | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown grey | none | Rumania Talsani |
| 4 | yes | father | no | father | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown grey | none | Rumania Talsani |
| 5 | yes | father | no | father | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown grey | none | Rumania Talsani |
| 6 | yes | father | no | father | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown grey | none | Rumania Talsani |
| 7 | yes | brother | no | brother | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair black brown | none | Rumania Bucharest |
| 8 | yes | brother | no | brother | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown brown | none | Rumania Bucharest |
| 9 | yes | husband | no | husband | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown brown | none | Rumania Bucharest |
| 10 | yes | father | no | father | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown brown | none | Rumania Bucharest |
| 11 | yes | father | no | father | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown brown | none | Rumania Bucharest |
| 12 | yes | father | no | father | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown brown | none | Rumania Bucharest |
| 13 | yes | father | no | father | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown brown | none | Rumania Bucharest |
| 14 | yes | friend | no | friend | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown grey | none | Austria Swigon |
| 15 | yes | brother | no | brother | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fair brown brown | none | Austria Bogowka |
| 16 | yes | brother | no | brother | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair fair grey | none | Austria Radatz |
| 17 | yes | brother | no | brother | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | fair fair grey | none | Austria Radatz |
| 18 | yes | brother | no | brother | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair grey grey | none | Austria Kolomer |
| 19 | yes | brother | no | brother | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair fair grey | none | Austria Kolomer |
| 20 | yes | brother | no | brother | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair fair blue | freckled | Austria Kolomer |
| 21 | yes | brother | no | brother | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair fair blue | freckled | Austria Kolomer |
| 22 | yes | brother | no | brother | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair fair blue | freckled | Austria Kolomer |
| 23 | yes | brother | no | brother | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair black brown | none | Hungary Inver |
| 24 | yes | brother | no | brother | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fair fair blue | freckled | Austria Rozgow Gory |
| 25 | yes | brother | no | brother | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown grey | none | Austria Rozgow Gory |
| 26 | yes | brother | no | brother | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown blue | none | Austria Rozgow Gory |
| 27 | yes | brother | no | brother | no | no | good | no | 4 7 | fair fair blue | none | Austria Rozgow Gory |
| 28 | yes | brother | no | brother | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair fair blue | none | Austria Rozgow Gory |
| 29 | yes | brother | no | brother | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair fair blue | none | Austria Rozgow Gory |
| 30 | yes | brother | no | brother | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair fair blue | none | Austria Rozgow Gory |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Neumann, Master*, of the *S/S Russo*, from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Neumann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *April*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Name of people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gullio dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the time, period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Being a passenger on board, and if so, of what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether a passenger on board a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answer to this column is subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. Jensen*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Prussia* employed by *amurs*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Jensen

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*
at *Copenhagen*

Immigration Office

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Russia" sailing from Rotterdam 29th August, 1908

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 |
| 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 |
| 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 |
| 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 |
| 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 |
| 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 |
| 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 |
| 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 |
| 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 |
| 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 |
| 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 |
| 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 |
| 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 |
| 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 |
| 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 |
| 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 |
| 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 |
| 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 |
| 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 |
| 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 |
| 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 |
| 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 |
| 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 |
| 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 |
| 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 |
| 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 |
| 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 |
| 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 |
| 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 |
| 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 |
| 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 |
| 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 |
| 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 |
| 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 |
| 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 |
| 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 |
| 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 |
| 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 |
| 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 |
| 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 |
| 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 |
| 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 |
| 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 |
| 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 |
| 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 |
| 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 |
| 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 |
| 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 |
| 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 |
| 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 |
| 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 |
| 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 |
| 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 |
| 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 |
| 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 |
| 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 |
| 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 |
| 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 |
| 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 |
| 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 |
| 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 |
| 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 |
| 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 |
| 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 |
| 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 |
| 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 |
| 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 |
| 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 |
| 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 |
| 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 |
| 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 |
| 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 |
| 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 |
| 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 |
| 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 |
| 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 |
| 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 |
| 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 |
| 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 |
| 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 |
| 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 |
| 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 |
| 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 |
| 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 |
| 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 |
| 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 |
| 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 |
| 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 |
| 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 |
| 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 8*, 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | none | Russia, Krasnodar |
| 2 | Yes | husband | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | blue | none | Hungary, Tencs |
| 3 | Yes | father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Hungary, Tencs |
| 4 | Yes | father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | blue | none | Hungary, Tencs |
| 5 | Yes | father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | blue | none | Hungary, Tencs |
| 6 | Yes | brother | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | blue | none | Russia, Krasnodar |
| 7 | Yes | father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | blue | none | Hungary, Tencs |
| 8 | Yes | father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | none | Hungary, Tencs |
| 9 | Yes | father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | blue | none | Hungary, Tencs |
| 10 | Yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | none | Russia, Krasnodar |
| 11 | Yes | mother | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | blue | none | Russia, Krasnodar |
| 12 | Yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | fair | blue | none | Russia, Krasnodar |
| 13 | Yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Hungary, Tencs |
| 14 | Yes | husband | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | blue | none | Hungary, Tencs |
| 15 | Yes | husband | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | blue | none | Russia, Krasnodar |
| 16 | Yes | father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | blue | none | Russia, Krasnodar |
| 17 | Yes | father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | blue | none | Russia, Krasnodar |
| 18 | Yes | father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | blue | none | Russia, Krasnodar |
| 19 | Yes | father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | blue | none | Russia, Krasnodar |
| 20 | Yes | father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | blue | none | Russia, Krasnodar |
| 21 | Yes | husband | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Russia, Krasnodar |
| 22 | Yes | father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | blue | none | Russia, Krasnodar |
| 23 | Yes | father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | blue | none | Russia, Krasnodar |
| 24 | Yes | father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | fair | blue | none | Russia, Krasnodar |
| 25 | Yes | father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | fair | blue | none | Russia, Krasnodar |
| 26 | Yes | grandfather | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | blue | none | Russia, Krasnodar |
| 27 | Yes | grandfather | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | blue | none | Russia, Krasnodar |
| 28 | Yes | brother | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair | blue | none | Russia, Krasnodar |
| 29 | Yes | brother | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | blue | none | Russia, Krasnodar |
| 30 | Yes | grandfather | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | fair | blue | none | Hungary, Tencs |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Neumann Nasken*, of the *5/5 Russia*, from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in List on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*

The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether subject to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or years) and place (as, 1894 at Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Giving name, relationship, and address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. Jensen*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Public* employed by *owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Jensen

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Russia* sailing from *Amsterdam* 29th August, 1908

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Calling | Ability | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married | Occupation | Real. Write | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| ADMITTED 1 | Schwartz | Marie | 14 | f | m none | no | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 2 | Schwartz | Levine | 18 | m | s none | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 3 | Schwartz | Hajos | 8 | m | s none | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 4 | Schwartz | Jacob | 62 | m | m butcher | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 5 | Schwartz | Seren | 14 | f | s none | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 6 | Sumoski | Jurges | 21 | m | s laborer | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 7 | Wiskler | Rosa | 16 | f | s sailor | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 8 | Goldfarb | Cecil | 20 | f | m none | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 9 | Goldfarb | Scheide | 3 | f | s none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 10 | Goldfarb | Brine | 14 | f | s none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 11 | Semelmann | Israel | 49 | m | m laborer | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 12 | Semelmann | Zipora | 25 | f | s none | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 13 | Semelmann | Jankel | 19 | m | m laborer | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 14 | Semelmann | Ester | 16 | f | s none | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 15 | Terbach | Ernst | 22 | m | m merchant | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 16 | Goldenberg | Leib | 43 | m | m tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 17 | Kleinerman | Wolf | 38 | m | m factor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 18 | Drecher | Chane | 16 | f | s sailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 19 | Peerenia | Grisyanna | 20 | f | s none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 20 | Broyt | Sham | 26 | m | m sailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 21 | Pooluczewsky | Basche | 26 | f | s none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 22 | Pooluczewsky | Rechel | 10 | f | s none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 23 | Pooluczewsky | Ester | 3 | f | s none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 24 | Widman | Reel | 30 | f | s none | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 25 | Widman | Sore | 2 | f | s none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 26 | Kapelowitz | Ester | 22 | f | s none | no | Romania | Hebrew | Romania | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 27 | Lukatsky | Ratzy | 24 | f | m none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 28 | Lukatsky | Chlawne | 20 | m | m tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 29 | Lukatsky | Pige | 3 | f | s none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| ADMITTED 30 | Lukatsky | Sarah | 11 | f | s none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 8, 1908*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|------|---------|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes daughter | no | no | no | daughter | Beri Schwartz | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2/50 | 4-6 | fair grey brown | none | Hungary | Miskolc |
| 2 | yes sister | no | no | no | sister | 548 E. 82 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair black brown | none | Hungary | Miskolc |
| 3 | yes sister | 38 | no | no | sister | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair black brown | none | Hungary | Miskolc |
| 4 | yes daughter | no | no | no | daughter | Beri Schwartz | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair grey brown | none | Hungary | Miskolc |
| 5 | yes sister | no | no | no | sister | 548 E. 82 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair grey brown | none | Hungary | Miskolc |
| 6 | yes brother | no | no | no | brother | 1131 Socie St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair brown brown | none | Hungary | Miskolc |
| 7 | yes sister | no | no | no | sister | 239 E. 82 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair fair brown | none | Russia | Warschau |
| 8 | yes husband | no | no | no | husband | Tam Goldfarb | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Warschau |
| 9 | yes father | no | no | no | father | 1731 Socie St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair fair grey | none | Russia | Warschau |
| 10 | yes father | no | no | no | father | Kansas City, Mo. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair fair grey | none | Russia | Warschau |
| 11 | yes brother | no | no | no | brother | H. Lemelman | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Warschau |
| 12 | yes uncle | no | no | no | uncle | 399 South 5 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Warschau |
| 13 | yes uncle | no | no | no | uncle | New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Warschau |
| 14 | yes uncle | no | no | no | uncle | New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Warschau |
| 15 | yes self | no | no | no | self | Robert Sticker | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Warschau |
| 16 | yes self | no | no | no | self | Robert Sticker | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Warschau |
| 17 | yes self | no | no | no | self | Robert Sticker | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Warschau |
| 18 | yes self | no | no | no | self | Robert Sticker | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Warschau |
| 19 | yes brother | no | no | no | brother | Robert Sticker | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Warschau |
| 20 | yes brother | no | no | no | brother | Robert Sticker | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Warschau |
| 21 | yes brother | no | no | no | brother | Robert Sticker | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Warschau |
| 22 | yes brother | no | no | no | brother | Robert Sticker | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Warschau |
| 23 | yes brother | no | no | no | brother | Robert Sticker | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Warschau |
| 24 | yes brother | no | no | no | brother | Robert Sticker | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Warschau |
| 25 | yes brother | no | no | no | brother | Robert Sticker | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Warschau |
| 26 | yes brother | no | no | no | brother | Robert Sticker | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Warschau |
| 27 | yes brother | no | no | no | brother | Robert Sticker | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Warschau |
| 28 | yes brother | no | no | no | brother | Robert Sticker | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Warschau |
| 29 | yes brother | no | no | no | brother | Robert Sticker | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | 5 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Warschau |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Mann Master of the U.S. Russia from Rotterdam do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile; or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting to be in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or tender promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 as far as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chickman Officer

Stoorn, to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A **farm helper** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-

At the time of passing through and out of the United States should be recorded

4. *Transit*—Persons who pass through Spain and Spain's waters en route to another country, and who are in Spain only for a temporary sojourn in transit, should be classified as *transients*. Persons who are in Spain and intend to pass through to transit should be classified as *transients*.

1. $\frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1}{x^2} \right) = -\frac{2}{x^3}$. Use the quotient rule to find the derivative of $\frac{1}{x^2}$. (Column 1 is intended and the entries therein are not necessary.)

...the *land* ... and ... (neither said nor write), of ...
...the country^{ers}...

Column 3 should be changed to mean the country of origin of the person who is the subject of the investigation. The country in column 3 should show the race or people of the person who is the subject of the investigation.

of the world, and the world is not a people. The unity in solution is knowledge, the race or people is not a unity, and the world is not a people.

...and I am inclined to suspect that the distinction between race and nationality, and the corresponding difference in treatment accorded by hospital staffs and society clerks in this regard, are more important than they have been in the past.

For example, the word *appellation* in a family of languages may mean "French" or "German," and the word *monifera* appearing in a monifera does not necessarily mean "monifera." In all cases, the word is taken from the German, or Hebrew by the

... than the following. Restrictions should be especially observed:

It is suggested that the following restrictions should accompany the award of a Fellowship:

It is also important to note that the χ^2 statistic is not a measure of the goodness of fit of the model to the data, but rather a measure of the goodness of fit of the model to the data.

White Americans are more likely to report that they are healthier than Urban/Minority Negroes.

... of Central and South America of Spanish

Española, *América Latina*, *América del Sur*, *América Central y América del Sur*.
U-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).¹ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

where alien came from.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living; give name and address of friend.

(column 12) (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 1: (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 1 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
(Column 1 is going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).
Entry in column 1 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. Jensen*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Russia*, employed by *amur* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. Jensen

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Russia* sailing from *Rotterdam* *29th August, 1908.*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Calling | Ally to | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | | | |
|----------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Katz | Chaim | 24 | m | laborer | yes | Russia | Hebrew Russia | Dwinitz | Minneapolis | | | | |
| 2 | Zaruba | Elizki | 19 | f | s | none | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Budweis | father | Johann Zaruba | NY New York |
| 3 | Zaruba | Hanza | 17 | f | s | none | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Budweis | father | Budweis | NY New York |
| ADMITTED | Katz | Walter | 45 | f | ind. | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Krakow | sister | Krauz Laks | NY New York |
| ADMITTED | Katz | Rincke | 11 | f | s | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Krakow | uncle | Krakowitz | NY New York |
| ADMITTED | Laks | Leib | 9 | m | s | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Krakow | uncle | Krakowitz | NY New York |
| 7 | Kintz | Clara | 20 | f | s | none | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | 40 Dinsdengrth | Berlin | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | Rabinowitz | Leib | 20 | m | s | laborer | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Edinburg | father | Leib Rabinowitz | Nebr. Omaha |
| 9 | Goy | Wladislaw | 16 | m | s | laborer | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Tenegynth | mother | Julius Goy | Ohio Youngstown |
| 10 | Goldstein | Smil Shik | 21 | m | s | laborer | no | Romania | Hebrew | Romania | Passy | father | Isaac Goldstein | NY New York |
| 11 | Endler | Theresia | 15 | f | s | none | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Heimlich | father | Isaac Endler | Ill. Chicago |
| 12 | Janos | Papay | 32 | m | s | laborer | yes | Hungary | Havonia | Hungary | Indovitch | wife | Ulla Janos | Pa. Lehigh Gap |
| 13 | Karnice | Sandor | 25 | m | s | laborer | yes | Hungary | Havonia | Hungary | Indovitch | sister | Elsa Karnice | Pa. Lehigh Gap |
| 14 | Tankewski | Selig | 30 | m | m | bookkeeper | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kaminka | wife | Frede Tankewski | NY New York |
| 15 | Roif | Schabre | 53 | m | m | laborer | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Heilich | wife | Chang Schabre | NY New York |
| 16 | Dra Voch | Smil | 23 | m | s | laborer | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Monasthye | father | Isaac Dra Voch | NY New York |
| ADMITTED | Heierovici | Chaim | 26 | m | s | laborer | yes | Romania | Hebrew | Romania | Sculen | brother | Samuel Heierovici | Can. Kingston |
| ADMITTED | Heierovici | Sure | 30 | f | m | house | no | Romania | Hebrew | Romania | Sculen | brother | Samuel Heierovici | Can. Kingston |
| ADMITTED | Heierovici | Moise | 6 | m | s | house | no | Romania | Hebrew | Romania | Sculen | brother | Samuel Heierovici | Can. Kingston |
| ADMITTED | Heierovici | Henrich | 5 | m | s | house | no | Romania | Hebrew | Romania | Sculen | brother | Samuel Heierovici | Can. Kingston |
| 21 | Schächler | Moses | 50 | m | m | house | yes | Romania | Hebrew | Romania | Polish | brother | Isaac Schächler | Can. Kingston |
| 22 | Schächler | Marcus | 17 | m | s | house | yes | Romania | Hebrew | Romania | Polish | brother | Isaac Schächler | Can. Kingston |
| 23 | Winkler | Johann | 19 | m | s | house | yes | Romania | Hebrew | Romania | Polish | brother | Isaac Winkler | Can. Kingston |
| 24 | Winkler | Joseph | 20 | m | s | house | yes | Romania | Hebrew | Romania | Polish | brother | Isaac Winkler | Can. Kingston |
| 25 | Thamm | Wang | 32 | m | s | house | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Schölm | brother | Frederick Thamm | Can. Kingston |
| 26 | Asprowicz | Ursula | 24 | f | m | house | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Chowich | mother | Joseph Asprowicz | NY New York |
| 27 | Asprowicz | Hippis Stephen | 2 | m | s | house | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Chowich | grandmother | Joseph Asprowicz | NY New York |
| 28 | Bembeneck | Horise | 25 | f | m | house | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Heidrich | sister | Abena Bembeneck | Min. Cribben |
| 29 | Bembeneck | Martha | 11 | f | s | house | no | Germany | German | Germany | Heidrich | aunt | Frederick Bembeneck | Min. Cribben |
| 30 | Rosenstein | Idzek | 17 | m | s | house | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Idy | father | Isaac Rosenstein | NY New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**September 2, 1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | If Yes, Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes brother in law | no | no | brother in law | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | fair brown blue | none | none | Russia | Pavlovsk |
| 2 | yes cousin \$30 | no | no | cousin | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair black black | none | none | Russia | Guma |
| 3 | yes cousin | no | no | cousin | no | no | no | no | 4 | fair black black | none | none | Russia | Budweis |
| 4 | yes son | no | no | son | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Krasnitsky |
| 5 | yes brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | — | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Krasnitsky |
| 6 | yes brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | — | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Krasnitsky |
| 7 | yes aunt \$5 | no | no | aunt | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair fair blue | none | none | Germany | Thuring |
| 8 | yes brother in law | no | no | brother in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair black black | none | none | Russia | Edinsky |
| 9 | yes father | no | no | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair fair grey | none | none | Russia | Mogila |
| 10 | yes self \$2 | no | no | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair black blue | none | none | Russia | Podolsk |
| 11 | yes brother \$3 | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | 4 | fair brown grey | none | none | Russia | Podolsk |
| 12 | yes self \$10 | no | no | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair fair blue | none | none | Hungary | Indorach |
| 13 | yes self \$10 | no | no | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair fair blue | none | none | Hungary | Indorach |
| 14 | yes self | no | no | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair black brown | none | none | Russia | Krasnitsky |
| 15 | yes self \$5 | no | no | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair black brown | none | none | Russia | Krasnitsky |
| 16 | yes self \$7 | no | no | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Krasnitsky |
| 17 | yes self \$9 | no | no | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair black brown | none | none | Russia | Krasnitsky |
| 18 | yes self \$10 | no | no | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair black brown | none | none | Russia | Krasnitsky |
| 19 | yes mother | no | no | mother | no | no | no | no | — | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Krasnitsky |
| 20 | yes father | no | no | father | no | no | no | no | — | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Krasnitsky |
| 21 | yes self \$2 | no | no | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Krasnitsky |
| 22 | yes father | no | no | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Krasnitsky |
| 23 | yes self | no | no | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Krasnitsky |
| 24 | yes self | no | no | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Krasnitsky |
| 25 | yes self | no | no | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Krasnitsky |
| 26 | yes husband | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair brown grey | none | none | Russia | Krasnitsky |
| 27 | yes father | no | no | father | no | no | no | no | — | fair fair grey | none | none | Russia | Krasnitsky |
| 28 | yes husband | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair brown blue | none | none | Russia | Krasnitsky |
| 29 | yes father | no | no | father | no | no | no | no | — | fair fair blue | none | none | Russia | Krasnitsky |
| 30 | yes sister | no | no | sister | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Krasnitsky |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Leinhard Meeker* of the *St. Russia*, from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leinhard Meeker

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether once before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Is going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. Jensen*, Surgeon of the *SS Persica*, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Jensen

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Rotterdam* *29 August 1908*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abile to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Welde Horise | 35 | m | none | yes | German | German | Berlin | father Jacob Heigens | Princeton |
| 2 | Welde Sofia | 46 | f | none | no | German | German | Berlin | grandfather | Princeton |
| 3 | Marginkiewicz Thomas | 16 | m | laborer | yes | German | German | Berlin | father Jan Marginkiewicz | Princeton |
| 4 | Lenzer Wilhelm | 21 | m | printer | yes | German | German | Berlin | friend Robert Bresser | Princeton |
| 5 | Morich Peter | 24 | m | barber | yes | German | German | Berlin | friend | Princeton |
| 6 | Winkler Love | 16 | m | tailor | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | grandfather | Philadelphia |
| 7 | Olezak Valenty | 22 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Polish | Ukraine | brother | Philadelphia |
| 8 | Kozesalo Anna | 20 | f | none | no | Ukraine | Polish | Ukraine | brother | Philadelphia |
| 9 | Kozesalo Anna | 6 | m | none | no | Ukraine | Polish | Ukraine | brother | Philadelphia |
| 10 | Kozesalo Anna | 4 | f | none | no | Ukraine | Polish | Ukraine | brother | Philadelphia |
| 11 | Kozesalo Anton | 11 | m | none | no | Ukraine | Polish | Ukraine | brother | Philadelphia |
| 12 | Suster Fannie | 24 | f | none | yes | Russian | Hebrew | France | brother | Boston |
| 13 | Suster Victor | 4 | m | none | no | Russian | Hebrew | France | uncle | Boston |
| 14 | Suster Rosa | 24 | f | none | no | Russian | Hebrew | France | uncle | Boston |
| 15 | Suster Emil | 16 | m | none | no | Russian | Hebrew | France | uncle | Boston |
| 16 | Beinkowicz Beina | 26 | m | seamstress | yes | Russian | Hebrew | France | friend | Boston |
| 17 | Braunstein Feina | 40 | f | none | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | friend | Philadelphia |
| 18 | Braunstein Resa | 11 | f | none | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | friend | Philadelphia |
| 19 | Braunstein Bruno | 8 | f | none | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | friend | Philadelphia |
| 20 | Braunstein Chaim | 6 | m | none | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | friend | Philadelphia |
| 21 | Asker Berl | 37 | m | laborer | no | Ukraine | Hebrew | Ukraine | wife Golda Asker | Philadelphia |
| 22 | Kleinmann Nyeke | 16 | f | none | no | Ukraine | Hebrew | Ukraine | brother | Philadelphia |
| 23 | Grünberg Henry | 10 | f | none | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | brother | Philadelphia |
| 24 | Billey Jackell | 15 | f | none | yes | Ukraine | Hebrew | Ukraine | brother | Philadelphia |
| 25 | Billey Zalliel | 11 | m | none | yes | Ukraine | Hebrew | Ukraine | brother | Philadelphia |
| 26 | Billey Sarah | 9 | f | none | yes | Ukraine | Hebrew | Ukraine | brother | Philadelphia |
| 27 | Chalowski Abram | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | wife Chaike Chalowski | Philadelphia |
| 28 | Kileusnie Nicoly | 22 | m | laborer | yes | Ukraine | Croatian | Ukraine | brother | Philadelphia |
| 29 | Grossberg Zref | 27 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | wife | Philadelphia |
| 30 | Schnitzer Helene | 25 | f | none | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | brother | Philadelphia |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 8*, 190*0*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | If Yes | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | husband | no | no | husband | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stettin | |
| 2 | no | father | no | no | father | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | brown | none | Germany | Stettin | |
| 3 | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | Germany | Stettin | |
| 4 | yes | father | no | no | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | none | Germany | Stettin | |
| 5 | yes | mother | no | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | none | Germany | Stettin | |
| 6 | yes | father | no | no | father | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | fair | brown | none | Germany | Stettin | |
| 7 | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Stettin | |
| 8 | yes | husband | no | no | husband | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | fair | brown | none | Austria | Tarnopol | |
| 9 | yes | father | no | no | father | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | brown | none | Austria | Tarnopol | |
| 10 | yes | father | no | no | father | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | brown | none | Austria | Tarnopol | |
| 11 | yes | father | no | no | father | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | brown | none | Austria | Tarnopol | |
| 12 | yes | sister | no | no | sister | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | none | Russia | Divinsk | |
| 13 | yes | aunt | no | no | aunt | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | brown | none | France | Paris | |
| 14 | yes | aunt | no | no | aunt | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | brown | none | France | Paris | |
| 15 | yes | aunt | no | no | aunt | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | blue | none | France | Paris | |
| 16 | yes | uncle | no | no | uncle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | fair | brown | none | Russia | Nyga | |
| 17 | yes | husband | no | no | husband | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | fair | brown | none | Russia | Tarnopol | |
| 18 | yes | father | no | no | father | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | fair | brown | none | Russia | Tarnopol | |
| 19 | yes | father | no | no | father | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | brown | none | Russia | Tarnopol | |
| 20 | yes | father | no | no | father | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | brown | none | Russia | Tarnopol | |
| 21 | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Tarnopol | |
| 22 | yes | aunt | no | no | aunt | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Tarnopol | |
| 23 | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Austria | Tarnopol | |
| 24 | yes | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | none | Austria | Tarnopol | |
| 25 | yes | self | no | no | uncle | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | brown | none | Austria | Tarnopol | |
| 26 | yes | self | no | no | uncle | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | brown | none | Austria | Tarnopol | |
| 27 | yes | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | none | Austria | Tarnopol | |
| 28 | yes | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | none | Russia | Chel | |
| 29 | yes | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Russia | Chel | |
| 30 | yes | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 0 | fair | blue | none | Hungary | Chel | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Neumann*, Master of the *S/S Russia* from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas Jensen*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Prussia* employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Jensen

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vesuvius* sailing from *Amsterdam* on *February 20, 1907*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend | Final Destination | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | Country of which citizen or subject | | Country | City or Town | State | | |
| 1 | Kuciga | Kacpro | 37 | m | none | no | Russia | Polish Russia | Warschau | sister | Kennecott, Iowa |
| 2 | Kuciga | Jan | 11 | m | none | no | Russia | Polish Russia | Warschau | aunt | Digby, N.Y. |
| 3 | Kebz | Stepania | 31 | f | wid | none | Russia | Polish Russia | Warschau | sister | Kocheloc, Michigan |
| 4 | Kebz | Wladyslaw | 27 | f | wid | none | Russia | Polish Russia | Warschau | aunt | Warschau, Ill. |
| 5 | Kebz | Stepania | 10 | f | 11-2-1907 | none | Russia | Polish Russia | Warschau | aunt | Ill. Chicago |
| 6 | Puch | Seck | 17 | m | 2-7-28/13 | 505-5/20/40 | Russia | Hebrew Russia | Vienna | father Samuel Bush | Goldenslager, Vienna |
| 7 | Ostendler | Chaim | 30 | m | wid | none | Russia | Hebrew Russia | Vienna | brother | Harst, Baltimore |
| 8 | Karbus | Laurin | 30 | m | wid | none | Hungary | German Hungary | Vienna | father | Kilam, Hungary |
| 9 | Karbus | Lela | 11 | f | none | yes | Hungary | German Hungary | Vienna | grandfather | Kilam, Hungary |
| ADMITTED | Ferlin | Josephina | 20 | f | wid | none | Hungary | German Hungary | Vienna | sister | Kilam, Hungary |
| ADMITTED | Ferlin | Karushka | 20 | f | wid | none | Hungary | German Hungary | Vienna | aunt | Kilam, Hungary |
| ADMITTED | Ferlin | Eugen | 11 | m | none | yes | Hungary | German Hungary | Vienna | aunt | Kilam, Hungary |
| ADMITTED | Kocheloc | Karushka | 10 | f | wid | none | Hungary | German Hungary | Vienna | grandfather | Kilam, Hungary |
| ADMITTED | Kocheloc | Lela | 5 | f | wid | none | Hungary | German Hungary | Vienna | grandfather | Kilam, Hungary |
| ADMITTED | Ferlin | Karushka | 21 | f | wid | none | Hungary | German Hungary | Vienna | sister | Kilam, Hungary |
| ADMITTED | Woinar | Karushka | 20 | f | wid | none | Russia | Polish Russia | Warschau | father | Kilam, Hungary |
| ADMITTED | Woinar | Karushka | 15 | f | wid | none | Russia | Polish Russia | Warschau | grandfather | Kilam, Hungary |
| ADMITTED | Woinar | Karushka | 11 | f | wid | none | Russia | Polish Russia | Warschau | grandfather | Kilam, Hungary |
| ADMITTED | Woinar | Karushka | 9 | f | wid | none | Russia | Polish Russia | Warschau | grandfather | Kilam, Hungary |
| ADMITTED | Woinar | Karushka | 7 | f | wid | none | Russia | Polish Russia | Warschau | grandfather | Kilam, Hungary |
| ADMITTED | Woinar | Karushka | 3 | f | wid | none | Russia | Polish Russia | Warschau | grandfather | Kilam, Hungary |
| 22 | Woinar | Karushka | 3 | f | wid | none | Russia | Polish Russia | Warschau | grandfather | Kilam, Hungary |
| 23 | Woinar | Karushka | 3 | f | wid | none | Russia | Polish Russia | Warschau | grandfather | Kilam, Hungary |
| 24 | Woinar | Karushka | 3 | f | wid | none | Russia | Polish Russia | Warschau | grandfather | Kilam, Hungary |
| 25 | Woinar | Karushka | 3 | f | wid | none | Russia | Polish Russia | Warschau | grandfather | Kilam, Hungary |
| 26 | Woinar | Karushka | 3 | f | wid | none | Russia | Polish Russia | Warschau | grandfather | Kilam, Hungary |
| 27 | Woinar | Karushka | 3 | f | wid | none | Russia | Polish Russia | Warschau | grandfather | Kilam, Hungary |
| 28 | Woinar | Karushka | 3 | f | wid | none | Russia | Polish Russia | Warschau | grandfather | Kilam, Hungary |
| 29 | Woinar | Karushka | 3 | f | wid | none | Russia | Polish Russia | Warschau | grandfather | Kilam, Hungary |
| 30 | Woinar | Karushka | 3 | f | wid | none | Russia | Polish Russia | Warschau | grandfather | Kilam, Hungary |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 8, 1902

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|------|---------|-----------|
| No. on List. | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes husband | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | fair | fair | gray | none | Russia | Leningrad |
| 2 | yes father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | fair | gray | none | Russia | Leningrad |
| 3 | yes daughter | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | black | gray | none | Russia | Warsaw |
| 4 | yes sister | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | black | gray | none | Russia | Warsaw |
| 5 | yes sister | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | fair | black | gray | none | Russia | Warsaw |
| 6 | yes sister | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | black | gray | none | Russia | Warsaw |
| 7 | yes son | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 4 | fair | gray | gray | none | Russia | Warsaw |
| 8 | no self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | blue | gray | none | Hungary | Budapest |
| 9 | no mother | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | blue | gray | none | Hungary | Budapest |
| 10 | yes brother | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | fair | fair | blue | none | Hungary | Budapest |
| 11 | yes brother | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 2 | fair | fair | blue | none | Hungary | Budapest |
| 12 | yes brother | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | fair | blue | none | Hungary | Budapest |
| 13 | yes friend | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | fair | blue | none | Hungary | Budapest |
| 14 | yes friend | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | fair | blue | none | Hungary | Budapest |
| 15 | yes other | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | fair | blue | none | Hungary | Budapest |
| 16 | no husband | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | fair | gray | none | Hungary | Győr |
| 17 | no father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | fair | gray | none | Hungary | Győr |
| 18 | no father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | fair | fair | gray | none | Hungary | Győr |
| 19 | no father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | fair | gray | none | Hungary | Győr |
| 20 | no father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | fair | gray | none | Hungary | Győr |
| 21 | no father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | fair | gray | none | Hungary | Győr |
| 22 | yes self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | gray | none | Hungary | Győr |
| 23 | yes sister | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | gray | none | Hungary | Győr |
| 24 | no self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | gray | none | Hungary | Győr |
| 25 | no self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | fair | gray | none | Hungary | Győr |
| 26 | no self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | fair | gray | none | Hungary | Győr |
| 27 | yes husband | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | fair | gray | none | Hungary | Győr |
| 28 | yes father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | fair | gray | brown | none | Russia | Belomorsk |
| 29 | yes father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | gray | brown | none | Russia | Belomorsk |
| 30 | yes father | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | gray | brown | none | Russia | Belomorsk |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *S. M. Mamm* Master of the *S. S. Finisla* from *Rotterdam* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or the admittance being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chetman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be "class 1 as tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided in the column 7 form should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can read and write, or No, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If alien having a vessel to sail, final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, Yacht, or No, No Yacht.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely to whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought on board of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (If other country, name of country, and place when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show the country and place when and where the United States before and after the voyage, such as, for example, 1894, G. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (If alien has other relatives or friends in United States or Canada).—The entry in column 17 should show the name and address of other relatives or friends, and if so, what relation to said alien, name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Frisen, Surgeon of the 5/5 Regt, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 6, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Summe to before me this

დავით ბაქრაძე

1901

at

C. Jensen

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russian*

sailing from *Amsterdam*

29 August, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Ally to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|---|---------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Blair | Hermann | 26 | m | | | U. S. Citizen | | Del. Wilmington | |
| 2 | Blair | Bertha | 6 | f | | | U. S. Citizen | | Del. Wilmington | |
| 3 | Blair | Leo | 4 | m | | | U. S. Citizen | | Del. Wilmington | |
| 4 | Solobowitch | Isabel | 10 | f | | | Russia | Polish Russia | Polish Russia | New York |
| 5 | Solobowitch | Sophia | 14 | f | | | Russia | Polish Russia | Polish Russia | New York |
| 6 | Swanoff | Motow | 26 | m | | | Russia | Russian Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |

2-827416-2/10/11-555

Isabel's father: Israel Solobowitch, 17 New York

Alexander the Home

Sophia's mother: Anna Swanoff, 1105 1st St. N. Y. New York

Isabel's mother: Maria Swanoff, 1105 1st St. N. Y. New York

53

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, September 8, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Neumann, Master*, of the *Prussia*, from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of a agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christman

Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas Jensen*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Prison*, employed by *U.S. Prison*, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *89* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Russia" sailing from Libau August 24th, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| 1 | Uoronowsky | 33 | F | Housewife | m | Russia | Lithuania, Suwalki, Hongkong | Anton Uoronowsky, Hongkong, 40, Street, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | Pa. Pittston |
| 2 | Stanewitz | 30 | M | Farmer | m | Russia | Lithuania, Suwalki, Hongkong | Anton Uoronowsky, Hongkong, 40, Street, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | Pa. Pittston |
| 3 | Stanewitz | 6 | M | Farmer | m | Russia | Lithuania, Suwalki, Hongkong | Anton Uoronowsky, Hongkong, 40, Street, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | Pa. Pittston |
| 4 | Stanewitz | 11 | M | Farmer | m | Russia | Lithuania, Suwalki, Hongkong | Anton Uoronowsky, Hongkong, 40, Street, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | Pa. Pittston |
| 5 | Stanewitz | 10 | M | Farmer | m | Russia | Lithuania, Suwalki, Hongkong | Anton Uoronowsky, Hongkong, 40, Street, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | Pa. Pittston |
| 6 | Stanewitz | 4 | M | Farmer | m | Russia | Lithuania, Suwalki, Hongkong | Anton Uoronowsky, Hongkong, 40, Street, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | Pa. Pittston |
| 7 | Timmerman | 18 | M | Farmer | m | Russia | Hebrew, Kowno, Wolyn | Salve Timmerman, Wolyn, Kowno, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | N.Y. Elizabeth |
| 8 | Timmerman | 26 | M | Farmer | m | Russia | Hebrew, Kowno, Wolyn | Salve Timmerman, Wolyn, Kowno, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | N.Y. Elizabeth |
| 9 | Schwarz | 39 | M | Farmer | m | Russia | Hebrew, Wolyn, Kowno | From Kowno, Wolyn, Kowno, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | Ill. St. Louis |
| 10 | Schwarz | 15 | F | Farmer | m | Russia | Hebrew, Wolyn, Kowno | From Kowno, Wolyn, Kowno, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | Ill. St. Louis |
| 11 | Schwarz | 11 | F | Farmer | m | Russia | Hebrew, Wolyn, Kowno | From Kowno, Wolyn, Kowno, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | Ill. St. Louis |
| 12 | Schwarz | 10 | F | Farmer | m | Russia | Hebrew, Wolyn, Kowno | From Kowno, Wolyn, Kowno, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | Ill. St. Louis |
| 13 | Schwarz | 7 | M | Farmer | m | Russia | Hebrew, Wolyn, Kowno | From Kowno, Wolyn, Kowno, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | Ill. St. Louis |
| 14 | Schwarz | 3 | M | Farmer | m | Russia | Hebrew, Wolyn, Kowno | From Kowno, Wolyn, Kowno, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | Ill. St. Louis |
| 15 | Seimmar | 39 | F | Wife | m | Russia | Hebrew, Kowno, Wolyn | No friends in Russia | N.Y. Yonkers |
| 16 | Seimmar | 20 | F | Wife | m | Russia | Hebrew, Kowno, Wolyn | Adara Seimmar, Kowno, Wolyn, Kowno, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | N.Y. Yonkers |
| 17 | Shurit | 25 | F | Wife | m | Russia | Letts, Lufan, Liban | Yank Shurit, Lufan, Liban, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Wachtel | 22 | F | Wife | m | Russia | Hebrew, Lufan, Liban | Yank Shurit, Lufan, Liban, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Bernd | 21 | M | Farmer | m | Russia | German, Archangel, Archangel | Yank Shurit, Lufan, Liban, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 20 | Topper | 19 | M | Farmer | m | Russia | Hebrew, Lufan, Liban | Yank Shurit, Lufan, Liban, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Scharow | 26 | M | Farmer | m | Russia | Hebrew, Lufan, Liban | Yank Shurit, Lufan, Liban, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Kahn | 19 | M | Farmer | m | Russia | Hebrew, Lufan, Liban | Yank Shurit, Lufan, Liban, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Kahn | 11 | M | Farmer | m | Russia | Hebrew, Lufan, Liban | Yank Shurit, Lufan, Liban, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Kahn | 10 | M | Farmer | m | Russia | Hebrew, Lufan, Liban | Yank Shurit, Lufan, Liban, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Bexa | 17 | F | Wife | m | Russia | Hebrew, Lufan, Liban | Yank Shurit, Lufan, Liban, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Truman | 17 | M | Farmer | m | Russia | Hebrew, Lufan, Liban | Yank Shurit, Lufan, Liban, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Truman | 10 | M | Farmer | m | Russia | Hebrew, Lufan, Liban | Yank Shurit, Lufan, Liban, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Greuter | 10 | F | Wife | m | Russia | Hebrew, Lufan, Liban | Yank Shurit, Lufan, Liban, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Greuter | 10 | F | Wife | m | Russia | Hebrew, Lufan, Liban | Yank Shurit, Lufan, Liban, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Piotrowsky | 22 | F | Wife | m | Russia | Polish, Lufan, Liban | Yank Shurit, Lufan, Liban, 2nd, 2nd, 2nd | N.Y. New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 8*, 190*8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|----|----|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | no | self | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | light fair blue | none | Sweden, Malmby | | |
| 2 | yes | self | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark dark gray | none | Sweden, Malmby | | |
| 3 | yes | self | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark dark brown | none | Sweden, Malmby | | |
| 4 | no | brother | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 5 | no | brother | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 6 | yes | brother | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 7 | no | self | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light fair dark | none | Sweden, Malmby | | |
| 8 | yes | self | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 9 | yes | self | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 10 | yes | mother | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 11 | yes | mother | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 12 | yes | mother | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 13 | yes | mother | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 14 | yes | mother | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 15 | no | self | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 16 | no | self | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 17 | yes | self | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 18 | yes | self | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | light fair blue | none | Sweden, Malmby | | |
| 19 | yes | self | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | light fair blue | none | Sweden, Malmby | | |
| 20 | yes | self | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | light fair blue | none | Sweden, Malmby | | |
| 21 | no | self | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | dark brown brown | none | Sweden, Malmby | | |
| 22 | yes | self | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | dark brown blue | none | Sweden, Malmby | | |
| 23 | yes | self | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | light gray gray | none | Sweden, Malmby | | |
| 24 | yes | self | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 25 | no | uncle | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 26 | yes | husband | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark blue brown | none | Sweden, Malmby | | |
| 27 | yes | father | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | light brown brown | none | Sweden, Malmby | | |
| 28 | no | husband | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 29 | no | father | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | light fair brown | none | Sweden, Malmby | | |
| 30 | yes | self | \$0 | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Neumann Asher*, of the *S/S Prussia*, from *Liban*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Neumann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Jensen, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Jensen

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Lithuania* August 24th, 1908 237

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Family Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Schmit | Kowescha | 16 | M. S. farmer | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kovno Wilna | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mass. Worcester |
| 2 | Zerne | Wolf | 24 | M. S. farmer | no | Russia | Hebrew | Taurien Taurien | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 3 | Zerne | Effe | 40 | F. S. wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kovno Taurien | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 4 | Zerne | Minna | 11 | F. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kovno Taurien | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 5 | Schapiro | Rodol | 25 | M. S. wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kovno Taurien | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 6 | Schapiro | Chane | 10 | F. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kovno Taurien | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 7 | Schapiro | Israel | 8 | M. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kovno Taurien | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 8 | Davidson | Rene | 23 | M. S. wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna Prissa | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 9 | Davidson | Minne | 11 | F. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna Prissa | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 10 | Davidson | Liebe | 8 | F. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna Prissa | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 11 | Davidson | Liebe | 6 | F. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna Prissa | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 12 | Davidson | Salman | 3 | M. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna Prissa | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 13 | Harlin | Frade | 25 | M. S. farmer | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kovno Taurien | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 14 | Cohenman | Chane | 35 | M. S. wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kovno Taurien | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 15 | Cohenman | Wolf | 30 | M. S. farmer | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kovno Taurien | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 16 | Cohenman | Minde | 7 | F. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kovno Taurien | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 17 | Cohenman | Rodol | 4 | M. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kovno Taurien | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 18 | Cohenman | Wolff | 3 | F. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kovno Taurien | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 19 | Schewitzin | Frade | 40 | M. S. wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Taurien Taurien | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 20 | Schewitzin | Ilja | 9 | F. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Taurien Taurien | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 21 | Schewitzin | Solomon | 6 | M. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Taurien Taurien | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 22 | Schewitzin | Kirsch | 4 | M. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Taurien Taurien | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 23 | Schewitzin | Effe | 11 | F. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Taurien Taurien | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 24 | Schewitzin | Rodol | 3 | F. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Taurien Taurien | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 25 | Pachterma | Her | 19 | M. S. milliner | no | Russia | Hebrew | Taurien Taurien | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 26 | Russak | Geo | 38 | M. S. wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn Dubno | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 27 | Russak | Gold | 14 | F. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn Dubno | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 28 | Russak | Jen | 11 | F. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn Dubno | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 29 | Russak | Minde | 10 | F. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn Dubno | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |
| 30 | Russak | Mich | 9 | F. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn Dubno | Donovan, Solovitch, Wilna | Mich. Detroit |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *September 8*, 190*8*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | self | no | brother <i>W. C. Smith, 16 W. 1st St. Brooklyn, Mass.</i> | no | no | 5 6 | Dark black brown | none | <i>Finland</i> <i>Wilhelms</i> | | | |
| 2 | self | no | brother <i>W. C. Smith, 16 W. 1st St. Brooklyn, Mass.</i> | no | no | 5 3 | Dark brown brown | none | <i>Finland</i> <i>Jamischky</i> | | | |
| 3 | husband | no | brother <i>W. C. Smith, 16 W. 1st St. Brooklyn, Mass.</i> | no | no | 4 9 | Dark gray brown | none | <i>Finland</i> <i>Jamischky</i> | | | |
| 4 | father | no | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 5 | husband | no | | no | no | 5 1 | Dark black black | none | <i>Finland</i> <i>Kalshins</i> | | | |
| 6 | father | no | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 7 | father | no | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 8 | husband | no | husband <i>M. Davidson, 30 Adam St. Hoboken, N.J.</i> | no | no | 5 4 | light brown brown | none | <i>Finland</i> <i>Drissa</i> | | | |
| 9 | father | no | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 10 | father | no | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 11 | father | no | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 12 | father | no | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 13 | husband | no | cousin <i>of Davidson, 414 N. 4th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | no | no | 5 4 | light black black | none | <i>Finland</i> <i>Talocjins</i> | | | |
| 14 | husband | no | husband <i>Salomon Cohen, 199 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.</i> | no | no | 5 2 | Dark brown brown | none | <i>Finland</i> <i>Bunakins</i> | | | |
| 15 | father | no | | no | no | 5 6 | Dark brown gray | none | <i>Finland</i> <i>Bunakins</i> | | | |
| 16 | father | no | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 17 | father | no | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 18 | father | no | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 19 | husband | no | husband <i>Abraham Shlegel, 70 J. Sawdust St. N.Y.C.</i> | no | no | 5 4 | Dark black black | none | <i>Finland</i> <i>Simpfugan</i> | | | |
| 20 | father | no | <i>Badar St. Syracuse, N.Y.</i> | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 21 | father | no | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 22 | father | no | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 23 | father | no | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 24 | father | no | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 25 | uncle | no | uncle <i>M. Goldstein, 5 Madison St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | no | no | 5 6 | Dark brown brown | none | <i>Finland</i> <i>Rommy</i> | | | |
| 26 | husband | no | husband <i>Mr. Ch. Riss, 338 Richmond St. N.Y.C.</i> | no | no | 5 3 | Dark gray brown | none | <i>Finland</i> <i>Dutro</i> | | | |
| 27 | father | no | | no | no | 5 2 | light brown brown | none | <i>Finland</i> <i>Dutro</i> | | | |
| 28 | father | no | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 29 | father | no | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 30 | father | no | | no | no | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Weimann*, Master of the *S.S. Dorsia*, from *Liebau*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*2*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Jensen, Surgeon of the U.S. Prussia employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Jensen

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Libau* August 24th 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-------------|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Paschewitz | Anna | 22 | F | Wife | | Russia | Polish | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 2 | Paschewitz | Anna | 22 | F | Wife | | Russia | Polish | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 3 | Paschewitz | Anna | 17 | F | Wife | | Russia | Polish | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 4 | Paschewitz | Anna | 17 | F | Wife | | Russia | Polish | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 5 | Furman | Chana | 22 | F | Wife | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 6 | Furman | Eta | 10 | F | Child | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 7 | Furman | Lila | 5 | F | Child | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 8 | Sapod | Grane | 39 | F | Wife | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 9 | Sapod | Nachmon | 10 | M | Child | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 10 | Sapod | Eune | 5 | F | Child | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 11 | Sapod | Pesse | 4 | F | Child | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 12 | Osherswitz | Chane | 22 | F | Wife | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 13 | Osherswitz | Rebe | 16 | F | Wife | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 14 | Osherswitz | Leise | 10 | F | Child | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 15 | Davidow | Naarim | 16 | F | Wife | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 16 | Schwartz | Lore | 38 | F | Wife | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 17 | Schwartz | Rachmil | 13 | F | Child | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 18 | Schwartz | Abraham | 11 | M | Child | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 19 | Schwartz | Chane | 5 | F | Child | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 20 | Shupniker | Blume | 45 | F | Wife | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 21 | Shupniker | Abraham | 11 | M | Child | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 22 | Shupniker | Isaac | 25 | M | Wife | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 23 | Shupniker | Jaanel | 10 | F | Child | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 24 | Chokolowskaja | Rina | 36 | F | Wife | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 25 | Chokolowskaja | Bere | 10 | F | Child | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 26 | Chokolowskaja | Rebe | 11 | F | Child | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 27 | Chokolowskaja | Rachol | 9 | F | Child | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 28 | Chokolowskaja | Freida | 8 | F | Child | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 29 | Chokolowskaja | Jaanel | 6 | F | Child | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 30 | Chokolowskaja | Naarim | 5 | F | Child | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Marie Annunty | Pa | Wilkes Barre |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 8*, 190*8*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair brown gray | none | Lithuanian | | | |
| 2 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair brown gray | none | Carlsbad Lithuanian | | | |
| 3 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light fair blue | none | Carlsbad Lithuanian | | | |
| 4 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light brown blue | none | Carlsbad Lithuanian | | | |
| 5 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light brown brown | none | Kovno Papajany | | | |
| 6 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | dark black black | none | Miner Elmyr | | | |
| 9 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark gray brown | none | Miner Panamint | | | |
| 13 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown brown | none | Miner Panamint | | | |
| 14 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | light black black | none | Kovno Panamint | | | |
| 16 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | dark black black | none | Kovno Panamint | | | |
| 17 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light black brown | none | Wolyn Luban | | | |
| 21 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | light brown brown | none | Kovno Papajany | | | |
| 23 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light brown brown | none | Lithuanian | | | |
| 25 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | dark black brown | none | Lithuanian | | | |
| 26 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 30 | no | father | no | no | husband, 748 W. Wash. St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William H. Spark*, of the *SS. Niagara*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Spark
Officer

Sworn to before me this *190* day of

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Jensen*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Russia*, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

J. Jensen

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Sibai*

August 24th, 1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|
| NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
| <i>Leiser</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Rudel</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>53</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| <i>Anna</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Arzon, Belsa, Tatarskaja</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

85

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**September 8, 1908*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether when paid known passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$8.00 | no | brother: Rosa Abram, 437 1/2 Ave. J, New York, Brooklyn | | | no | | 5 2 | dark gray | gray | none | Roman Roman |
| 2 | yes | self | \$5.00 | no | brother: Isaac Abram, 51 Ave. J, Brooklyn | | | no | | 5 2 | dark brown | dark brown | none | Roman Roman |
| 3 | no | self | \$5.00 | no | brother: Isaac Abram, 51 Ave. J, Brooklyn | | | no | | 5 | light brown | light brown | none | Roman Roman |
| 4 | no | admit | | no | brother: Isaac Abram, 51 Ave. J, Brooklyn | | | no | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | \$5.00 | no | husband: Adam Lucas, 344, Thomas, N. Y. | | | no | | 5 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | Roman New York |
| 6 | yes | self | \$5.00 | no | husband: Adam Lucas, 344, Thomas, N. Y. | | | no | | 5 2 | dark brown | gray | none | Roman Roman |
| 7 | yes | mother | | no | husband: Adam Lucas, 344, Thomas, N. Y. | | | no | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | mother | | no | husband: Adam Lucas, 344, Thomas, N. Y. | | | no | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | mother | | no | husband: Adam Lucas, 344, Thomas, N. Y. | | | no | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | mother | | no | husband: Adam Lucas, 344, Thomas, N. Y. | | | no | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | mother | | no | husband: Adam Lucas, 344, Thomas, N. Y. | | | no | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | self | \$5.00 | no | brother: M. Abram, 242, 2nd St. New York | | | no | | 5 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | Roman Roman |
| 13 | yes | self | \$1.00 | no | brother: M. Abram, 242, 2nd St. New York | | | no | | 5 2 | dark brown | dark brown | none | Roman Roman |
| 14 | yes | self | \$5.00 | no | brother: M. Abram, 242, 2nd St. New York | | | no | | 5 3 | dark brown | dark brown | none | Roman Roman |
| 15 | yes | mother | | no | brother: M. Abram, 242, 2nd St. New York | | | no | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | mother | | no | brother: M. Abram, 242, 2nd St. New York | | | no | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | mother | | no | brother: M. Abram, 242, 2nd St. New York | | | no | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | mother | | no | brother: M. Abram, 242, 2nd St. New York | | | no | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | \$2.00 | no | husband: Samuel Abram, 526 E. 84th St. New York | | | no | | 5 5 | light brown | dark brown | none | Roman Roman |
| 20 | yes | self | \$5.00 | no | husband: Samuel Abram, 526 E. 84th St. New York | | | no | | 5 2 | light brown | dark brown | none | Roman Roman |
| 21 | yes | self | \$5.00 | no | husband: Samuel Abram, 526 E. 84th St. New York | | | no | | 5 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | Roman Roman |
| 22 | no | self | \$1.00 | no | husband: Samuel Abram, 526 E. 84th St. New York | | | no | | 4 10 | light blue | light blue | none | Roman Roman |
| 23 | self | | \$1.00 | no | husband: Samuel Abram, 526 E. 84th St. New York | | | no | | 5 3 | dark brown | dark brown | none | Roman Roman |
| 24 | yes | self | \$5.00 | no | husband: Samuel Abram, 526 E. 84th St. New York | | | no | | 5 3 | dark brown | dark brown | none | Roman Roman |
| 25 | yes | self | \$5.00 | no | husband: Samuel Abram, 526 E. 84th St. New York | | | no | | 5 6 | dark fair | dark brown | none | Roman Roman |
| 26 | yes | self | \$5.00 | no | husband: Samuel Abram, 526 E. 84th St. New York | | | no | | 5 6 | dark fair | dark brown | none | Roman Roman |
| 27 | yes | self | \$5.00 | no | husband: Samuel Abram, 526 E. 84th St. New York | | | no | | 5 1 | light brown | gray | none | Roman Roman |
| 28 | yes | self | \$5.00 | no | husband: Samuel Abram, 526 E. 84th St. New York | | | no | | 5 4 | dark brown | gray | none | Roman Roman |
| 29 | self | | \$5.00 | no | husband: Samuel Abram, 526 E. 84th St. New York | | | no | | 5 3 | dark brown | dark brown | none | Roman Roman |
| 30 | yes | brother | \$5.00 | no | husband: Samuel Abram, 526 E. 84th St. New York | | | no | | 5 7 | dark brown | dark brown | none | Roman Roman |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Weissmann* Master of the *SS Rissia*, from *Libau*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Feb.*, 190*4*.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Jensen, Surgeon of the U.S. Service employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Jensen

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Russia

sailing from

Le bain

August 24th, 1908

1

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--------|---------------|
| 1 | Arkus Brame | 25 | F. | Wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | England Riga | Jeruche Filler
Riga, England | Mass. | Boston |
| 2 | Arkus Leine | 17 | F. | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | England Riga | M. H. Hersony,
Warsaw. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Krusensky Stanislaw | 28 | M. | Merchant | yes | Russia | Polish | Warsaw Warsaw | | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Krusensky Anna | 25 | F. | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Warsaw Warsaw | | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Krusensky Sofia | 14 | F. | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Warsaw Warsaw | | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Hjinn Richard | 23 | M. | Farmer | yes | Russia | Polish | Brooklyn Brooklyn | Osip Hjinn,
Brooklyn, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Isakowitz Stanislaw | 28 | M. | Farmer | no | Russia | Polish | Brooklyn Brooklyn | Fama Isakowitz,
Brooklyn, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Winn Boris | 52 | M. | Merchant | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Brooklyn Brooklyn | Schekun Winkin,
Brooklyn, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Winn Paschke | 24 | F. | Wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Brooklyn Brooklyn | | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Winn Blume | 18 | F. | Wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Brooklyn Brooklyn | | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Winn Fruma | 11 | F. | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Brooklyn Brooklyn | | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Winn Scherine | 10 | F. | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Brooklyn Brooklyn | | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Tropp Jannet | 48 | M. | Merchant | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Brooklyn Brooklyn | Re. Tropp, Brooklyn. | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Tropp Welya | 49 | F. | Wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Brooklyn Brooklyn | | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Tropp Schimon | 11 | M. | Child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Brooklyn Brooklyn | | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Tropp Emsey | 7 | M. | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Brooklyn Brooklyn | | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Tropp Sima | 16 | F. | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Brooklyn Brooklyn | | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Tropp Renessa | 9 | F. | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Brooklyn Brooklyn | | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Milunowsky Ruwin | 53 | M. | Merchant | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna Wilna | Judal, Polist.
Wilna, N.Y. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 20 | Milunowsky Pasche | 52 | F. | Wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna Wilna | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 21 | Milunowsky Albe | 10 | F. | Child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna Wilna | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 22 | Milunowsky Chane | 7 | M. | Child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna Wilna | Chaim Milunowsky,
Wilna, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | Milunowsky Freise | 53 | F. | Wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna Wilna | | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Milunowsky Horne | 20 | F. | Wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna Wilna | | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Milunowsky Lore | 17 | F. | Wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna Wilna | | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | Milunowsky Leie | 11 | F. | Child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna Wilna | | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Pliopa Mesanin | 35 | M. | Farmer | yes | Russia | Polish | Wilna Wilna | Adam Pliopa,
Wilna, N.Y. | Mass. | Boston |
| 28 | Pliopa Sofia | 23 | F. | Wife | no | Russia | Polish | Wilna Wilna | | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | Schkepp-Miller Samuel | 46 | M. | Wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna Wilna | Reine Schkepp,
Brooklyn, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Katz Rachel | 22 | F. | Wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna Wilna | Abraham Katz,
Brooklyn, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 8*, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes self | 84 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 4 | 10 | light black black | none | Lithuania | Riga | |
| 2 | yes mother | 84 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 4 | 10 | light black black | none | Lithuania | Riga | |
| 3 | yes self | 84 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 4 | yes husband | 84 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 5 | yes father | 84 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 6 | yes self | 88 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 7 | yes self | 88 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 8 | yes self | 88 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 9 | yes father | 88 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 10 | yes father | 88 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 11 | yes father | 88 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 12 | yes father | 88 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 13 | yes self | 83 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 14 | yes husband | 83 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 15 | yes father | 83 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 16 | yes father | 83 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 17 | yes father | 83 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 18 | yes father | 83 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 19 | yes self | 83 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | light gray brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 20 | yes husband | 83 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | light gray brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 21 | yes father | 83 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | light gray brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 22 | yes father | 83 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | light gray brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 23 | yes self | 83 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | light gray brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 24 | yes mother | 83 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | light gray brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 25 | yes mother | 83 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | light gray brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 26 | yes mother | 83 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | light gray brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 27 | yes self | 83 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 28 | yes husband | 83 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 29 | yes self | 83 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |
| 30 | yes self | 84 | no | no | husband: A. Elias, 7 Ave. 110, 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | light brown gray | none | Warsaw | Warsaw | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Newman, Master, of the SS Russia, from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1900

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. Jensen*, Surgeon of the *S/S Quisico*, employed by *immigration*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Jensen

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 190*1*
at *Copenhagen*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Liban* August 24th, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Kuzminskaya, Sophia | 30 | F | Wife | m m | | Russia | Polish | Warsaw Warsaw | From Ashmunson, Ashmunson, Warden | N. Y. Newark |
| 2 | Kuzminskaya, Felisa | 8 | F | Child | m m | | Russia | Polish | Warsaw Warsaw | | N. Y. Newark |
| 3 | Permitner, Emma | 27 | F | Wife | m m | | Russia | Let | Kovno Zhagay | Jan Lipin, Zhagay, Kov. Gub. | Ill. Chicago |
| 4 | Permitner, Selma | 4 | F | Child | m m | | Russia | Let | Kovno Zhagay | | Ill. Chicago |
| 5 | Permitner, Emma | 5 | F | Child | m m | | Russia | Let | Kovno Zhagay | | Ill. Chicago |
| 6 | Pabres, Henrica | 22 | F | Wife | yes yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna Wilna | From Ashmunson, Ashmunson, Warden | N. Y. New York |
| 7 | Hillstein, Tamara | 24 | F | Wife | yes yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna Wilna | From Ashmunson, Ashmunson, Warden | N. Y. New York |
| 8 | Hillstein, Rose | 2 | F | Child | m m | | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna Wilna | | N. Y. New York |
| 9 | Hillstein, Chae | 1 | F | Child | m m | | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna Wilna | | N. Y. New York |
| 10 | Lefant, Beile | 45 | F | Wife | m m | | Russia | Hebrew | Lernigow Meshin | no friends in Russia | N. Y. New York |
| 11 | Lefant, Fuchs | 24 | F | Wife | yes yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Lernigow Meshin | | N. Y. New York |
| 12 | Lefant, Chae | 16 | F | Child | yes yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Lernigow Meshin | | N. Y. New York |
| 13 | Lefant, Lefant | 11 | F | Child | yes yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Lernigow Meshin | | N. Y. New York |
| 14 | Lefant, Fuchs | 10 | F | Child | yes yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Lernigow Meshin | | N. Y. New York |
| 15 | Lefant, Fuchs | 7 | F | Child | m m | | Russia | Hebrew | Lernigow Meshin | | N. Y. New York |
| 16 | Lefant, Fuchs | 5 | F | Child | m m | | Russia | Hebrew | Lernigow Meshin | | N. Y. New York |
| 17 | Lefant, Fuchs | 11 | F | Child | m m | | Russia | Hebrew | Lernigow Meshin | | N. Y. New York |
| 18 | Scheinin, Mordech | 41 | F | Wife | yes yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Minna Bobruisk | Beile Scheinin, Minna G. | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 19 | Weiner, Basse | 16 | F | Child | yes yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Minna Bobruisk | Beile Scheinin, Minna G. | N. Y. New York |
| 20 | Weiner, Sorach | 14 | F | Child | yes yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Minna Bobruisk | | N. Y. New York |
| 21 | Weiner, Meische | 11 | F | Child | m m | | Russia | Hebrew | Minna Bobruisk | | N. Y. New York |
| 22 | Buzelowsky, Rachel | 46 | F | Wife | yes yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Elisavet, Elisavet | no friends in Russia | N. Y. New York |
| 23 | Buzelowsky, Chaim | 10 | F | Child | m m | | Russia | Hebrew | Elisavet, Elisavet | | N. Y. New York |
| 24 | Buzelowsky, Lora | 8 | F | Child | m m | | Russia | Hebrew | Elisavet, Elisavet | | N. Y. New York |
| 25 | Buzelowsky, Nechemye | 15 | F | Child | m m | | Russia | Hebrew | Elisavet, Elisavet | | N. Y. New York |
| 26 | Holby, Lora | 24 | F | Wife | yes yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Kovno Tarnovo | Israel Salony, Kov. Gub. | Ca. Danver |
| 27 | Holby, Freide | 11 | F | Child | yes yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Kovno Tarnovo | | Ca. Danver |
| 28 | Holby, Schleime | 10 | F | Child | yes yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Kovno Tarnovo | | Ca. Danver |
| 29 | Holby, Ura | 4 | F | Child | m m | | Russia | Hebrew | Kovno Tarnovo | | Ca. Danver |
| 30 | Holby, Pina | 4 | F | Child | m m | | Russia | Hebrew | Kovno Tarnovo | | Ca. Danver |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

59

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *September 8*, 190*8*

| No | on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair— Eyes— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|----|----------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | | | no husband | no | no | husband J. H. Livingston
215 Maribane St. New York | no | no | 5 3 | dark brown brown | none | Varsana Varsana |
| 2 | | | no father | no | no | brother A. Krandberg, 35 W.
117 St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | 5 2 | light fair blue | none | Herman Grinberg |
| 3 | | | no brother | no | no | | no | no | | | | |
| 4 | | | no uncle | no | no | | no | no | | | | |
| 5 | | | no niece | no | no | | no | no | | | | |
| 6 | X | | yes sister | no | no | sister Anna Sabros, 2 West 44 St. New York
brother John Mattos & Williams,
74 West 4th St. New York | no | no | 5 2 | light fair blue | none | Kosmo Masel |
| 7 | | | yes brother-in-law | no | no | | no | no | | | | Peter Pitkin |
| 8 | | | yes inmate | no | no | | no | no | | | | |
| 9 | X | | yes inmate | no | no | son-in-law & brother-in-law:
Mrs. Furt
120 Osborn St.
Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 4 9 | dark brown brown | none | Lerriger Astoria |
| 10 | | | yes son-in-law | no | no | | no | no | | | | Lerriger Astoria |
| 11 | | | yes brother-in-law | no | no | | no | no | | | | Lerriger Astoria |
| 12 | | | yes brother-in-law | no | no | | no | no | | | | Lerriger Astoria |
| 13 | | | yes brother-in-law | no | no | | no | no | | | | |
| 14 | | | yes brother-in-law | no | no | | no | no | | | | |
| 15 | | | yes brother-in-law | no | no | | no | no | | | | |
| 16 | | | yes brother-in-law | no | no | | no | no | | | | |
| 17 | | | yes brother-in-law | no | no | | no | no | | | | |
| 18 | | | yes self | no | no | sister Riviera, Co. Gallop,
203 Ashland Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 6 | light brown brown | none | Mina Borumia |
| 19 | | | yes father | no | no | father Joseph Stern, 118 Division St. for Mrs. Werner
New York | no | no | 5 2 | light brown brown | none | Mina Sluzer |
| 20 | | | yes father | no | no | | no | no | | | | |
| 21 | | | yes father | no | no | | no | no | | | | |
| 22 | | | yes husband | no | no | husband L. Brussel, Co
J. Gelman, 44 East 4th St.
New York | no | no | 5 4 | light brown brown | none | Elsanetra Elsanetra |
| 23 | | | yes father | no | no | | no | no | | | | |
| 24 | | | yes father | no | no | | no | no | | | | |
| 25 | | | yes father | no | no | | no | no | | | | |
| 26 | | | no self | no | no | husband J. Klatsky,
Mrs. Sonmugh, Ga. | no | no | 5 3 | light brown brown | none | Alvin Janaro |
| 27 | | | no mother | no | no | | no | no | | | | |
| 28 | | | no mother | no | no | | no | no | | | | |
| 29 | | | no mother | no | no | | no | no | | | | |
| 30 | | | no mother | no | no | | no | no | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hermann, Master, of the SS Borussia, from Litau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1900

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Jensen, Surgeon of the U.S. Russia, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Jensen

Sworn to before me this day of , 190
at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia*

sailing from

*Leban**August 24th, 1908*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Edelson | Benjamin | 26 | M. H. farmer | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Jette J. Edelson | N. Y. New York |
| 2 | Schichowitz | Isaac | 18 | F. H. merchant | yes | Russia | Polish | Warsaw, Poland | Isaac Schichowitz | Ill. Chicago |
| 3 | Gurevitz | Isaac | 25 | M. H. merchant | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Molotov, Kholm | Isaac Gurevitz | N. Y. New York |
| 4 | Medanick | Chaim | 19 | F. H. merchant | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Heide Medanick | Wis. Milwaukee |
| 5 | Sager | Chaim | 20 | F. H. merchant | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Sager | N. Y. New York |
| 6 | Schichman | Schaim | 20 | M. H. merchant | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Schichman | N. Y. New York |
| 7 | Gordon | Leib | 26 | M. H. merchant | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Gordon | N. Y. New York |
| 8 | Hirschowitz | Chaim | 41 | F. H. merchant | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Hirschowitz | N. Y. New York |
| 9 | Hirschowitz | Leib | 5 | F. H. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Hirschowitz | N. Y. New York |
| 10 | Hirschowitz | Chaim | 3 | F. H. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Hirschowitz | N. Y. New York |
| 11 | Lipin | Orel | 17 | M. H. merchant | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Lipin | N. Y. New York |
| 12 | Gerschuny | Pinim | 16 | M. H. merchant | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Gerschuny | N. Y. New York |
| 13 | Baltas | Jan | 20 | M. H. merchant | yes | Russia | Polish | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Baltas | N. Y. New York |
| 14 | Lipschitz | Isaac | 17 | M. H. merchant | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Lipschitz | N. Y. New York |
| 15 | Lipschitz | Isaac | 17 | M. H. merchant | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Lipschitz | N. Y. New York |
| 16 | Lipschitz | Chaim | 17 | M. H. merchant | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Lipschitz | N. Y. New York |
| 17 | Lipin | Leib | 17 | M. H. merchant | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Lipin | N. Y. New York |
| 18 | Rudna | Freida | 17 | F. H. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Rudna | N. Y. New York |
| 19 | Rudna | Schaim | 16 | F. H. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Rudna | N. Y. New York |
| 20 | Rudna | Estor | 11 | F. H. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Rudna | N. Y. New York |
| 21 | Rudna | Perle | 8 | F. H. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Rudna | N. Y. New York |
| 22 | Rudna | Rachel | 6 | F. H. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Rudna | N. Y. New York |
| 23 | Rudna | Isaac | 3 | M. H. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Rudna | N. Y. New York |
| 24 | Rotbart | Isaac | 58 | M. H. merchant | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Rotbart | N. Y. New York |
| 25 | Rotbart | Leib | 56 | F. H. wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Rotbart | N. Y. New York |
| 26 | Rotbart | Leib | 24 | F. H. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Rotbart | N. Y. New York |
| 27 | Rotbart | Gittel | 18 | F. H. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Rotbart | N. Y. New York |
| 28 | Gansky | Isaac | 24 | M. H. merchant | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Gansky | N. Y. New York |
| 29 | Gansky | Schaim | 11 | F. H. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Gansky | N. Y. New York |
| 30 | Gansky | Isaac | 5 | M. H. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ukhtom, Pskov | Isaac Gansky | N. Y. New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 9*, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes brother | no | no | no | brother, Mrs. Adelson, 20 E. 17th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | light brown gray | none | Witbesse, Duvinsk | | |
| 2 | yes brother | no | no | no | brother, 153 E. 8th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | light fair gray | none | Warschan, Loral | | |
| 3 | yes brother | no | no | no | brother, 310 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | dark brown gray | none | Witbesse, Duvinsk | | |
| 4 | no father | no | no | no | father, 130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | light fair gray | none | Wolyn, Lomograd | | |
| 5 | yes brother | no | no | no | brother, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 6 | yes sister | no | no | no | sister, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | light brown gray | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 7 | no brother | no | no | no | brother, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | light brown gray | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 8 | yes husband | no | no | no | husband, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | light brown gray | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 9 | no father | no | no | no | father, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | light brown gray | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 10 | yes father | no | no | no | father, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | light brown gray | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 11 | yes aunt | no | no | no | aunt, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark brown brown | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 12 | yes sister | no | no | no | sister, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 13 | yes cousin | no | no | no | cousin, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light fair gray | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 14 | yes brother | no | no | no | brother, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light fair gray | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 15 | yes brother | no | no | no | brother, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | light brown gray | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 16 | yes son | no | no | no | son, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | light brown brown | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 17 | yes uncle | no | no | no | uncle, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark brown brown | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 18 | no husband | no | no | no | husband, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark brown brown | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 19 | no father | no | no | no | father, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | dark brown gray | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 20 | no father | no | no | no | father, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | dark brown gray | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 21 | no father | no | no | no | father, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | dark brown gray | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 22 | no father | no | no | no | father, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | dark brown gray | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 23 | no father | no | no | no | father, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | dark brown gray | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 24 | yes son | no | no | no | son, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | dark brown gray | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 25 | yes son | no | no | no | son, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | dark brown gray | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 26 | yes brother | no | no | no | brother, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | dark brown gray | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 27 | yes brother | no | no | no | brother, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | dark brown gray | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 28 | yes husband | no | no | no | husband, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | dark brown gray | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 29 | yes father | no | no | no | father, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | dark brown gray | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |
| 30 | yes father | no | no | no | father, 1130 E. 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | dark brown gray | none | Wolyn, Lubar | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hermann, Master, of the S. S. Prussia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. Jensen*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Russia* employed by *commerce*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the immensity of Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Jensen

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1905

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Permanent Residence | Final Destination |
|-----|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Admitted [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 2 | Admitted [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 3 | Admitted [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 4 | Admitted [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 5 | [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 6 | [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 7 | Reported [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 8 | [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 9 | [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 10 | [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 11 | Admitted [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 12 | Admitted [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 13 | Admitted [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 14 | Admitted [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 15 | Admitted [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 16 | Admitted [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 17 | [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 18 | [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 19 | [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 20 | Admitted [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 21 | Admitted [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 22 | Admitted [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 23 | Admitted [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 24 | Admitted [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 25 | [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 26 | Admitted [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 27 | [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 28 | [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 29 | [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |
| 30 | [Name] | [Age] | [Occupation] | [Nationality] | [Race] | [Residence] | [Destination] |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of "races" will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 8, 1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | no | husband | no | no | husband, Fred. P. ... | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light brown hair | none | Polat Metstuck | | | |
| 2 | no | father | no | no | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | father | no | no | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | father | no | no | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| X 5 | yes | son | no | no | Sam. ... | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| X 6 | yes | brother | no | no | ... | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| X 7 | yes | brother | no | no | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | brother | no | no | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | brother | no | no | brother, ... | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | uncle | no | no | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | husband | no | no | husband, ... | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light gray hair | none | Wileton Lutzyn | | | |
| 12 | yes | father | no | no | | no | no | no | no | 4 5 | light brown hair | none | Wileton Lutzyn | | | |
| 13 | yes | father | no | no | | no | no | no | no | 4 5 | light brown hair | none | Wileton Lutzyn | | | |
| 14 | yes | father | no | no | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | father | no | no | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | father | no | no | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | husband | no | no | husband, ... | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | none | Wileton Lutzyn | | | |
| 18 | yes | father | no | no | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | father | no | no | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | brother | no | no | brother, ... | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | dark blue hair | none | Pattana Barschop | | | |
| 21 | yes | brother | no | no | | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light brown hair | none | Pattana Barschop | | | |
| 22 | yes | father | no | no | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | father | no | no | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | father | no | no | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | father | no | no | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | son | no | no | | no | no | no | no | 4 8 | dark gray hair | none | Pattana Pattana | | | |
| 27 | yes | husband | no | no | husband, ... | no | no | no | no | 11 9 | dark brown hair | none | Wileton Lutzyn | | | |
| 28 | yes | mother | no | no | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | husband | no | no | husband, ... | no | no | no | no | 5 | light gray hair | none | Pattana Lutzyn | | | |
| 30 | yes | mother | no | no | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Neumann* Master of the *U.S. Russia*, from *Tibet*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chr. Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S Russia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Jensen

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Russia* sailing from *Lithuania* *August 24th 1908*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------|---------|------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Gulack | Rasche | 35 | F | Wife | m m | Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania, Riga | Gulack, Riga, Lithuania | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Gulack | Juda | 30 | F | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania, Riga | Gulack, Riga, Lithuania | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | Kolomon | Chare | 19 | F | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania, Riga | Gulack, Riga, Lithuania | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Morell | Ellot | 11 | F | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania, Riga | Gulack, Riga, Lithuania | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Morell | Heck | 11 | F | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania, Riga | Gulack, Riga, Lithuania | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | Morell | Fore | 9 | F | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania, Riga | Gulack, Riga, Lithuania | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Likunowitz | Heck | 30 | F | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania, Riga | Gulack, Riga, Lithuania | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Likunowitz | Eda | 9 | F | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania, Riga | Gulack, Riga, Lithuania | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Likunowitz | Siman | 4 | F | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania, Riga | Gulack, Riga, Lithuania | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Likunowitz | Resse | 11 | F | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania, Riga | Gulack, Riga, Lithuania | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Likunowitz | Quare | 4 | F | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania, Riga | Gulack, Riga, Lithuania | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Likunowitz | Pinchus | 11 | F | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania, Riga | Gulack, Riga, Lithuania | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Schreider | Liehe | 35 | F | Wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Volyn, Novograd | Schreider, Volyn, Novograd | Mo. St. Louis |
| 14 | Schreider | Loose | 11 | F | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Volyn, Novograd | Schreider, Volyn, Novograd | Mo. St. Louis |
| 15 | Schreider | Hym | 9 | F | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Volyn, Novograd | Schreider, Volyn, Novograd | Mo. St. Louis |
| 16 | Schreider | Feige | 9 | F | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Volyn, Novograd | Schreider, Volyn, Novograd | Mo. St. Louis |
| 17 | Schreider | Kidle | 4 | F | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Volyn, Novograd | Schreider, Volyn, Novograd | Mo. St. Louis |
| 18 | Schreider | Kalman | 3 | F | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Volyn, Novograd | Schreider, Volyn, Novograd | Mo. St. Louis |
| 19 | Heurewitz | Chare | 43 | F | Wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Mohilev, Smiljan | Heurewitz, Mohilev, Smiljan | Mass. Worcester |
| 20 | Heurewitz | Nachman | 19 | M | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Mohilev, Smiljan | Heurewitz, Mohilev, Smiljan | Mass. Worcester |
| 21 | Heurewitz | Goldie | 14 | F | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Mohilev, Smiljan | Heurewitz, Mohilev, Smiljan | Mass. Worcester |
| 22 | Heurewitz | Lore | 11 | F | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Mohilev, Smiljan | Heurewitz, Mohilev, Smiljan | Mass. Worcester |
| 23 | Heurewitz | Abraham | 9 | M | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Mohilev, Smiljan | Heurewitz, Mohilev, Smiljan | Mass. Worcester |
| 24 | Heurewitz | Schlome | 7 | M | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Mohilev, Smiljan | Heurewitz, Mohilev, Smiljan | Mass. Worcester |
| 25 | Heurewitz | Agnes | 7 | M | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Mohilev, Smiljan | Heurewitz, Mohilev, Smiljan | Mass. Worcester |
| 26 | Heurewitz | Lura | 38 | F | Wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno, Beloslon | Heurewitz, Grodno, Beloslon | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Heurewitz | Chare | 19 | F | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno, Beloslon | Heurewitz, Grodno, Beloslon | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Heurewitz | Agnes | 11 | M | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno, Beloslon | Heurewitz, Grodno, Beloslon | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Heurewitz | Rachel | 4 | F | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno, Beloslon | Heurewitz, Grodno, Beloslon | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Heurewitz | Lea | 5 | F | I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno, Beloslon | Heurewitz, Grodno, Beloslon | N.Y. New York |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

September 8, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | no | self | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Dark brown hair | none | Wifeless Kreuzberg | | | |
| 2 | no | self | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Wifeless Kreuzberg | | | |
| 3 | no | self | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 4 | Dark hair black | none | Konno Sakemey | | | |
| 4 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 5 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 6 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 7 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 8 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 9 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 10 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 11 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 12 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 13 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 14 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 15 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 16 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 17 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 18 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 19 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 20 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 21 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 22 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 23 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 24 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 25 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 26 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 27 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 28 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 29 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |
| 30 | no | father | no | no | son, J. Quilaon, 260 Bowry, New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | Light brown hair | none | Konno Holohime | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Marks, Master of the U.S. Rivasia, from Luban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Marks

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edo Jensen, Surgeon of the U.S. Prussia employed by owners, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Jensen

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Sibau* *August 24th 1908*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | <i>Ginsburg</i> | <i>Barbara</i> | 22 | F | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 2 | <i>Channing</i> | <i>Perle</i> | 21 | F | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 3 | <i>Channing</i> | <i>Henry</i> | 20 | M | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 4 | <i>Channing</i> | <i>Schmuel</i> | 4 | M | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 5 | <i>Channing</i> | <i>Beile</i> | 11 | F | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 6 | <i>Hollarsky</i> | <i>Freide</i> | 10 | F | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 7 | <i>Hollarsky</i> | <i>Conrad</i> | 11 | M | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 8 | <i>Hollarsky</i> | <i>Chaim</i> | 8 | M | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 9 | <i>Hollarsky</i> | <i>Chaim</i> | 4 | M | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 10 | <i>Channing</i> | <i>Seldi</i> | 18 | M | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 11 | <i>Channing</i> | <i>Martha</i> | 24 | F | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 12 | <i>Channing</i> | <i>Rivke</i> | 30 | F | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 13 | <i>Channing</i> | <i>Rachmil</i> | 8 | M | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 14 | <i>Channing</i> | <i>Chare</i> | 7 | F | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 15 | <i>Channing</i> | <i>Boruch</i> | 4 | M | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 16 | <i>Channing</i> | <i>Abba</i> | 29 | M | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 17 | <i>Channing</i> | <i>Abba</i> | 8 | M | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 18 | <i>Channing</i> | <i>Reise</i> | 7 | F | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 19 | <i>Channing</i> | <i>Con</i> | 5 | F | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 20 | <i>Channing</i> | <i>Rine</i> | 3 | F | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 21 | <i>Channing</i> | <i>Lipke</i> | 31 | F | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 22 | <i>Channing</i> | <i>Mordche</i> | 11 | M | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 23 | <i>Channing</i> | <i>Mirre</i> | 10 | F | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 24 | <i>Channing</i> | <i>Abba</i> | 8 | M | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 25 | <i>Channing</i> | <i>Abba</i> | 3 | M | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 26 | <i>Goldstein</i> | <i>Abba</i> | 11 | M | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 27 | <i>Channing</i> | <i>Abba</i> | 21 | M | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 28 | <i>Channing</i> | <i>Abba</i> | 20 | M | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 29 | <i>Channing</i> | <i>Abba</i> | 19 | M | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |
| 30 | <i>Channing</i> | <i>Abba</i> | 18 | M | Housewife | Russia | Hebrew | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> | <i>Polina Polina</i> |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

SEP 9 - 1908

September 8, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to special destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 2 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 3 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 4 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 5 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 6 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 7 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 8 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 9 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 10 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 11 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 12 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 13 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 14 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 15 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 16 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 17 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 18 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 19 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 20 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 21 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 22 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 23 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 24 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 25 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 26 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 27 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 28 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 29 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |
| 30 | no | father | no | no | husband: 100 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | blue | fair | none | Poland |

Approved by the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, team painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Domestic companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, before the manifests are forwarded.

Persons who pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as follows: (1) If they are to remain in the United States, they should be recorded as "Alien" and "Temporary Resident." (2) If they are to leave the United States, they should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident."

Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident." Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident."

Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident." Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident."

Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident." Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident."

Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident." Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident."

Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident." Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident."

Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident." Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident."

Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident." Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident."

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

The entries in column 16 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident."

Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident." Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident."

Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident." Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident."

Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident." Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident."

Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident." Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident."

Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident." Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident."

Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident." Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Alien" and "Permanent Resident."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C. Jensen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Ypessan* sailing from *Antoni* *August 24th* 190*8*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Peter | 6 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Joseph | 40 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Isaac | 40 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | Newark |
| 6 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 13 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | St. Joseph |
| 15 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | Chicago |
| 16 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | Chicago |
| 17 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | Chicago |
| 18 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | Chicago |
| 20 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | Chicago |
| 21 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 25 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | Isaac | 20 | M | Russian | Ukraine | Ukraine | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
* Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of *New York*

SEP 9 - 1908

September 8, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$15.00 | no | friend: J. Klein, 57 N. 12 St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Pollara Leningrad |
| 2 | yes | self | \$20.00 | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | light brown | none | Grim Gortin |
| 3 | yes | self | no | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | light brown | none | Gortin Gortin |
| 4 | yes | self | \$100.00 | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | light brown | none | Pollara Pollara |
| 5 | no | self | \$20.00 | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | none | Huron Robinson |
| 6 | yes | self | \$100.00 | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wolyn Carney |
| 7 | yes | mother | no | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wolyn Carney |
| 8 | yes | mother | no | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wolyn Carney |
| 9 | yes | mother | no | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wolyn Carney |
| 10 | yes | self | \$15.00 | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark brown | none | Huron Robinson |
| 11 | yes | mother | no | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wolyn Carney |
| 12 | yes | mother | no | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wolyn Carney |
| 13 | yes | self | \$15.00 | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wolyn Carney |
| 14 | yes | uncle | no | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | light fair gray | none | Chern Odessa |
| 15 | yes | brother | no | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | light brown gray | none | Rifland Riga |
| 16 | yes | uncle | no | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | light brown | none | Rifland Riga |
| 17 | yes | uncle | no | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | light fair blue | none | Rifland Riga |
| 18 | yes | brother | no | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark black hair | none | Exaton Exaton |
| 19 | yes | brother | no | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | dark brown | none | Huron Robinson |
| 20 | yes | brother | no | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light black gray | none | Chern Odessa |
| 21 | yes | brother | no | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light black gray | none | Chern Odessa |
| 22 | yes | father | no | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light black gray | none | Chern Odessa |
| 23 | yes | father | no | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light black gray | none | Chern Odessa |
| 24 | yes | father | no | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light black gray | none | Chern Odessa |
| 25 | yes | father | no | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light black gray | none | Chern Odessa |
| 26 | yes | father | no | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light black gray | none | Chern Odessa |
| 27 | yes | father | no | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light black gray | none | Chern Odessa |
| 28 | yes | father | no | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light black gray | none | Chern Odessa |
| 29 | yes | father | no | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light black gray | none | Chern Odessa |
| 30 | yes | father | no | no | friend: 205 North 118 St. for 9th Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light black gray | none | Chern Odessa |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Neumann, Master of the S.S. Russia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Neumann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1900

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Jensen, Surgeon of the U.S. Quarters, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1900.
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Leban* *August 24th, 1908*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Heifman | Chane | 17 | F | Tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Mogilev | Polshin | Yittel Rabinovitch | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Rasner | Freida | 24 | F | Wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Warsaw | Grin | Shlomo, Mrs. Jas. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Rasner | Golda | 3 | F | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Warsaw | Grin | Grin, husband | Queb. | Montreal |
| 4 | Davis | Abram | 30 | M | Tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lvov | Tashov | M. Davis | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Davis | Rasie | 31 | F | Wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lvov | Tashov | Tashov, Lion, Jas. | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Davis | Leine | 6 | M | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lvov | Tashov | | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Davis | Chine | 5 | M | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lvov | Tashov | | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Gerstenson | Gilla | 31 | F | Wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Warsaw | Warsaw | Levinson, Jas. | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Gerstenson | Exene | 7 | F | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Gerstenson | Abram | 7 | M | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Gerstenson | Leine | 6 | F | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Gerstenson | Lura | 3 | F | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Schmalz | Rechnis | 19 | M | Farmer | no | Russia | German | Cherson | Grashing | Joseph Schmalz | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Davis | Leban | 20 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Polish | Cherson | Grashing | Anton Davis | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Lesulevitz | Maria | 24 | F | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Wilno | Wilno | H. Lesulevitz | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Lesulevitz | Boleslaw | 8 | M | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Wilno | Wilno | Wilno | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Lesulevitz | Edward | 4 | M | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Wilno | Wilno | Wilno | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Lesulevitz | Pavel | 4 | M | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Wilno | Wilno | Wilno | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Lewin | E. I. Reg. 51549 | 41 | F | Tailor | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wilno | Cochinjan | Rine, Lewin | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | Lewin | Pinus | 16 | M | Tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wilno | Cochinjan | Cochinjan, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | Regutrin | Basche | 15 | F | Tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lvov | Lupishny | Elle Dagutrin | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Regutrin | Leine | 24 | F | Child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lvov | Lupishny | Rupishny, Jas. Jas. | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | Kerwisch | Assip | 16 | F | Farmer | yes | Russia | Polish | Lvov | Lupishny | Anna Kerwisch | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Sarende | Leine | 44 | F | Wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lvov | Wesshynja | Leine, Jas. Jas. | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Sarende | Leine | 11 | F | Child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lvov | Wesshynja | Leine, Jas. Jas. | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | Sarende | Jamel | 10 | M | Child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lvov | Wesshynja | Leine, Jas. Jas. | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Sarende | Monscha | 9 | F | Child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lvov | Wesshynja | Leine, Jas. Jas. | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Sarende | Chaje | 8 | F | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lvov | Wesshynja | Leine, Jas. Jas. | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | Hein | Benjamin | 20 | M | Tailor | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lvov | Wesshynja | Leine, Jas. Jas. | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Hein | Leige | 23 | F | Wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lvov | Wesshynja | Leine, Jas. Jas. | N.Y. | New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People "to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of *New York**September 8*, 190*8*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 8 | light brown brown | none | Magdon Sholom | | |
| 2 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light brown brown | none | Huslan Enia | | |
| 3 | yes | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | dark brown brown | none | Hon Faston | | |
| 4 | yes | self | \$50.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | dark brown brown | none | Hon Faston | | |
| 5 | yes | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | \$12.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 9 | light black black | none | Warchan Warchan | | |
| 9 | yes | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | dark brown gray | none | Cheson Hassen | | |
| 14 | no | self | \$20.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | dark brown brown | none | Cheson Hassen | | |
| 15 | no | self | \$15.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown brown | none | Witna Witna | | |
| 16 | no | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | \$5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | dark brown brown | none | Witna Oshingay | | |
| 20 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | sister | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | dark fair black | none | Hon Schanben | | |
| 24 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 10 | light fair black | none | Hon Weshing | | |
| 25 | no | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | self | \$20.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | dark black brown | none | Huslan Bauson | | |
| 30 | yes | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | dark black black | none | Huslan Bauson | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Hermann, Master, of the U.S. Russia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Hermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Halloway by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr. Jensen, Surgeon of the U.S. Russia, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Jensen

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Russia* sailing from *Liban* August 24th, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 60 | Wife | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 2 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 3 | <i>Tominana</i> | <i>Caya</i> | 19 | Wife | yes | Russia | Russian | Belomorsk, Arzhan | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 4 | <i>Tominana</i> | <i>Leand</i> | 19 | Child | yes | Russia | Russian | Belomorsk, Arzhan | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 5 | <i>Trupp</i> | <i>Heidi</i> | 19 | Wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wilkes, Arzhan | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 6 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 7 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 8 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 9 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 10 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 11 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 12 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 13 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 14 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 15 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 16 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 17 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 18 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 19 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 20 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 21 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 22 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 23 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 24 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 25 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 26 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 27 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 28 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 29 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 30 | <i>Wenischroder</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Liban | Boleslaw Wenischroder, Liban, Arab. | Pa. Philadelphia |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**September 8, 1908*

103

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | self | \$2.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light gray gray | none | Curland Ribben | | | |
| 2 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark brown brown | none | Besarska Oksymian | | | |
| 3 | self | \$25.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark brown brown | none | Besarska Oksymian | | | |
| 4 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark brown brown | none | Besarska Oksymian | | | |
| 5 | self | \$5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light brown brown | none | Widelska Bishaya | | | |
| 6 | self | \$5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light black black | none | Karm Tishaya | | | |
| 7 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light brown brown | none | Wmox Wmox | | | |
| 8 | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light brown brown | none | Wmox Wmox | | | |
| 9 | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light brown brown | none | Wmox Wmox | | | |
| 10 | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light brown brown | none | Wmox Wmox | | | |
| 11 | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light brown brown | none | Wmox Wmox | | | |
| 12 | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light brown brown | none | Wmox Wmox | | | |
| 13 | self | \$15.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light gray gray | none | Curland Ribben | | | |
| 14 | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark brown brown | none | Curland Ribben | | | |
| 15 | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light brown brown | none | Curland Ribben | | | |
| 16 | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light gray gray | none | Curland Ribben | | | |
| 17 | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark brown brown | none | Curland Ribben | | | |
| 18 | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light brown brown | none | Curland Ribben | | | |
| 19 | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light brown brown | none | Curland Ribben | | | |
| 20 | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light brown brown | none | Curland Ribben | | | |
| 21 | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light brown brown | none | Curland Ribben | | | |
| 22 | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light brown brown | none | Curland Ribben | | | |
| 23 | brother | \$1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light black black | none | Mogilow Gower | | | |
| 24 | son-in-law | \$25.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light gray gray | none | Warschan Warschan | | | |
| 25 | son-in-law | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light brown brown | none | Warschan Warschan | | | |
| 26 | brother-in-law | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light brown brown | none | Warschan Warschan | | | |
| 27 | self | \$15.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light black black | none | Tamsa Kamsa | | | |
| 28 | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light brown brown | none | Warschan Warschan | | | |
| 29 | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark brown gray | none | Warschan Warschan | | | |
| 30 | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light brown brown | none | Warschan Warschan | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Neumann*, Master, of the *S/S Russia*, from *Libau*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chetaniam
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "residents" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or No (cannot read and write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of birth, parentage, or descent, or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 could show the race or people of the alien, as follows:

Column 8 (Country of birth, parentage, or descent).—The entry in column 8 should be the country of birth, parentage, or descent, as follows:

Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 9 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 10 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

The term "Asian" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. Jensen*, Surgeon of the *S/S Riasia employed by owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Jensen

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Russia

sailing from

Libau

August 24th, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Mutter | 27 | M | Farmer | | Russia | Hebrew | St. Petersburg | Chicago | Chicago |
| 2 | Mutter | 3 | F | Child | | Russia | Hebrew | St. Petersburg | Chicago | Chicago |
| 3 | Mutter | 10 | F | Child | | Russia | Hebrew | St. Petersburg | Chicago | Chicago |
| 4 | Mutter | 27 | M | Farmer | | Russia | Hebrew | St. Petersburg | Chicago | Chicago |
| 5 | Wachowitz | 22 | M | Farmer | | Russia | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 6 | Olschewsky | 15 | M | Farmer | | Russia | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 7 | Peresh | 22 | M | Farmer | | Russia | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 8 | Peresh | 0 | F | Child | | Russia | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago | Chicago |
| 9 | Loyth | 15 | M | Farmer | | Russia | German | Riga | Chicago | Chicago |
| 10 | Loyth | 19 | M | Farmer | | Russia | German | Riga | Chicago | Chicago |
| 11 | Loyth | 35 | M | Farmer | | Russia | Hebrew | St. Petersburg | Chicago | Chicago |
| 12 | Karelzine | 24 | M | Farmer | | Russia | Hebrew | St. Petersburg | Chicago | Chicago |
| 13 | Limes | 20 | M | Farmer | | Russia | Hebrew | St. Petersburg | Chicago | Chicago |
| 14 | Leibman | 25 | M | Farmer | | Russia | Hebrew | St. Petersburg | Chicago | Chicago |
| 15 | Graifer | 17 | M | Farmer | | Russia | Hebrew | St. Petersburg | Chicago | Chicago |
| 16 | Graifer | 19 | M | Farmer | | Russia | Hebrew | St. Petersburg | Chicago | Chicago |
| 17 | Graifer | 17 | M | Farmer | | Russia | Hebrew | St. Petersburg | Chicago | Chicago |
| 18 | Sverdlov | 24 | M | Farmer | | Russia | Hebrew | St. Petersburg | Chicago | Chicago |
| 19 | Sverdlov | 2 | M | Child | | Russia | Hebrew | St. Petersburg | Chicago | Chicago |
| 20 | Sverdlov | 6 | M | Child | | Russia | Hebrew | St. Petersburg | Chicago | Chicago |
| 21 | Sverdlov | 50 | M | Farmer | | Russia | Hebrew | St. Petersburg | Chicago | Chicago |
| 22 | Wainum | 13 | M | Farmer | | Russia | German | St. Petersburg | Chicago | Chicago |
| 23 | Wainum | 14 | M | Farmer | | Russia | German | St. Petersburg | Chicago | Chicago |
| 24 | Wainum | 11 | M | Farmer | | Russia | German | St. Petersburg | Chicago | Chicago |
| 25 | Wainum | 14 | M | Farmer | | Russia | German | St. Petersburg | Chicago | Chicago |
| 26 | Wainum | 11 | M | Farmer | | Russia | German | St. Petersburg | Chicago | Chicago |
| 27 | Wainum | 9 | M | Farmer | | Russia | German | St. Petersburg | Chicago | Chicago |
| 28 | Wainum | 6 | M | Farmer | | Russia | German | St. Petersburg | Chicago | Chicago |
| 29 | Wainum | 1 | M | Farmer | | Russia | German | St. Petersburg | Chicago | Chicago |
| 30 | Wainum | 1 | M | Farmer | | Russia | German | St. Petersburg | Chicago | Chicago |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 8, 1908

105

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, if by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes self | | | | brother David Miller, 13 E. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | light brown gray | | none | Magdalen Rome | | |
| 2 | yes mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes self | | | | sister Mrs. Lewis, 318 High St. St. Louis Mo. | | | | | 5 | light brown | | none | Witro Magaly | | |
| 5 | no self | | | | husband, Loomis, Washburn & Son, 107 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes self | | | | brother John Julius Hass, 102 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | none | Witro Worsheim | | |
| 7 | no self | | | | husband, Harry, 102 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes brother | | | | brother John, 102 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | light brown | | none | Witro Worsheim | | |
| 10 | yes brother | | | | | | | | | 5 | light brown | | none | Witro Worsheim | | |
| 11 | yes brother | | | | brother John, 102 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | light brown | | none | Witro Worsheim | | |
| 12 | yes brother | | | | brother John, 102 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | light brown | | none | Witro Worsheim | | |
| 13 | yes brother | | | | brother John, 102 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | light brown | | none | Witro Worsheim | | |
| 14 | no brother | | | | brother John, 102 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | light brown | | none | Witro Worsheim | | |
| 15 | no uncle | | | | brother John, 102 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | light brown | | none | Witro Worsheim | | |
| 16 | no uncle | | | | brother John, 102 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | light brown | | none | Witro Worsheim | | |
| 17 | yes brother | | | | brother John, 102 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | light brown | | none | Witro Worsheim | | |
| 18 | no husband | | | | brother John, 102 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | light brown | | none | Witro Worsheim | | |
| 19 | no father | | | | brother John, 102 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | light brown | | none | Witro Worsheim | | |
| 20 | no father | | | | brother John, 102 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | light brown | | none | Witro Worsheim | | |
| 21 | yes son | | | | brother John, 102 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | light brown | | none | Witro Worsheim | | |
| 22 | no brother | | | | brother John, 102 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | light brown | | none | Witro Worsheim | | |
| 23 | no brother | | | | brother John, 102 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | light brown | | none | Witro Worsheim | | |
| 24 | no uncle | | | | brother John, 102 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | light brown | | none | Witro Worsheim | | |
| 25 | no uncle | | | | brother John, 102 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | light brown | | none | Witro Worsheim | | |
| 26 | no uncle | | | | brother John, 102 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | light brown | | none | Witro Worsheim | | |
| 27 | no uncle | | | | brother John, 102 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | light brown | | none | Witro Worsheim | | |
| 28 | no uncle | | | | brother John, 102 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | light brown | | none | Witro Worsheim | | |
| 29 | no uncle | | | | brother John, 102 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | light brown | | none | Witro Worsheim | | |
| 30 | no uncle | | | | brother John, 102 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | light brown | | none | Witro Worsheim | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Richardson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), B (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and certificates should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registers, in the listing of persons and animals of other animals.

[illegible]

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

...the ...

...the ... of ...

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

4 ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (MUTUAL)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—Sardinia, Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants are grouped as Italian south.

The entries in column 3 should show the place of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes to distinguish between persons who have permanent residence in the country and those who are only temporary residents.

...from a ...
...United States for common ...
...of the ...

...An agency is not a ... should show adequately the ... of working in United States ... is outside

Journal of Management Education, Vol. 26 No. 7, December 2002
© 2002 Sage Publications
10.1177/1053426902238454
<http://jme.sagepub.com>

...the ... of ...

1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Swedish. |
| Indian. | Swedish. |
| Indian (North). | Swedish. |
| Indian (South). | Swedish. |
| Japanese. | Swedish. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

Russia

sailing from

Gibau

August 24th, 1908

NAME IN FULL
Family Name. Given Name. Yrs. Mch. Married or Single. Calling or Occupation. Read. Write. Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. Race or People. Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town. Final Destination.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|----|----------|-----|-----|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|
| ADMITTED 1 | Keller | Anna | 27 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED 2 | Keller | Scherie | 21 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED 3 | Keller | Scherie | 3 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Schur | Elie | 21 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Schur | Elie | 21 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | Schur | Elie | 21 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Abramowitz | Michele | 30 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Abramowitz | Bere | 4 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Abramowitz | Randa | 3 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| X 10 | Lind | Saile | 24 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| X 11 | Lind | Abram | 2 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| X 12 | Lind | Chaja | 2 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Schewitz | Rasie | 25 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Pelkewitz | Twan | 20 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| X 15 | Lusmannowitz | Schime | 21 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Davidsewitz | Melander | 25 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Frynssohn | Haina | 21 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Frynssohn | 349 Tekla | 15 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Frynssohn | Betty | 16 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED 20 | Buchbinder | Birch | 25 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Davidson | Haina | 24 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED 22 | Schmunkler | Hinda | 60 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED 23 | Kaler | Hirsch | 20 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| X 24 | Fagin | Handa | 21 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED 25 | Fischelsohn | Teile | 22 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED 26 | Fischelsohn | Rosa | 11 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| X 27 | Kospin | Teile | 11 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Bogostawsky | Raschke | 17 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Mardan | Elu | 25 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Mardan | Lan | 4 | Ad. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Novosibirsk | Novosibirsk | No friends in Russia | N.Y. New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *September 8*, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes self | no | no | no | son in law A. Bryant, 112 E. 97 St. New York | no | no | no | no | | | | |
| 2 | yes mother | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | | | | |
| 3 | yes mother | no | no | no | husband J. Schur, 10 Dursk Cortlandt St. | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light brown gray | none | Holland, Rotterdam |
| 4 | no self | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | | | | |
| 5 | no mother | no | no | no | husband A. Abramowitz, 60 W. 42nd St. New York | no | no | no | no | 4 8 | light brown | none | Holland, Rotterdam |
| 6 | no mother | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | | | | |
| 7 | no self | no | no | no | husband A. Kunitz, 210 B. St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | light red brown | none | Holland, Rotterdam |
| 8 | no mother | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | | | | |
| 9 | no mother | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | | | | |
| 10 | yes self | no | no | no | brother S. Salomon, 190-92 St. 1st Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light black brown | none | Holland, Rotterdam |
| 11 | yes mother | no | no | no | brother J. Salomon, 1149 Broadway St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | dark fair brown | none | Holland, Rotterdam |
| 12 | yes self | no | no | no | brother in law J. Salomon, 1149 Broadway St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light fair blue | none | Holland, Rotterdam |
| 13 | yes self | no | no | no | brother J. Salomon, 1149 Broadway St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light fair blue | none | Holland, Rotterdam |
| 14 | yes self | no | no | no | brother J. Salomon, 1149 Broadway St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light fair blue | none | Holland, Rotterdam |
| 15 | yes self | no | no | no | brother J. Salomon, 1149 Broadway St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | light fair blue | none | Holland, Rotterdam |
| 16 | yes self | no | no | no | brother J. Salomon, 1149 Broadway St. New York | no | no | no | no | 4 12 | light fair blue | none | Holland, Rotterdam |
| 17 | yes self | no | no | no | brother J. Salomon, 1149 Broadway St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | dark gray gray | none | Holland, Rotterdam |
| 18 | yes self | no | no | no | brother J. Salomon, 1149 Broadway St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown brown | none | Holland, Rotterdam |
| 19 | yes self | no | no | no | brother J. Salomon, 1149 Broadway St. New York | no | no | no | no | 4 8 | dark gray gray | none | Holland, Rotterdam |
| 20 | yes self | no | no | no | brother J. Salomon, 1149 Broadway St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light brown brown | none | Holland, Rotterdam |
| 21 | yes self | no | no | no | brother J. Salomon, 1149 Broadway St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown brown | none | Holland, Rotterdam |
| 22 | yes self | no | no | no | brother J. Salomon, 1149 Broadway St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown brown | none | Holland, Rotterdam |
| 23 | yes self | no | no | no | brother J. Salomon, 1149 Broadway St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown brown | none | Holland, Rotterdam |
| 24 | yes self | no | no | no | brother J. Salomon, 1149 Broadway St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown brown | none | Holland, Rotterdam |
| 25 | yes self | no | no | no | brother J. Salomon, 1149 Broadway St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown brown | none | Holland, Rotterdam |
| 26 | yes self | no | no | no | brother J. Salomon, 1149 Broadway St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown brown | none | Holland, Rotterdam |
| 27 | yes self | no | no | no | brother J. Salomon, 1149 Broadway St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown brown | none | Holland, Rotterdam |
| 28 | yes self | no | no | no | brother J. Salomon, 1149 Broadway St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown brown | none | Holland, Rotterdam |
| 29 | yes self | no | no | no | brother J. Salomon, 1149 Broadway St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown brown | none | Holland, Rotterdam |
| 30 | yes self | no | no | no | brother J. Salomon, 1149 Broadway St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown brown | none | Holland, Rotterdam |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Newman*, Master of the *SS Russia*, from *Lisbon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Newman
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *May*, 190*1*.

at

St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. Jensen*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Russia* employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Jensen.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Russia

sailing from

Libau

August 24th 1908

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Korinowicz | 20 | F | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 2 | Korinowicz | 11 | F | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 3 | Ester | 33 | F | wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 4 | Ester | 11 | F | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 5 | Ester | 10 | F | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 6 | Ester | 4 | F | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 7 | Ester | 3 | F | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 8 | Lipowicz | 11 | F | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 9 | Fridman | 35 | F | wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 10 | Fridman | 15 | F | child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 11 | Fridman | 11 | F | child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 12 | Fridman | 5 | F | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 13 | Blawesch | 34 | F | wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 14 | Blawesch | 11 | F | child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 15 | Blawesch | 9 | F | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 16 | Blawesch | 8 | F | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 17 | Blawesch | 5 | F | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 18 | Blawesch | 4 | F | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 19 | Kalowitz | 45 | M | painter | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 20 | Kalowitz | 47 | F | wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 21 | Kalowitz | 8 | F | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 22 | Kalowitz | 11 | F | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 23 | Trinitz | 37 | M | farmer | no | Russia | Polish | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 24 | Dawid | 20 | F | wife | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 25 | Dawid | 11 | F | child | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 26 | Dawid | 9 | F | child | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 27 | Dawid | 4 | F | child | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 28 | Kowalsky | 20 | M | butcher | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 29 | Muljanna | 62 | F | wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 30 | Muljanna | 6 | F | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | St. Petersburg | New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 8, 1908*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|------|----------------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | brother | no | no | no | brother, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 4 6 | light brown gray | none | Cherson, Chersonobol | | | |
| 2 | yes self | 85 | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | light brown gray | none | Cherson, Chersonobol | | | |
| 3 | yes husband | 82 | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light brown gray | none | Cherson, Chersonobol | | | |
| 4 | yes father | no | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes father | no | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes father | no | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes father | no | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes self | 85 | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | dark brown hair | none | Cherson, Chersonobol | | | |
| 9 | yes self | 85 | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | light brown hair | none | Cherson, Chersonobol | | | |
| 10 | yes mother | no | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes mother | no | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes mother | no | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes self | no | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 4 10 | light brown hair | none | Cherson, Chersonobol | | | |
| 14 | yes mother | no | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes mother | no | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes mother | no | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes mother | no | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes mother | no | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes self | 835 | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | dark brown hair | none | Cherson, Chersonobol | | | |
| 20 | yes husband | no | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 4 1 | light brown gray | none | Cherson, Chersonobol | | | |
| 21 | yes father | no | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes father | no | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes self | 85 | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light brown gray | none | Cherson, Chersonobol | | | |
| 24 | yes self | 84 | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes mother | no | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes mother | no | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes mother | no | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes self | 84 | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light brown hair | none | Cherson, Chersonobol | | | |
| 29 | yes self | no | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes mother | no | no | no | husband, J. H. Sun, 819
Bedford St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, Master of the SS. Florida, from Liban,
 solemnly swear and truly dear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the surgeon
 employed in the service thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing lists in Manifest sheets 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or
 a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 offense, or who is a polygamist or an admittant of belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 avowed or undeclared member of a criminal, rapist, or impudent, or a person laboring in the United States or a prostitute, or a
 person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists of Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Smith
 Master

Signed at Liban, on this 11th day of April, 1916.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or
 months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married),
 S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accu-
 rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
 Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
 steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
 turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
 amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
 ination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded
 under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in
 the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as
 "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein
 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or
 Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of
 which manifestee is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people
 as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
 manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
 For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
 race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
 mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
 might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
 nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- THE TERM "INDIAN" REFERS TO THE INDIAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).
- WEST INDIAN
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
 descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this
 heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
 ants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the
 country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
 purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence
 independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

- Column 10. Last permanent residence. —The entries in column 10 should show the
 country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
 purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence
 independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
- Column 11. Country of last permanent residence. —The entry in column 11 should show the
 country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality,
 or race.
- Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country
 whence alien came. —The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such
 relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 13. Final destination. —The entry in column 13 should show definitely the
 place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside
 the United States.
- Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. —The entry in column
 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 15. By whom was passage paid. —The entry in column 15 should show defi-
 nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;
 friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 16. Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much. —The entry in
 column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money
 shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
 members of the family.
- Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. —
 The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States
 before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1914-15, Philadelphia.
- Column 18. Being in your relation or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. —The
 entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if
 so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Column 19 to 22. —The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
 inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Jensen Surgeon of the U.S.S. Russia employed by order thereof, do solemnly, swear and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

B. Jensen

24

116

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

640
641
391
SI
126

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia*

sailing from

*Leban**August 24th, 1908*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Schiffrin | Leila | 24 | F. | U. S. hatmaker | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Abraham Schiffrin | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Shametzky | Alexander | 26 | M. | U. S. merchant | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Isaac Shametzky | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | Wingstall | Ellen | 28 | F. | U. S. wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | M. Wingstall | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Schametzky | Leila | 32 | F. | U. S. wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Isaac Shametzky | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 5 | Schametzky | Leila | 10 | F. | U. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Isaac Shametzky | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 6 | Schametzky | Leila | 6 | F. | U. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Isaac Shametzky | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 7 | Schametzky | Leila | 4 | F. | U. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Isaac Shametzky | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 8 | Schametzky | Leila | 3 | F. | U. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Isaac Shametzky | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 9 | Kauska | Marie | 24 | F. | U. S. wife | no | Russia | German | Wolyn | Radin | Wis. Oshkosh |
| 10 | Kauska | Gustav | 4 | M. | U. S. child | no | Russia | German | Wolyn | Radin | Wis. Oshkosh |
| 11 | Kauska | Ferdinand | 5 | M. | U. S. child | no | Russia | German | Wolyn | Radin | Wis. Oshkosh |
| 12 | Kauska | Natalie | 9 | F. | U. S. child | no | Russia | German | Wolyn | Radin | Wis. Oshkosh |
| 13 | Kauska | Ella | 3 | F. | U. S. child | no | Russia | German | Wolyn | Radin | Wis. Oshkosh |
| 14 | Kauska | Martha | 4 | F. | U. S. child | no | Russia | German | Wolyn | Radin | Wis. Oshkosh |
| 15 | Muljarina | Rosalie | 24 | F. | U. S. wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Lwów | Lejny | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Kraschinsk | Dominik | 6 | M. | U. S. child | no | Russia | Polish | Lwów | Lejny | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Boldenno | Anna | 24 | F. | U. S. wife | no | Russia | Russian | Moscow | Hamensky | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Boldenno | Ekaterina | 24 | F. | U. S. wife | no | Russia | Russian | Moscow | Hamensky | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Schavlinaja | Elena | 18 | F. | U. S. tallness | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lwów | Lejny | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Gabrilowich | Chane | 11 | F. | U. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lwów | Lejny | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Wolynski | Raschke | 24 | M. | U. S. wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lwów | Lejny | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Wolynski | Schene | 10 | F. | U. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lwów | Lejny | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Wolynski | Schene | 20 | F. | U. S. wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lwów | Lejny | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Wolynski | Schene | 11 | F. | U. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lwów | Lejny | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Wolynski | Schene | 11 | F. | U. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lwów | Lejny | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Wolynski | Schene | 11 | F. | U. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lwów | Lejny | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Wolynski | Schene | 11 | F. | U. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lwów | Lejny | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Wolynski | Schene | 11 | F. | U. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lwów | Lejny | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Wolynski | Schene | 11 | F. | U. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lwów | Lejny | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Wolynski | Schene | 11 | F. | U. S. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lwów | Lejny | N.Y. New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 8, 1908*

111

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes self | \$5.00 | no | brother: <i>Goldberg, 44</i>
<i>Marine Ave. 42 Canal St. New York</i> | no | no | 5' 7" | dark brown hair | none | none | <i>Ukraine Bonapart</i> | |
| 2 | yes self | yes \$10.00 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5' 6" | dark brown hair | none | none | <i>Ukraine Bonapart</i> | |
| 3 | yes self | no | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | no | no | no | no | | |
| 4 | yes husband | no | no | husband: <i>Mr. Schuman</i>
<i>601 Stone Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.</i> | no | no | no | no | no | no | | |
| 5 | yes father | no | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | no | no | no | no | | |
| 6 | yes father | no | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | no | no | no | no | | |
| 7 | yes father | no | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | no | no | no | no | | |
| 8 | yes father | no | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | no | no | no | no | | |
| 9 | yes husband | no | no | husband: <i>John Mainera</i>
<i>1138 1st St. New York</i> | no | no | 5' 3" | dark brown hair | none | none | <i>Ukraine Ratin</i> | |
| 10 | yes father | no | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | no | no | no | no | | |
| 11 | yes father | no | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | no | no | no | no | | |
| 12 | yes father | no | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | no | no | no | no | | |
| 13 | yes father | no | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | no | no | no | no | | |
| 14 | yes father | no | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | no | no | no | no | | |
| 15 | no daughter | no | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5' 1" | dark brown hair | none | none | <i>Ukraine Lenny</i> | |
| 16 | no grandmother | no | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | no | no | no | no | | |
| 17 | yes husband | no | no | husband: <i>Wassily Bol-</i>
<i>derman, 100 Broadway, N.Y.</i> | no | no | 5' 5" | light brown gray | none | none | <i>Ukraine Brown</i> | |
| 18 | yes father | no | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | no | no | no | no | | |
| 19 | yes father | no | no | brother: <i>S. Salomay</i>
<i>Remarque St. Worcester Mass.</i> | no | no | 5' 2" | dark brown hair | none | none | <i>Ukraine Perry</i> | |
| 20 | yes father | no | no | father: <i>A. Salomay</i>
<i>208 1st St. New York</i> | no | no | no | no | no | no | | |
| 21 | no father | no | no | brother: <i>god. azela</i>
<i>7 Bellon, 7 Bonors Dr. N.Y.</i> | no | no | 5' | light brown hair | none | none | <i>Ukraine Thido</i> | |
| 22 | no grandmother | no | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | no | no | no | no | | |
| 23 | yes father | no | no | brother: <i>N. Ziviat</i>
<i>45 87 1st St. New York</i> | no | no | 5' 2" | dark brown hair | none | none | <i>Ukraine Thido</i> | |
| 24 | yes uncle | no | no | father: <i>David</i>
<i>153 157 1st St. New York</i> | no | no | no | no | no | no | <i>Ukraine Thido</i> | |

Christmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Neumann Master of the SS Russia from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Neumann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1908

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 112

P.O.S.S.

RUSSIA

(R. L. ...)

arrived

Sept. 9, 1906

, 190

M.,

from

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|----------|-------|--------------------|-----------|--|------------|----------|------|------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|-----|
| | | GROUP | No. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | REHEARINGS | ADMITTED | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER | |
| 25f/1 | Schutzer, Helene | 5 | 20 | 1 | 1.55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-1 |
| 16m/2 | Polina, Jacob | 1 | 15 | 1 | 1.55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-1 |
| 26f/3 | Policzowski, Mascha | 3 | 21/25 | 3 | 2.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3-3 |
| 10f/4 | Ruckel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f/5 | Ester | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53f/6 | Polina, Jacob & 2 ch. | 15 | 1/2 | | 2.35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3-3 |
| 21f/7 | Polina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m/8 | Polina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45f/9 | Polina, Jacob & 2 ch. | 2 | 20 | 2 | 2.35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3-3 |
| 11f/10 | Polina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m/11 | Polina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55m/12 | Ruckel, Mirsch | 15 | 20 | 1 | 2.40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-1 |
| 49m/13 | Semelman, Grul & 5 ch. | 11 | 14 | 4 | 2.45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4-4 |
| 25f/14 | Zigra | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m/15 | Jankel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f/16 | Ester | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f/17 | Jerenburg, Dweire & ch. | 3 | 22/23 | 2 | 2.40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2-2 |
| 11f/18 | Jankel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f/19 | Weinschrader, Antonina & da. | 13 | 1/2 | 2 | 2.45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2-2 |
| 11f/20 | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f/21 | Isacksohn, Beile & sis. | 15 | 25/26 | 2 | 2.35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2-2 |
| 11f/22 | Rosa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f/23 | Degutnik, Mascha & bro. | 12 | 21/22 | 2 | 2.55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4-4 |
| 11m/24 | Schleime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f/25 | Ocherovitz, Chaim & 2 ch. | 3 | 12/14 | 3 | 2.50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3-3 |
| 16f/26 | Beile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f/27 | Beile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42f/28 | Kahn, Mascha & 2 ch. | 1 | 22/24 | 3 | 2.55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3-3 |
| 16m/29 | Beile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f/30 | Beile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

11-1131

P.C.S. S.

RUSSIA

(R. I. ...)

arrived

Sept. 9, 1908

, 190

M.,

from

113

| INDEX No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------------------|-----------|---|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|--|--------|--|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF. EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | ADMITTED. | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | DEPORTED. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | |
| 31f ✓ 14 | Peczura, Anna & niece | 4 | 3/4 2 | I.I.O. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | | |
| 11f ✓ | Tylos, Michaela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58m ✓ 15 | Robert, Boische, wife & 2 ch. | 7 | 24/27 4 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4-4 | | |
| 56f ✓ | Bure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f ✓ | Virlo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f ✓ | Little | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f ✓ 16 | Rockman, are | 11 | 34 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | | |
| 53f ✓ 17 | Gulapp, Masche & ch. | 9 | 1/2 3 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 | | |
| 24f ✓ | Gudas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m ✓ 18 | Koskowitz, Leon & wife | 1 | 7/8 2 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 2 2 | | |
| 19f ✓ | Jefta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f ✓ 19 | Podolys, Maria & bro. | 6 | 13/14 2 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2-2 | | |
| 5m ✓ | Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48f ✓ 20 | Ferlin, Josefia & 3 ch. | 6 | 12/15 4 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4-4 | | |
| 23f ✓ | Mauscha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f ✓ | Ersin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m ✓ | Martin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52m ✓ 21 | Winik, Ber | 5 | 8 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-1 | | |
| 19m ✓ 22 | & sister Stanewitz, Ignatz, 2 bros | 1 | 2/5 4 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 8 8 | | |
| 16m ✓ | Peter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f ✓ | Waleria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m ✓ | Wladislaw | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f ✓ 23 | Schub, Mina | 11 | 13 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | | |
| 24f ✓ 24 | Schmidt, Anna & 2 ch. | 1 | 6/8 3 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 4 2 | | |
| 3m ✓ | Franz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/4f ✓ | Alaise | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f ✓ 25 | Weiner, Busse & 2 bro. | 6 | 19/21 3 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3-3 | | |
| 14m ✓ | Borack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m ✓ | Meische | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58f ✓ 26 | Gipp, Hene | 4 | 29 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-1 | | |

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

114

P.G.S. S.

RUSSIA

(R. E. A.)

arrived Sept. 9, 1908

, 190

M.,

, from

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|--|------------|----------|---------|------------|--------|------|------|----------|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|--|-------|--|--|--|--|---|----|----|
| | | GROUP | No. Persons | | | DEF.—EXCL. | REHEARINGS | ADMITTED | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICIAL | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m/27 | 3 child
Krusewsky, Stanislaw, wife | 5 | 3/5 | 3 | I.R.O. | 3.50 P.M. | Stucklen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| 25f/ | Mina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/12f | Sofia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46m/28 | Schlopp-Miller, Wankel | 5 | 29 | 1 | " | Drs. Cert. | 3.40 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 50m/29 | Aron, Isaac | 4 | 1 | 1 | " | Drs. Cert. | 3.45 P.M. | Yates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 |
| 33m/30 | 3 5 ch
Kotliarenko, Schaja, wife | 8 | 30/26 | 7 | " | Drs. Cert. | 3.50 P.M. | Fitz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 |
| 28f/ | Feige | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m/ | Moische | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9/12f | Elise | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f/ | Chano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2f/ | Itte | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61f/ | (mother) Scheindle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35f/31 | Billig, Jasched & 2 ch. | 5 | 24/26 | 3 | " | 3.55 P.M. | Stucklen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 11m/ | Zallet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f/ | Sarah | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32f/32 | Soskyl, Sore & 2 ch | 8 | 1/2 | 3 | " | el no. 5 | 3.55 P.M. | Fitz. | 9/10/43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 8f/ | Golde | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f/ | Riwe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34f/33 | Lifschitz, Cnaie & ch. | 7 | 15/16 | 2 | " | son, Mendel, in hospital | 3.50 P.M. | Elliott | 9/10/43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 15m/ | Mesamil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 12 |
| 40f/34 | Schwartzik, Freide & 2 ch. | 2 | 19/24 | 6 | " | Drs. Cert. | 3.45 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 |
| 9f/ | Ilya | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f/ | Solomon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f/ | Mirsch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f/ | Teje | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f/ | Rachil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Om/35 | Maler, Mirsch | 15 | 22 | 1 | " | 3.50 P.M. | Stucklen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 27f/36 | Wissman, Perel & ch. | 3 | 24/25 | 2 | " | 4 P.M. | Elliott | | 9/10/43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 12 |
| 7f/ | Perel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f/37 | Kruschul, Omnik | 17 | 12 | 1 | " | 3.55 P.M. | | | 9/10/43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 115

P.C.S. S. RUSSIA (R.E.A.) arrived Sept. 9, 1908, M., from

| INDEX No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|------------|---------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Secy. | Date. | Page. | Secy. | Date. | Page. | Secy. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62f/38 | Kuljarska, Rosalia | 17 | 18 | 1 | L.P.O. | Sept. 11. 1908 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.3 |

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 116

P.G.S. S. RUSSIA (R.R.A.) arrived Sept. 9, 1908, M., from

| INDEX No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | ADMITTED. | | | | | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| 26m 49 | Leiderovici, Chaim | 4 | 17 | 1 | | 2.30 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | 9/10/08 | 126 K 320 | | | | | 888 | | |
| 35f 50 | Johann, Chaim, Mrs. & ch. | 2 | 14 | 17 | 3 | 1.15 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | 9/10/08 | 26 MS | HOLD ON APPEAL. | | | | 222 | | |
| 30m | Helf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9/10/08 | 26 MS | | | | | 111 | | |
| 4f | Helf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9/10/08 | 26 MS | HOLD ON APPEAL. | | | | 222 | | |
| 40f 51 | Waisman, Mrs. & ch. | 14 | 25 | 10 | 8 | 4.40 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | 9/10/08 | 55 K 120 | | | | | 424242 | | |
| 28m | Helf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | Helf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | Helf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | Helf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6m | Georg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | Johann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/13f | Helf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59f 52 | Neimark, Chaim | 1 | 15 | 1 | | 4.10 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | 9/10/08 | 10 | | | | | 1-1 | | |
| 11f 53 | Aronowitz, Elka | 17 | 24 | 1 | | 4.02 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | 9/10/08 | 10 | | | | | 1-1 | | |
| 24f 54 | Holinsky Raschke & ch. | 17 | 21 | 22 | 2 | 4.05 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | 9/10/08 | 10 | | | | | 1-1 | | |
| 11/13f | Schoine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | Dorskil Melvick | 8 | 3 | 1 | | 9/10/08 | | | | | | | | | | 9/10/08 | 2 | | | | | 1-1 | | |
| 56 | Meinowitz, Henrich | | | | | 9/10/08 | | | | | | | | | | 9/10/08 | 2 | | | | | 676 | | |
| 57 | Cohenman, Melvick | 2 | 17 | 1 | | 9/10/08 | | | | | | | | | | 9/10/08 | 2 | | | | | 19219 | | |
| 58 | Millstein, Lammara | 6 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 9/10/08 | | | | | | | | | | 9/10/08 | 2 | | | | | 444 | | |
| 59 | Lukatzky, Chaim | 3 | 28 | 7 | | 9/10/08 | | | | | | | | | | 9/10/08 | 2 | | | | | 232 | | |
| 60 | Pabst, M. & ch. | 1 | 6 | | | 9/10/08 | | | | | | | | | | 9/10/08 | 2 | | | | | 1-1 | | |
| 61 | Epshchens, Vasili | 1 | 20 | | | 9/10/08 | | | | | | | | | | 9/10/08 | 2 | | | | | 1-1 | | |
| 62 | Helf | | | | | 9/10/08 | | | | | | | | | | 9/10/08 | 2 | | | | | 10910 | | |
| 63 | Waisman, Chaim | 4 | 22 | | | 9/10/08 | | | | | | | | | | 9/10/08 | 2 | | | | | 1-1 | | |
| 64 | Cohenman, Mendel | 2 | 16 | 1 | | 9/10/08 | | | | | | | | | | 9/10/08 | 2 | | | | | 101110 | | |
| 65 | Helf | | | | | 9/10/08 | | | | | | | | | | 9/10/08 | 2 | | | | | 898 | | |
| 66 | Lifschitz, Mendel | 7 | 14 | 1 | | 9/10/08 | | | | | | | | | | 9/10/08 | 2 | | | | | 1-1 | | |

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED

S. S. RUSSIA

arrived September 9, 1906

19

M.

117

118

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION |
|------|--------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | |
| ✓ 1 | Grinberg, Manny | 5 | 25 | 1 | | To tel 1:55 | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 2 | Heinmann, Vescha | 5 | 22 | 1 | | " Aunt | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 3 | Katz, Nachil | 5 | 20 | 1 | | " b-1-1 | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 4 | Nagach, Teodor | 1 | 26 | 1 | | " tel 3 | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 5 | Popelowitz, Peter | 3 | 26 | 2 | | " b-1-1 | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 6 | Wislser, Riva | 3 | 7 | 1 | | " b-1-1 | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 7 | Wzumeski, Jurgus | 3 | 6 | 1 | | " tel 3 | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 8 | Rosenstein, Elise | 1 | 30 | 1 | | " sister | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 9 | Raj, Ed. | 3 | 4 | 1 | | " tel 3 | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 10 | Rinkuse, Eve | 3 | 6 | 1 | | " tel 3 | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 11 | Reckena, Georgina | 3 | 12 | 1 | | " brother | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 12 | Rabinowitz, Leib | 4 | 8 | 1 | | " tel 3 | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 13 | Dricker, Chane | 3 | 18 | 1 | | " tel 3 | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 14 | Goldfarb, Cirel & 2 ch | 3 | 9/10 | 1 | 2 | " tel 3 | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 15 | Katz, Stefania & 2 ch | 6 | 3/5 | 3 | | " tel 3 | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 16 | Kospin, Belle | 15 | 27 | 1 | | " cousin | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 17 | Dimschitz, Sore | 13 | 23 | 1 | | " brother | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 18 | Susmanowitz, Scheine | 15 | 15 | 1 | | " sister | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 19 | Kucza, Agatha & ch | 6 | 1/2 | 1 | 1 | " tel 3 | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 20 | Sabowitz, Jesse | 15 | 13 | 1 | | " husband | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 21 | Welamed, Chalke | 7 | 4 | 1 | | " tel 3 | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 22 | Dansky, Mindel & ch | 7 | 27/30 | 3 | | " husband | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 23 | Ordanski, Robe & 4 ch | 10 | 13/30 | 5 | | " tel 3 | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 24 | Iow, Jessie | 10 | 27 | 1 | | " cousin | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 25 | Wolkeoski, Treise & 2 ch | 5 | 22/30 | 4 | | " husband | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 26 | Iuzin, Jesse | 7 | 17 | 1 | | " tel 3 | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 27 | Czeres, Enai & 2 ch | 10 | 2/5 | 3 | | " tel 3 | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |
| ✓ 28 | Katz, .. | 4 | 1 | 1 | | " tel 3 | RRW. Am. Sam. Yelouritz 107 217 107 491 |

Russia Sept 9

RECORD OF DETAINED

S. S. R U S S I A

arrived September 3, 1909.

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|---------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|---------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or older | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 1 | Gruntz, Benny | 5 | 25 | 1 | | to tel | RRW Bro. William Schurck 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:35 | | | |
| ✓ 2 | Heinmann, Mescha | 5 | 22 | 1 | | " aunt | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 3 | Metz, Nathan | 5 | 30 | 1 | | " 1-1-1 | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 4 | Nagach, Gedior | 1 | 26 | 1 | | " tel | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 5 | Popelowitz, Ester | 5 | 28 | 1 | | " 1-1-1 | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 6 | Wislser, Nina | 5 | 7 | 1 | | " 1-1-1 | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 7 | Szumski, Jurgus | 5 | 6 | 1 | | " tel | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 8 | Rosenstein, Isaac | 1 | 30 | 1 | | " sister | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 9 | Saj, Isaac | 4 | 9 | 1 | | " tel | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 10 | Linkuse, David | 5 | 6 | 1 | | " tel | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 11 | Peczana, Maryna | 5 | 12 | 1 | | " brother | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 12 | Rabinowitz, Leib | 4 | 5 | 1 | | " tel | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 13 | Drieker, Chane | 5 | 18 | 1 | | " tel | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 14 | Goldfarb, Cindel & 2 ch | 5 | 8/10 | 1 | 2 | " tel | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 15 | Metz, Stefania & 2 ch | 5 | 3/5 | 2 | | " tel | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 16 | Kospin, Beile | 15 | 27 | 1 | | " cousin | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 17 | Dimschitz, Bore | 13 | 23 | 1 | | " brother | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 18 | Gusmanowitz, Scheine | 15 | 15 | 1 | | " sister | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 19 | Kuczga, Agatha & ch | 5 | 1/2 | 1 | 1 | " tel | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 20 | Schowitz, Asse | 15 | 13 | 1 | | " husband | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 21 | Welman, Chaike | 7 | 4 | 1 | | " tel | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 22 | Winsky, Mindel & ch | 17 | 25/30 | 1 | | " husband | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 23 | Ordanski, Tobe & 4 ch | 10 | 12/30 | 5 | | " tel | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 24 | Low, Joseph | 10 | 27 | 1 | | " cousin | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 25 | Welschewski, Isaac & 2 ch | 5 | 22/27 | 1 | | " husband | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 26 | Isziz, Asse | 7 | 17 | 1 | | " tel | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 27 | Gzerni, David & ch | 10 | 2/5 | 1 | | " tel | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |
| ✓ 28 | Metz, Isaac | 4 | 1 | 1 | | " tel | RRW Sister 1010 10th St Phila Pa | | Sept 10 | 9:40 | 1 | | |

Russia Sept 9

arrived

, 19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 29 | Rud, Eduard, 28 ch | 18 | 10/19 | | | To husband | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 3 - | | | | | | |
| 30 | Levitsky, David, 28 ch | 19 | 11/15 | | | " " | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 4 - | | | | | | |
| 31 | Levitsky, David | | | | | " brother | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| 32 | Levitsky, David | | | | | " uncle | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| 33 | Levitsky, David | | | | | " brother | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| 34 | Levitsky, David | | | | | " brother | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| 35 | Zaruba, David | | | | | " uncle | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 2 - | | | | | | |
| 36 | Levitsky, David | | | | | " " | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 2 - | | | | | | |
| 37 | Levitsky, David | | | | | " husband | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 3 - | | | | | | |
| 38 | Levitsky, David | | | | | " " | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| 39 | Levitsky, David | | | | | " " | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 6 - 6 - 6 | | | | | | |
| 40 | Vaskewitz, Stan. | | | | | " tel " | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 2 - | | | | | | |
| 41 | Vaskewitz, Aurelia & ch | | 26/27 | | | " husband | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 3 - 6 - 3 | | | | | | |
| 42 | Furman, Chane & ch | | 5/7 | | | " Canada | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| 43 | Dineburskaja, Sore | | 21 | | | " tel " | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 2 - | | | | | | |
| 44 | Chaminsky, Ferle | | 10 | | | " uncle | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| 45 | Virschikowitz, Elke & ch | | 18/19 | 1 | 2 | " husband | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 2 - | | | | | | |
| 46 | Rudke, Freide & ch | | 7 16/22 | | | " husband | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 6 - | | | | | | |
| 47 | Vriewitz, Felde | | 10 10 | | | " father | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| 48 | Stupniker, Elmer & son | | 20/21 | | | " husband | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 2 - | | | | | | |
| 49 | Levitsky, Moses & son | | 21/22 | | | " Canada | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 2 - 4 - 2 | | | | | | |
| 50 | Levitsky, Chane & ch | | 14/15 | | | " husband | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 5 - | | | | | | |
| 51 | Kesner, Walter, W. & ch | | 14/27 | 1 | | " tel " | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 3 - 6 - 3 | | | | | | |
| 52 | Levitsky, David | | | | | " aunt | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| 53 | Levitsky, David | | | | | " brother | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| 54 | Levitsky, David | | | | | " tel " | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 4 - | | | | | | |
| 55 | Levitsky, David | | | | | " tel " | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 4 - | | | | | | |
| 56 | Schultz, David | | | | | " Canada | Mrs. Clara, 14 Nap. Ken. Bk. Bk. 9 30 - 2 - | | | | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

120

S. S.

arrived

19

M.

from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-----------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 57 | Dawson, Live & ch | 2 | 12 | 5 | | To husband | 8:50 | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 58 | Deresh, Leonora ch | | | | | | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 59 | Wachowitz, Melba | 14 | 145/7/31 | | | " husband | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 60 | Grop, Fina | 4 | 12 | 1 | | " s-i-l | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 61 | Russak, Lea ch | 12 | 14/10 | | | " husband | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 62 | Yazin, Fina | 13 | 14 | 1 | | " cousin | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 63 | Fines, Fina | 14 | 12 | | | " late | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 64 | Graifer, Fina | 14 | 12 | | | " late | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 65 | Plotnick, Fina | 1 | 12 | | | " late | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 66 | Schwartz, Fina ch | 11 | 14 | | | " late | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 67 | Korell, Fina ch | 3 | 14 | | | " husband | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 68 | Korelska, Minna | 14 | 12 | | | " late | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 69 | Kelika, Fina | 11 | 14 | | | " late | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 70 | Bisinkof, Peter | 1 | 9 | | | " Canada | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 71 | Infant, Belle, 2 ch & | | | | | | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 72 | Fuks, Gittel & 4 ch | 6 | 10/17 | 1 | 7 | " s-i-l | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 73 | Scheiber, Fina & 5 ch | 9 | 13/18 | 6 | | " late | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 74 | Donkin, Zipa | 11 | 19 | | | " b-i-l | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 75 | Walderson, Fina | 9 | 12 | | | " sister | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 76 | Schwartz, Fina & 3 ch | 4 | 16/19 | 4 | | " late | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 77 | Fridman, Fina & 3 ch | 16 | 12 | | | " husband | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 78 | Swerdlow, Fina & 3 ch | 4 | 18/20 | 1 | 2 | " s-i-l | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 79 | Widow, Fina | 8 | 15 | | | " late | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 80 | Widow, Fina | 8 | 15 | | | " late | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 81 | Widow, Fina | 8 | 15 | | | " late | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 82 | Widow, Fina | 8 | 15 | | | " late | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 83 | Widow, Fina | 8 | 15 | | | " late | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |
| 84 | Widow, Fina | 8 | 15 | | | " late | | Handwritten notes | | | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

191

S. S.

R U S S I A

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|----------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 85 | Lewin, Sara & brother | 12 | 19/20 | 2 | | To uncle | 3:25 Uncle David Shapiro 313 1/2 E. 12 St. N. Y. C. Made in U. S. & P. O. Bureau | | | | | | |
| 86 | Kallakain, Tamara & ch | 6 | 7/8 | 2 | | " brother | RR to Khus, 643 8 St. N. Y. C. 7 3 38 | | | | | | |
| 87 | Iskolsky, Lippe & 4 ch | 10 | 21/25 | 3 | | " tel 3 | Khus, Morris 15 E. 10 St. N. Y. C. 7 4 10 | | | | | | |
| 88 | Gerstenberg, Tittel & 4 ch | 12 | 8/12 | 5 | | husband | Khus, Simon 15 E. 10 St. N. Y. C. 7 4 10 | | | | | | |
| 89 | Priluzskaja, Lele & 3 ch | 11 | 8/9 | 4 | | " husband | RR to Khus, Antoni 284 9 St. N. Y. C. 10 6 6 6 | | | | | | |
| 90 | Walter, Joseph & 5 ch | 4 | 6/11 | 6 | | " late | Khus, Aaron 5 W. 11 St. N. Y. C. 11 3 5 5 5 | | | | | | |
| 91 | Lickermowitz, Fecha & 3 ch | 9 | 7/12-1 | 5 | | " tel 3 | RR to Khus, Blago 126 1 St. N. Y. C. 11 9 4 4 | | | | | | |
| 92 | Jaeger, Beras & 3 ch | 2 | 215 | 4 | | " tel 3 | RR to Khus, Frank Braun Kemech 11 11 2 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 93 | Peres, Anton | 12 | 14 | 1 | | " tel 3 | Khus, Leiser 37 E. 20 St. N. Y. C. 11 11 2 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 94 | Ruselowsky, Rachel & 3 ch | 6 | 22/25 | 4 | | " husband | RR to Khus, Rachel 37 E. 20 St. N. Y. C. 11 11 2 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 95 | Schawliskeja, Itke | 17 | 19 | 1 | | " tel 3 | Khus, Leiser 37 E. 20 St. N. Y. C. 11 11 2 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 96 | Ruzna, Szyniel & 3 ch | 6 | 27/30 | 4 | | " husband | RR to Khus, Leiser 37 E. 20 St. N. Y. C. 11 11 2 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 97 | Belsky, Dweire | 11 | 1 | 1 | | " friend | RR to Khus, Leiser 37 E. 20 St. N. Y. C. 11 11 2 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 98 | Jablonska, Ibram & dau | 8 | 9/10 | 2 | | " tel 3 | RR to Khus, Leiser 37 E. 20 St. N. Y. C. 11 11 2 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 99 | Novumenko, Maria | 1 | 16 | 1 | | " cousin | RR to Khus, Leiser 37 E. 20 St. N. Y. C. 11 11 2 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 100 | Arupke, Sime & ch | 9 | 29/30 | 1 | 1 | " husband | RR to Khus, Leiser 37 E. 20 St. N. Y. C. 11 11 2 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 101 | Kanska, Maria & 5 ch | 17 | 9/14 | 1 | 5 | " tel 3 | RR to Khus, Leiser 37 E. 20 St. N. Y. C. 11 11 2 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 102 | Lukatsky, Ratsky & 2 ch | 3 | 27/30 | 1 | 2 | " tel 3 | RR to Khus, Leiser 37 E. 20 St. N. Y. C. 11 11 2 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 103 | Klots, Wore & 4 ch | 6 | 26/30 | 5 | | " late | RR to Khus, Leiser 37 E. 20 St. N. Y. C. 11 11 2 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 104 | Schemik, Ester & 2 ch | 8 | 17/19 | 3 | | " husband | RR to Khus, Leiser 37 E. 20 St. N. Y. C. 11 11 2 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 105 | Sicherman, Mike & ch | 8 | 27/28 | 1 | 1 | " tel 3 | RR to Khus, Leiser 37 E. 20 St. N. Y. C. 11 11 2 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 106 | Kojot, Woschka | 17 | 23 | 1 | | " brother | RR to Khus, Leiser 37 E. 20 St. N. Y. C. 11 11 2 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 107 | Schmalz, Wochus | 12 | 13 | 1 | | " tel 3 | RR to Khus, Leiser 37 E. 20 St. N. Y. C. 11 11 2 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 108 | Wende, Hene & 4 ch | 12 | 24/28 | 6 | | " tel 3 | RR to Khus, Leiser 37 E. 20 St. N. Y. C. 11 11 2 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 109 | Wried, Mirke & 4 ch | 17 | 4/8 | ried 5 | | " husband | RR to Khus, Leiser 37 E. 20 St. N. Y. C. 11 11 2 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 110 | Zurek, Antonina & 5 ch | 2 | 15/20 | 6 | | " late | RR to Khus, Leiser 37 E. 20 St. N. Y. C. 11 11 2 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 111 | Prusin, Taube & ch | 1 | 26/27 | 2 | | " husband | RR to Khus, Leiser 37 E. 20 St. N. Y. C. 11 11 2 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 112 | Mayuskin, Gintylin | 2 | 1 | 1 | | " tel 3 | RR to Khus, Leiser 37 E. 20 St. N. Y. C. 11 11 2 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 113 | Stember, Kuzela | 1 | 13 | 1 | | " tel 3 | RR to Khus, Leiser 37 E. 20 St. N. Y. C. 11 11 2 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 114 | Wassman, Karel | 3 | 24/25 | 2 | | " too late to proceed | RR to Khus, Leiser 37 E. 20 St. N. Y. C. 11 11 2 1 2 | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Krauch, Surgeon of the *S.S. Friedrich der Taube sailing Hermit*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *August*, 190*8*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from Bremen

29th August 1908

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Blair H. Haver*, of the *S.S. Friedrich der Grossherzog Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September, 190*8*.

Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be listed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
But attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but who is a citizen of the United States, should be listed as "American" by nationality. It is to be noted that the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Caucasian" refers to the entire people, the Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

West Indians refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are non-residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they come).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative having wife name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he is to be paid to some final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, as self, for hire, friend, insurance company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether he is to be paid to some final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, as self, for hire, friend, insurance company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether he is to be paid to some final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, as self, for hire, friend, insurance company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether he is to be paid to some final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, as self, for hire, friend, insurance company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether he is to be paid to some final destination).—The entry in column 16 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, as self, for hire, friend, insurance company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether he is to be paid to some final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, as self, for hire, friend, insurance company, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Strauch Surgeon of the *S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing thence with* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Munich and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *September* 190*8*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Hispano-American. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen* on *29 August 1908*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | (Country of which citizen or subject) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Bader | Annie | 46 | | | | W. S. C. | | | | |
| 2 | | Louise | 38 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wahl | Geo. H. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mayer | Harry | 46 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Henry | 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kloerheimer | Samuel | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Josef | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Marguerite | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Julius | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mitschka | Kathe | 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Hays | Joseph | 60 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Rosetta | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Oppenheimer | Hermann | 55 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Adelle | 34 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Ernest | 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wendelstahl | Edward F. | 49 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Fleischmann | Edwin | 46 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Ernst | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Silly | 39 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Garrison | Kindley H. | 38 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Hoberg | Bertha M. | 34 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Nightingale | Olava | 53 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Burdick | Julia | 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Wohlfarth | Amelia | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Bozart | Sara | 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Plugge | Olava | 63 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Schoedde | Emma | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Ramsay | Elizabeth | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Tranter | M. and | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of allowing completion of tourists and aliens in transit, state below whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board.

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INS. OFF. FOR APPROVAL

13 14 15 16 17

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket
to such destination.

By whom
was
passage paid?

Whether in possession of
\$5.00 and if less, how
much?

Whether ever before in the
United States and if so
when?

What

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, instead of, for example, "Clerk," "Engineer," "State-man," "Engineer," "Businessman," "Artist," "Merchant," "Bricklayer," and "Politician," which are too general, and not adapted to the purpose intended, under which column 4 is placed.

A large number of the aliens are from the same countries, and the manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

The manifest should be filled out in such a way as to show the number of each nationality.

AFRICAN (OR NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian, and of the immigrants are

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian, and of the immigrants are

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian, and of the immigrants are

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian, and of the immigrants are

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian, and of the immigrants are

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian, and of the immigrants are

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian, and of the immigrants are

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian, and of the immigrants are

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian, and of the immigrants are

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian, and of the immigrants are

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian, and of the immigrants are

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian, and of the immigrants are

1. *Portrait of Jesus, sitting beneath
the yoke*
The *Annunciation*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|--|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Benoniian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| English. | Romanian. |
| French. | Russian. |
| German. | Scandinavian (Finnish). |
| Greek. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Hebrew. | Swedish. |
| Hindu. | Swiss. |
| Irish. | Swiss (German). |
| Italian. | Swiss (French). |
| Japanese. | Swiss (Italian). |
| Korean. | Swiss (Latin). |
| Lithuanian. | Swiss (Provençal). |
| Magyar. | Swiss (Romance). |
| Mexican. | Swiss (Sardinian). |
| Montenegrin. | Swiss (Sicilian). |
| Mongolian. | Swiss (Tuscan). |
| Pacific Islander. | Swiss (Venetian). |
| Polish. | Swiss (Friulian). |
| Portuguese. | Swiss (Lombard). |
| Romanian. | Swiss (Piedmontese). |
| Russian. | Swiss (Aostais). |
| Scandinavian (Finnish). | Swiss (Valais). |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). | Swiss (Grisons). |
| Swedish. | Swiss (Canton de Vaud). |
| Swiss. | Swiss (Canton de Neuchâtel). |
| Swiss (German). | Swiss (Canton de Fribourg). |
| Swiss (French). | Swiss (Canton de Genève). |
| Swiss (Italian). | Swiss (Canton de Valais). |
| Swiss (Latin). | Swiss (Canton de Fribourg). |
| Swiss (Provençal). | Swiss (Canton de Genève). |
| Swiss (Sardinian). | Swiss (Canton de Valais). |
| Swiss (Sicilian). | Swiss (Canton de Fribourg). |
| Swiss (Tuscan). | Swiss (Canton de Genève). |
| Swiss (Venetian). | Swiss (Canton de Valais). |
| Swiss (Friulian). | Swiss (Canton de Fribourg). |
| Swiss (Lombard). | Swiss (Canton de Genève). |
| Swiss (Piedmontese). | Swiss (Canton de Valais). |
| Swiss (Aostais). | Swiss (Canton de Fribourg). |
| Swiss (Valais). | Swiss (Canton de Genève). |
| Swiss (Grisons). | Swiss (Canton de Valais). |
| Swiss (Canton de Vaud). | Swiss (Canton de Fribourg). |
| Swiss (Canton de Neuchâtel). | Swiss (Canton de Genève). |
| Swiss (Canton de Fribourg). | Swiss (Canton de Valais). |
| Swiss (Canton de Genève). | Swiss (Canton de Fribourg). |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederick der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen* *29th August, 1908*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|-----|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Garwood | Victor | 46 | | | U.S.C. | | | | | |
| 2 | | Grace | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Victor | 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Howard | Hermann | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Leach | Anna | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Alberty | Margarete | 22 | F | Leonard | yes | Germany | Germany | Remscheid | Mother from Alberty Remscheid | New York |
| 8 | Chapin | Eleonore | 42 | | | U.S.C. | | | | | |
| 9 | | Sophie | 46 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Frank | Sophie | 65 | F | M | No Occupation | Germany | Germany | Hannover | Behncke Frank Schenckstr 15 Hannover | New York |
| 11 | | Victoria | 36 | F | S | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Einstein | Max | 12 | | | U.S.C. | | | | | |
| 13 | Waldron | O.S. | 47 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Emken | Ernst | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Elsie | 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Saltzriedel | Herbert | 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Obernauer | Philip | 41 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Burwick | Carl | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | de Bardony | Helene | 30 | F | M | private | yes | Hungary | Austria | Mariendorf | New York |
| 20 | Lottman | Josef | 45 | M | M | land | | Germany | America | Emmets | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 21 | Skein | Gottlieb | 67 | | | U.S.C. | | | | | |
| 22 | Haller | Julius | 52 | M | M | doctor | yes | Austria | Germany | Berlin | New York |
| 23 | Elmer | Wilhelm | 31 | M | S | chemist | " | Germany | Hannover | Father C. Elmer Sonnenweg 9 Hannover | Mid Boyne City |
| 24 | Pottle | Ella | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Bratnover | Charles | 41 | n | m | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Lennie | 41 | f | m | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Mary | 14 | n | s | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Charles | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Bleeker Master*, of the *S.S. Friedrich der Grosse* *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join with, or relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Trauch*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therein*, do
 swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the names named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheds, *30* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, all correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *September*, 190*8*.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Cherbourg* *Aug 30th* 190*2*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name | Given Name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex
M or F | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Mr Langsdorf | Morris | 48 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs Langsdorf | Morris | 38 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 3 | Master Langsdorf | E | 6 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 4 | Master Langsdorf | W | 3 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs Selum | Emma | 38 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 6 | Mr Shumway | E A | 38 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs Shumway | E A | 35 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 8 | Mr Hunter | C W | 38 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 9 | Mrs Hunter | C W | 35 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 10 | Mr Sturgeon | Katherine B | 38 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs Sturgeon | Mary E | 32 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 12 | Mrs Schneider | Elsa | 22 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 13 | Mr Strauss | B | 25 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 14 | Mr Raymond | Florence | 28 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 15 | Mrs Mead | Chas L | 66 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 16 | Mrs Mead | Mabel | 29 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 17 | Mr McCracken | F S | 31 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 18 | Mrs McCracken | F S | 38 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 19 | Miss McCracken | Lillian | 28 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 20 | Miss McCracken | Helen | 22 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 21 | Mrs Taylor | Wm A | 38 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 22 | Mr Taylor Jr | Wm A | 14 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 23 | Mr Taylor | Henry C | 12 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 24 | Mr Snodgrass | W C | 59 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 25 | Mr Van Houten | A B | 23 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 26 | Mrs Hills | Julia | 62 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 27 | Mrs Fischlovitz | Yussie G | 38 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 28 | Mrs Ashner | Gert W | 24 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 29 | Mrs Davis | R M | 25 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 30 | Mr Hoffmann | Hugo W | 21 | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Becker Master of the *S.S. Friedrich der Grosse* from *Bremen*
 do hereby certify and swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon in attendance on board, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, each and all of said aliens is an idiot, imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or murder, or moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a leader, promoter, or adherent, express or implied, to perjury labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September

1906

Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Ab. Pass. and arrival).—Column 5 should be filled out as follows: Yes, No (can read but not write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be filled out to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 7 should show the place of birth, as given in the passport of the manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman of French nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Italian by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and only in some cases the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are temporary residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, or country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and name of nearest relative at place of country).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If deceased, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 10 (From what country).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 12 (By what means passing).—The entry in column 12 should be definitely by whom passing, viz., and, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 13 should show the amount (individual or family) of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Date of arrival in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and since the year (year or years) and place (place or places) of arrival.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and since the year (year or years) and place (place or places) of arrival.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and since the year (year or years) and place (place or places) of arrival.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Trauer*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Friedrich der Grosse*, sailing *thence*, do
 solemnly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Munich and that I have made a personal examination of
 and of the aliens named *herein*, and that the foregoing Lists or Abstract Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *September*, 190*1*

at *New York*

Witness my hand and seal

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dutchman. | Portuguese. |
| Dane. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Scotish. |
| Hebrew. | Swedish. |
| Hungarian. | Slovakian. |
| Indian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | White. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der froschling* from *Liebourg* *Aug 30th*, 190*7*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | * Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination (State, City or Town.) |
|------|----------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1st. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mr. Hegn | Herbert | 31 | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs. Wilcox | Wm | 42 | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 3 | Mrs. Wilcox | E | 24 | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs. Parker | Alice C | 50 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs. Gibb | M. Elizabeth | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr. Foye | A. D | 28 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs. Eaton | A. B | 44 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mrs. Eaton | Helen | 17 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mrs. Hammond | L. S | 22 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mrs. Southern | C. A | 50 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs. Brown | G | 30 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mrs. Southern | E. E | 22 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mrs. Southern | Conelia | 32 | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 14 | Mr. Rich | W. R | 38 | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 15 | Mrs. Rich | W. R | 36 | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 16 | Mrs. Southern | South | 29 | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 17 | Mrs. Southern | Ann | 20 | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 18 | Mrs. Close | Maud M | 29 | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 19 | Mr. Imhof | A. G | 39 | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs. Imhof | A. G | 39 | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 21 | Mrs. Weaver | Harry | 42 | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 22 | Mrs. Fleming | Wm. G | 46 | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 23 | Mrs. Veghte | Bymer | 48 | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 24 | Mr. Veghte | Wilbur | 20 | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 25 | Mr. Veghte | Bymer | 16 | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 26 | Mrs. Wright | Farrin | 39 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mrs. Barr | May | 38 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mrs. Allen | Emma | 54 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mrs. Page | Sarah | 50 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr. Vanderroth | J. W | 38 | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

5.

Arriving at Port of New York

September 1, 1908

[illegible]

Address of the Author: [illegible]

11. 11. 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

 γ

1991.

M. 5.14.1.

Al, ...

100

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be filed

Fredrickson *Merbourg* *and Gott*

| | | | |
|----|---------------|--|----|
| 1 | Mr. Foster | | |
| 2 | Mrs. Allen | | |
| 3 | Mr. Hayes | | |
| 4 | Mr. Knicker | | |
| 5 | Mr. Black | | |
| 6 | Mrs. Hamilton | | |
| 7 | Mrs. Hamilton | | |
| 8 | Mrs. Grant | | 50 |
| 9 | Mrs. Baker | | 16 |
| 10 | Mrs. Baker | | 20 |
| 11 | Mrs. Carter | | 32 |
| 12 | Mrs. Carter | | 6 |
| 13 | Mrs. Hamer | | 60 |
| 14 | Mrs. Hamer | | 28 |
| 15 | Mrs. Stuart | | 48 |
| 16 | Mrs. Frohman | | 39 |
| 17 | Mr. Gibb | | 48 |
| 18 | Mrs. Gibb | | 48 |
| 19 | Mr. O'Brien | | 79 |
| 20 | Mrs. O'Brien | | 79 |
| 21 | Mr. Orel | | 30 |
| 22 | Mrs. Orel | | 30 |
| 23 | Mr. Strick | | 25 |
| 24 | Mrs. Lins | | 33 |
| 25 | Mrs. Heblum | | 42 |
| 26 | Mr. Tyson | | 60 |
| 27 | Mrs. Tyson | | 40 |
| 28 | Mrs. Tyson | | 14 |
| 29 | Mr. Hardman | | 25 |
| 30 | Mrs. Hardman | | 25 |

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Office by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at

Arrival at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 1908

No.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3. Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. Country of origin. The entry in column 4 should describe as near as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, window cleaner, brick painter, steel painter, and painter, wood turner, etc., and not simply be confined to soldier, sailor, or other generic designation.

Column 5. Date of arrival. Between the date of arrival and the date of departure of the alien, the date of arrival should be given.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenians (Araks)

Koreans

Africans

Indians

Chinese

Mexicans

Japanese

Malays

Indians

Portuguese

Indians

Portuguese

Indians

Portuguese

Indians

Portuguese

Indians

Portuguese

Indians

Portuguese

Indians

Portuguese

Indians

Portuguese

Indians

Portuguese

Indians

Portuguese

Indians

Portuguese

Indians

Portuguese

Indians

Portuguese

Indians

Portuguese

Indians

Portuguese

Indians

Portuguese

Indians

Portuguese

Indians

Portuguese

Indians

Portuguese

Indians

Portuguese

Indians

Portuguese

Indians

Portuguese

Indians

Portuguese

Indians

Portuguese

Indians

Portuguese

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To the United States Immigration Officer at the Port of Arrival, I hereby certify that I have been employed as a passenger on the ship named above, and that I have been employed as a passenger on the ship named above, and that I have been employed as a passenger on the ship named above.

Frederick A. [illegible]

IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between those who are *citizens* of the United States and those who are *aliens*.

The following are the names of the countries which are included under the heading of "Alien":

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the land of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak Italian, but not all of them.

The people who are native to the land of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak Italian, but not all of them.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *W. G. Smith* *W. G. Smith* *W. G. Smith*

August 14th 1908

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Henken

Henry

33

Channe

36

Henry

10

Rudolf

2

Loumed

Anna

34

Anna

20

Edith

Edith

37

Edith

Edith

37

Edith

37

Edith

37

Edith

37

Edith

37

Edith

37

Edith

37

Edith

37

Edith

37

Edith

37

Resident

Resident

Resident

Resident

Resident

Brooklyn

Brooklyn

Brooklyn

Brooklyn

Brooklyn

Brooklyn

Brooklyn

Brooklyn

Brooklyn

Brooklyn

Brooklyn

Brooklyn

Brooklyn

Brooklyn

Brooklyn

Brooklyn

Brooklyn

Brooklyn

29

41.151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Verdammte an Bord 11. 10. 1905

10001

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION AND IMMIGRATION 1000-10-1000

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex) - The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 1: Married or single- The entry in column 3 should be "M" (married)

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South of South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Aboriginal | Algonquian |
| African | Arctic |
| Asiatic | Atlantic |
| European | Indian |
| Hispanic | Mexican |
| Japanese | Malay |
| Korean | Portuguese |
| Latin | Russian |
| Native | Spanish |
| North American | South American |
| Polynesian | Scandinavian |
| Slavic | Swedish |
| Spanish | Swiss |
| Teutonic | Welsh |
| Yiddish | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

6. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Re: Gary V. Smith, Secretary of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, Under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, c. 2, § 11022.

8.2. *Paralichthys* *var. fuscus* *var. fuscus* *var. fuscus*

August 1892

| | | | |
|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 11 | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... |

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Arrival

3190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED MARCH 3, 1906

19 20 21 22 23 24

| | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 |
| 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 |
| 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 |
| 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 |
| 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 |
| 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 |
| 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 |
| 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 |
| 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 |
| 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 |
| 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 |
| 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 |
| 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 |
| 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 |
| 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 |
| 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 |
| 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 |
| 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 |
| 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 |
| 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 |
| 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 |
| 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 |
| 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 |
| 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 |
| 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 |
| 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 |
| 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 |
| 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 |
| 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 |
| 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 |
| 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 |
| 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 |
| 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 |
| 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 |
| 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 |
| 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 |
| 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 |
| 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 |
| 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 |
| 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 |
| 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 |
| 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 |
| 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 |
| 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 |
| 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 |
| 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 |
| 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 |
| 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 |
| 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 |
| 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 |
| 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 |
| 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 |
| 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 |
| 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 |
| 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 |
| 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 |
| 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 |
| 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 |
| 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 |
| 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 |
| 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 |
| 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 |
| 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 |
| 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 |
| 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 |
| 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 |
| 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 |
| 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 |
| 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 |
| 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 | 481 | 482 |
| 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 |
| 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 |
| 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 |
| 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 |
| 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 |
| 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 |
| 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 |
| 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 |
| 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 |
| 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 | 541 | 542 |
| 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 |
| 549 | 550 | 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 |
| 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 |
| 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 |
| 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 | 571 | 572 |
| 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 |
| 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 |
| 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 |
| 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 |
| 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 | 601 | 602 |
| 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 |
| 609 | 610 | 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 |
| 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 |
| 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 |
| 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 | 631 | 632 |
| 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 |
| 639 | 640 | 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 |
| 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 |
| 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 |
| 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 |
| 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 |
| 669 | 670 | 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 |
| 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 |
| 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 |
| 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 | 691 | 692 |
| 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 |
| 699 | 700 | 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 |
| 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 |
| 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 |
| 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 | 721 | 722 |
| 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 |
| 729 | 730 | 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 |
| 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 |
| 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 |
| 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 | 751 | 752 |
| 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 |
| 759 | 760 | 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 |
| 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 |
| 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 |
| 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 | 781 | 782 |
| 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 |
| 789 | 790 | 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 |
| 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 |
| 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 |
| 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 | 811 | 812 |
| 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 |
| 819 | 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 |
| 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 |
| 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 |
| 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 | 841 | 842 |
| 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 |
| 849 | 850 | 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 |
| 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 |
| 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 |
| 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 | 871 | 872 |
| 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 |
| 879 | 880 | 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 |
| 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 |
| 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 |
| 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 | 901 | 902 |
| 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 |
| 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 |
| 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 |
| 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 |
| 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | 931 | 932 |
| 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 |
| 939 | 940 | 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 |
| 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 |
| 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 |
| 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 | 961 | 962 |
| 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 |
| 969 | 970 | 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 |
| 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 |
| 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 |
| 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 | 991 | 992 |
| 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 |
| 999 | 1000 | 1001 | 1002 | 1003 | 1004 |
| 1005 | 1006 | 1007 | 1008 | 1009 | 1010 |
| 1011 | 1012 | 1013 | 1014 | 1015 | 1016 |
| 1017 | 1018 | 1019 | 1020 | 1021 | 1022 |
| 1023 | 1024 | 1025 | 1026 | 1027 | 1028 |
| 1029 | 1030 | 1031 | 1032 | 1033 | 1034 |
| 1035 | 1036 | 1037 | 1038 | 1039 | 1040 |
| 1041 | 1042 | 1043 | 1044 | 1045 | 1046 |
| 1047 | 1048 | 1049 | 1050 | 1051 | 1052 |
| 1053 | 1054 | 1055 | 1056 | 1057 | 1058 |
| 1059 | 1060 | 1061 | 1062 | 1063 | 1064 |
| 1065 | 1066 | 1067 | 1068 | 1069 | 1070 |
| 1071 | 1072 | 1073 | 1074 | 1075 | 1076 |
| 1077 | 1078 | 1079 | 1080 | 1081 | 1082 |
| 1083 | 1084 | 1085 | 1086 | 1087 | 1088 |
| 1089 | 1090 | 1091 | 1092 | 1093 | 1094 |
| 1095 | 1096 | 1097 | 1098 | 1099 | 1100 |
| 1101 | 1102 | 1103 | 1104 | 1105 | 1106 |
| 1107 | 1108 | 1109 | 1110 | 1111 | 1112 |
| 1113 | 1114 | 1115 | 1116 | 1117 | 1118 |
| 1119 | 1120 | 1121 | 1122 | 1123 | 1124 |
| 1125 | 1126 | 1127 | 1128 | 1129 | 1130 |
| 1131 | 1132 | 1133 | 1134 | 1135 | 1136 |
| 1137 | 1138 | 1139 | 1140 | 1141 | 1142 |
| 1143 | 1144 | 1145 | 1146 | 1147 | 1148 |
| 1149 | 1150 | 1151 | 1152 | 1153 | 1154 |
| 1155 | 1156 | 1157 | 1158 | 1159 | 1160 |
| 1161 | 1162 | 1163 | 1164 | 1165 | 1166 |
| 1167 | 1168 | 1169 | 1170 | 1171 | 1172 |
| 1173 | 1174 | 1175 | 1176 | 1177 | 1178 |
| 1179 | 1180 | 1181 | 1182 | 1183 | 1184 |
| 1185 | 1186 | 1187 | 1188 | 1189 | 1190 |
| 1191 | 1192 | 1193 | 1194 | 1195 | 1196 |
| 1197 | 1198 | 1199 | 1200 | 1201 | 1202 |
| 1203 | 1204 | 1205 | 1206 | 1207 | 1208 |
| 1209 | 1210 | 1211 | 1212 | 1213 | 1214 |
| 1215 | 1216 | 1217 | 1218 | 1219 | 1220 |
| 1221 | 1222 | 1223 | 1224 | 1225 | 1226 |
| 1227 | 1228 | 1229 | 1230 | 1231 | 1232 |
| 1233 | 1234 | 1235 | 1236 | 1237 | 1238 |
| 1239 | 1240 | 1241 | 1242 | 1243 | 1244 |
| 1245 | 1246 | 1247 | 1248 | 1249 | 1250 |
| 1251 | 1252 | 1253 | 1254 | 1255 | 1256 |
| 1257 | 1258 | 1259 | 1260 | 1261 | 1262 |
| 1263 | 1264 | 1265 | 1266 | 1267 | 1268 |
| 1269 | 1270 | 1271 | 1272 | 1273 | 1274 |
| 1275 | 1276 | 1277 | 1278 | 1279 | 1280 |
| 1281 | 1282 | 1283 | 1284 | 1285 | 1286 |
| 1287 | 1288 | 1289 | 1290 | 1291 | 1292 |
| 1293 | 1294 | 1295 | 1296 | 1297 | 1298 |
| 1299 | 1300 | 1301 | 1302 | 1303 | 1304 |
| 1305 | 1306 | 1307 | 1308 | 1309 | 1310 |
| 1311 | 1312 | 1313 | 1314 | 1315 | 1316 |
| 1317 | 1318 | 1319 | 1320 | 1321 | 1322 |
| 1323 | 1324 | 1325 | 1326 | 1327 | 1328 |
| 1329 | 1330 | 1331 | 1332 | 1333 | 1334 |
| 1335 | 1336 | 1337 | 1338 | 1339 | 1340 |
| 1341 | 1342 | 1343 | 1344 | 1345 | 1346 |
| 1347 | 1348 | 1349 | 1350 | 1351 | 1352 |
| 1353 | 1354 | 1355 | 1356 | 1357 | 1358 |
| 1359 | 1360 | 1361 | 1362 | 1363 | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ship-deck carpenter should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks, returning a personal return action if needed.

Alien laborers should be paid through the ship's agent, and the ship's agent should be responsible for the payment of the wages of the alien laborers.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzo, and Molise, and those whose native is Sicily, Sardinia, and other islands, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

7. Hühner

12. Ausdruck der Lust. Seidung mmmmm

4216-

4. 11. 1918

• •

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Polishman |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Czech | Polish |
| Dutchman | Portuguese |
| English | Russian |
| Frenchman | Swiss |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*

August 29th, 1908

| No.
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex
Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Gothe</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Walter</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Georg</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Ernst</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Abraham</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Hedwig</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Julia</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Ernst</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Margaret</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Louis</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Wilhelm</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Hedwig</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Chas</i> | <i>62</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Builder</i> | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Caroline</i> | <i>61</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Ernst</i> | <i>59</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Wassil</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Argentinian</i> | | <i>Rebuzo</i> | | <i>father</i> | <i>New York</i> | |

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 10, 1908.

| No. | on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-----|----------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | | yes self | yes no | parents Mr. H. Mandelbaum
47 East 6 St. New York | no | no | 5 8 | fair grey blue | none | Russia Warsaw |
| 2 | | " " | " " | " " " " " " " " | " | " | 5 6 | " blond " | " | " " " |
| 3 | | father " yes | yes no | friend Mr. Horne
148 Hancock St. New York | " | " | 5 11 | " " grey | " | Germany Dresden |
| 4 | | self mother no | no | sister Frieda Berlin
429 Avenue A New York | " | " | 5 6 | " " blue | " | " Berlin |
| 5 | | " " yes yes | yes no | husband Carl Popper
S. Street, Conny Island New York | " | " | 3 | " brown | " | Austria Jarowitz |
| 6 | | " " " " | " " | father " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " Vienna |
| 7 | | " " " " | " " | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |
| 8 | | self yes yes | yes no | brother L. Karl Berlin
1823 81st St. Brooklyn | " | " | 4 10 | " dark | " | Hungary Hermann |
| 9 | | " " " " | " " | residence 24 Lexington Ave. New York | " | " | 5 8 | " dark brown | " | Russia Berdichev |
| 10 | | husband + self | yes no | husband G. H. Kisch
84 St. " " " " | " | " | 5 2 | " brown | " | Germany Greiz |
| 11 | | father -) | " " | father " " " " " " | " | " | 5 2 | " blond blue | " | " " " |
| 12 | | yes " 84 no | - | father Julius Rolleder
470 E. 13 St. New York | " | " | " | " brown | " | " " " |
| 13 | | " " " " | " " | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |
| 14 | | " " " " | " " | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |
| 15 | | " " " " | " " | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |
| 16 | | " " " " | " " | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |
| 17 | | " " " " | " " | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |
| 18 | | " " " " | " " | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |
| 19 | | " " " " | " " | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |
| 20 | | " " " " | " " | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |
| 21 | | " " " " | " " | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |
| 22 | | " " " " | " " | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |
| 23 | | " " " " | " " | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |
| 24 | | " " " " | " " | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |
| 25 | | " " " " | " " | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |
| 26 | | " " " " | " " | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |
| 27 | | " " " " | " " | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |
| 28 | | " " " " | " " | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |
| 29 | | " " " " | " " | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |
| 30 | | " " " " | " " | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Bleeker Master*, of the *S. S. Friedrich der Grosse*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1905

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in column 8 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and, finally, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must, "French" by nationality, come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by race and nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, they are for period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Krauch*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing Hermitz*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of ~~Amsterdam~~*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *September*, 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*

August 29th, 1908

| No.
or
List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Licht</i> | <i>Carl</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Lab.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | <i>Berlin</i> | | <i>sister Mrs. Schewe
111 Berlinstr. Pankow Berlin</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Markgraf</i> | <i>da</i> | <i>71</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | <i>parents Kellera Kyffh. Markgraf</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Kurische</i> | <i>Agda</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | <i>mother Nagda Kurische
24 Miedelstr. Kyffh. Berlin</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Kalonkowski</i> | <i>Räthe</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | <i>mother Jola Kalonkowski
183 Gbloulaussirthe Berlin</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Rascher</i> | <i>Minna</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | | | | | <i>father Gottlieb Gerold
24 Kellweg. Kyffh. Berlin</i> | <i>N. J. Passaic</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Sturisch</i> | <i>Elisabeth</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | <i>Vagenstadt</i> | <i>parents J. Knaus
Vagenstadt. Kyffh. Berlin</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Stischer</i> | <i>da</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | <i>mother J. Knaus</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>Lung</i> | <i>Charlotte</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | <i>sister Mrs. Keller
27 Gumboldtstr. Hamburg</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Lufleger</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | <i>Grusheim</i> | <i>father J. Lufleger
65 Hauptstr. Grusheim</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Geise</i> | <i>Thanna</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | <i>Bremen</i> | <i>friend Rev. Rüttner
in Bremen</i> | <i>N. J. Passaic</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Holländer</i> | <i>Lina</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>Hebrew</i> | | | <i>Thalmaning</i> | <i>parents Gud. Holländer
Thalmaning. Bayern</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Blum</i> | <i>Hekla</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | | | <i>German</i> | | | <i>Karlstadt</i> | <i>uncle J. Hagen
Karlstadt. Bayern</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>Bermann</i> | <i>Minna</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | <i>father J. Hermann
83 Knechtstr. Bremen</i> | | |
| 14 | <i>Weis</i> | <i>Rudolf</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Baker</i> | | | | | | <i>friend Johann Weiss
Knechtstr. Bremen</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Hahn</i> | <i>Leopold</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Heb.</i> | | | <i>Kilsheim</i> | <i>mother J. Hahn
Kilsheim. Baden</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Lange</i> | <i>August</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Joiner</i> | | <i>U.</i> | | | <i>C. Schenckstr.</i> | | | |
| 17 | | <i>Wilde</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | <i>Otto</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Riedell</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Spiegelberger</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | <i>Henry</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | <i>Wilhelm</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Hoffmann</i> | <i>Gertha</i> | <i>63</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Seifer</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | <i>New Orleans</i> | |
| 25 | | <i>Christine</i> | <i>65</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Stem</i> | <i>Leopold</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Hotel</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Spinner</i> | <i>Christine</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Brooklyn</i> | |
| 28 | | <i>Rose</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | <i>Margaretha</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Schroedel</i> | <i>Georg</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Clerk</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | |

List

4

143

143

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the *S.S. Friedrich der Gross* from *Bremen* do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon designated in the manifest thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest, Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that as far as known to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September*, 190*8*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Franz*, Surgeon of the *St. Friedrich der Tröse*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of *Amster*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *September*, 190*8*

at *Amster*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremer* August 29th 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|
| 1 | Rheinboldt | 60 | M | none | yes | German | German | Germany | Mother, Rheinboldt, New York |
| 2 | Bohrle | 44 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Barbara | 67 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Lugor | 23 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Geiger | 46 | M | " | " | Austria | German | Austria | " |
| 6 | Rademacher | 14 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Klinger | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Horn | 32 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Roddel | 24 | M | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Gargelin | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Hammond | 29 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | 7 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Melig | 48 | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Eckert | 61 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Kurzeins | 32 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | 11 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Miller | 68 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Funke | 27 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | 21 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Hofmann | 39 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Groh | 62 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Goetz | 32 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Wacker | 51 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Gehring | 24 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | 40 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Farrell | 30 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | 19 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Harnischfeger | 45 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | 15 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Schraffel | 26 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List 5

155

Arriving at Port of

September

, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. J. Thane*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience* as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and content,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *April*, 190*4*
 at *London*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* from *London* arriving *Sept 11, 1906*

Sept 11, 1906

| | | | | | |
|----|----------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Samuel</i> | | | | |
| 9 | <i>William</i> | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Alfred</i> | | | | |
| 11 | <i>John</i> | <i>Barth</i> | | | |
| 12 | <i>William</i> | <i>Edward</i> | | | |
| 13 | | <i>Ruth</i> | | | |
| 14 | <i>Stephen</i> | <i>Anna</i> | | | |
| 15 | <i>John</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>Student</i> | | |
| 16 | <i>Sam</i> | <i>Anna</i> | | | |
| 17 | <i>Alger</i> | <i>Ed</i> | <i>Student</i> | | |
| 18 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>Julius</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | | |
| 19 | <i>Paul</i> | <i>John</i> | | | |
| 20 | <i>Alger</i> | <i>Ed</i> | <i>Student</i> | | |
| 21 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>Student</i> | | |
| 22 | | <i>Ed</i> | | | |
| 23 | <i>James</i> | <i>John</i> | | | |
| 24 | <i>Jack</i> | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Miss</i> | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Smith</i> | | | | |

30/1/06

James H. ...

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, September 12, 1908.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$500, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

If Yes.
Year or
period of
years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.

Feet. Inches. | Color of—

Complexion.

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town |
| 1 | yes self | yes | yes | 1906 New York | friend E. H. Hildesheim
82 Rivington Street, New York | no never no good | | U.S.C. | 5 8 | fair blue blue | none | Germany Bremen |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 21 | yes self | yes | yes | 1903 Plata Home | 1901 Louisiana Ave | no never no good | | | 5 4 | fair dark blue | | Germany Dresden |
| 22 | yes self | yes | yes | 1903 | | | | | 5 4 | brown brown | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Blecker Master*, of the *S.S. Friedrich der Grasse*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *September*

190*8*

Commanding Officer

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving in full names of friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thawer, Surgeon of the U.S. Frigate der Gross sailing herein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Alameda, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1908
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Irish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen* August 29th 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Hieber | Ella | 20 | F | | yes | Germany | | Prussia | Gladbach | father Karl Hieber | Ind. Coarville | |
| 2 | Laake | Hedwig | 24 | F | | | " | | " | Gladbach | brother August Hieber | New York | |
| 3 | Zudinski | Sophie | 20 | F | | | " | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 4 | Roesch | Lothar | 34 | M | Tailor | | " | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 5 | Thomas | Mary | 27 | F | | | " | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 6 | | Christine | 10 | F | | | " | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 7 | Pattner | Gertha | 21 | F | | | " | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 8 | Wachtel | Mara | | F | | | " | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 9 | Simmermann | Schaima | 23 | F | | yes | Germany | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 10 | Regensburg | Gustav | 34 | M | | | " | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 11 | | Eva | 33 | F | | | " | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 12 | | Frank | 11 | M | | | " | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 13 | Poor | Charles | 35 | M | | | " | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 14 | Tupfel | August | 27 | M | | yes | Germany | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 15 | Herrberg | Sohn | 32 | M | | | " | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 16 | | Mahilde | 32 | F | | | " | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 17 | Leinrock | Ernestine | 16 | F | | | " | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 18 | Roesner | Kate | 14 | F | | | " | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 19 | Lager | Anton | 56 | M | | | " | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 20 | Helms | Lillian | 26 | F | | | " | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 21 | Marhold | Ernest | 47 | M | | | " | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 22 | Banas | Marie | 25 | F | | yes | Germany | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 23 | Sohn | Emma | 29 | F | | | " | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 24 | Faerstel | Edmund | 29 | M | | | " | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 25 | Müller | Johann | 29 | M | | former | Hungary | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 26 | Liesner | Regina | 26 | F | | none | " | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 27 | Liebermann | Melwina | 36 | F | | | " | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 28 | Reimer | Andreas | 47 | M | | | " | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 29 | | | | | | | " | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |
| 30 | | | | | | | " | | " | Prussia | brother Sigmund Hieber | New York | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

1993

1993

1993

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | yes | no | uncle Hugo Stamm 36 Mary St. Waverly Ind. friend. Uncle Holzfath 1350 Fulton Ave New York | no | no | no | good | 5 2 | fair blond blue | none | Germany Bregenz Gladbach |
| 2 | yes | " | " | " | uncle Holzfath 1350 Fulton Ave New York | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " " brown | " | " Hardisleben |
| 3 | no | uncle | " | " | uncle 146 St. Ann's Lane East Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " " blue | " | " Pleschen |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | yes | yes | uncle Henry Meyer 149 East 156 St. New York | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | fair blond brown | none | Germany Pilsenland |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | yes | yes | friend J. Langemann 256 Thome Street Hoboken | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | fair blond dark | none | Germany Guben |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | self | yes | no | sister Ella Banas 2nd Grand St. Hoboken | no | no | no | good | 5 6 | fair blond blue | none | German Hannover |
| 23 | yes | " | " | " | brother Hermann 19 Wall St. New York | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " " grey | " | " Elberich |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | brother: Hans Gynow 49 Lasser St. New York | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " " blue | " | " Leipzig |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | brother: Hans Gynow 49 Lasser St. New York | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | brown | " | Prussia Wernigerode |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | brother: Hans Gynow 49 Lasser St. New York | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " " grey | " | " Uffetoe |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | brother: Hans Gynow 49 Lasser St. New York | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " " " | " | " Potos |
| 28 | no | father | no | no | brother: Hans Gynow 49 Lasser St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " " blue | " | Prussia Harschau |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Guener Master* of the *S.S. Friedrich der Grosse* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon appointed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *September*, 190*8*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Frauch*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Friedrich der Grosse* sailing *Therwil* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *September*, 190*8*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederick de la* sailing from *Germany* *August 19th*, 190*7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Frederick de la</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 14 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 15 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 16 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 17 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 18 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 19 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 20 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 21 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 22 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 23 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 24 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 25 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 26 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 27 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 28 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 29 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 30 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

September

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

V. Becker, Master of the *S.S. Friedrich der Grosse* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *He* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *September*, 190*7*.

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; his name, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Hauck Surgeon of the *SS Friedrich der Große* sailing *thence* in
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Leipzig and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Sept* 190*4*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Act of August 3, 1906, and the Act of February 20, 1907, U.S.C. 1541-1545

S.S.

- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

3/5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION, REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Germany, Prussia

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be as near as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam boiler, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and it should be entered under such or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *residence* and *place of birth* of the alien. The entry should be as follows:

Place of birth.—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, such as, for example, Germany, France, Italy, etc.

Residence.—The entry should be the name of the place of residence, such as, for example, New York, New York, etc.

Place of birth.—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, such as, for example, Germany, France, Italy, etc.

Residence.—The entry should be the name of the place of residence, such as, for example, New York, New York, etc.

Place of birth.—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, such as, for example, Germany, France, Italy, etc.

Residence.—The entry should be the name of the place of residence, such as, for example, New York, New York, etc.

Place of birth.—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, such as, for example, Germany, France, Italy, etc.

Residence.—The entry should be the name of the place of residence, such as, for example, New York, New York, etc.

Place of birth.—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, such as, for example, Germany, France, Italy, etc.

Residence.—The entry should be the name of the place of residence, such as, for example, New York, New York, etc.

Place of birth.—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, such as, for example, Germany, France, Italy, etc.

Residence.—The entry should be the name of the place of residence, such as, for example, New York, New York, etc.

Place of birth.—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, such as, for example, Germany, France, Italy, etc.

Residence.—The entry should be the name of the place of residence, such as, for example, New York, New York, etc.

Place of birth.—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, such as, for example, Germany, France, Italy, etc.

Residence.—The entry should be the name of the place of residence, such as, for example, New York, New York, etc.

Place of birth.—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, such as, for example, Germany, France, Italy, etc.

Residence.—The entry should be the name of the place of residence, such as, for example, New York, New York, etc.

Place of birth.—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, such as, for example, Germany, France, Italy, etc.

Residence.—The entry should be the name of the place of residence, such as, for example, New York, New York, etc.

Place of birth.—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, such as, for example, Germany, France, Italy, etc.

Residence.—The entry should be the name of the place of residence, such as, for example, New York, New York, etc.

Place of birth.—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, such as, for example, Germany, France, Italy, etc.

Residence.—The entry should be the name of the place of residence, such as, for example, New York, New York, etc.

Place of birth.—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, such as, for example, Germany, France, Italy, etc.

Residence.—The entry should be the name of the place of residence, such as, for example, New York, New York, etc.

ALIEN MANIFEST

Alien manifest, filed at New York, New York, on the 1st day of January, 1911, at the New York office of the Bureau of Immigration, New York, New York, under the name of the alien, *John Doe*, a male, of the age of *25* years, single, of the occupation of *Engineer*, born at *Germany*, and residing at *New York, New York*.

ALIEN MANIFEST

The people of the United States, being the people of the State of New York, do hereby certify that the above named alien, *John Doe*, is a native-born citizen of the United States, and is entitled to the same rights and privileges as the native-born citizens of the United States.

Witness my hand and the seal of the State of New York, at the City of New York, this 1st day of January, 1911.

John Doe, Mayor of the City of New York.

John Doe, Mayor of the City of New York.

John Doe, Mayor of the City of New York.

John Doe, Mayor of the City of New York.

John Doe, Mayor of the City of New York.

John Doe, Mayor of the City of New York.

John Doe, Mayor of the City of New York.

John Doe, Mayor of the City of New York.

John Doe, Mayor of the City of New York.

John Doe, Mayor of the City of New York.

John Doe, Mayor of the City of New York.

John Doe, Mayor of the City of New York.

John Doe, Mayor of the City of New York.

John Doe, Mayor of the City of New York.

John Doe, Mayor of the City of New York.

John Doe, Mayor of the City of New York.

GALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Revised by the Committee on Commerce and Labor of the United States House of Representatives, January 20, 1907, to be published

0.0000

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To the United States (Home) Office, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having passengers on board.

Arrived at New York

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REFERRED TO BY NATIONAL ACTS, REGULATIONS, AND ORDERS.

- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4: Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years of age, and not in months only, for those under 1 year of age.

and in the latter equilibrium only 1.3 times greater than in the former.

Column 3 (Sex): The entry in column 3 should be either M (married),
 Column 4 (Married or single): The entry in column 4 should be either M (married),
 or single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should denote, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simple, unexplained, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between the two cases of the registration of the

[illegible]

APR 19 1961

African Black. refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands in West Indies North or South America Europe or Africa. All other ethnic appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. the partment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Roman language.

J. L. Koenig

This sample was collected from the south side of the lower Colorado River at the mouth of the Colorado River, Arizona, U.S.A.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Aboriginal
African
American
Asian
European
Indian

K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

INDEX

Reprinted by permission of the Secretary of the Army and Chief of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, 20 June 1967.

10

Lactuca

1990

May 21

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

U.S. CITIZEN
U.S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

1000

100

44-38861-100

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arrived at Port of

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INSURANCE ACT OF 1908

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

21 *4th St. 2nd* in transit conducted *no* *no*

Thomas J. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). WA (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 4 should be the name of the country of birth, or of the place of birth, if the country is not known. If the country is not known, the place of birth should be given, such as New York, N. Y., or London, England. If the country is not known, the place of birth should be given, such as New York, N. Y., or London, England.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or from West Indies, North or South America, or Europe, Africa, or other place. Appropriate identification of Negroes should be checked under the heading.

EUROPEAN (WHITE).

European (White) refers to the European, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or from West Indies, North or South America, or Europe, Africa, or other place. Appropriate identification of Europeans should be checked under the heading.

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To the United States of America, I hereby certify that the following is a true and correct list of the passengers on the vessel named _____, arriving at this port on the _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant List of _____

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION AND APPROVED _____

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|----|-----|------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 | self | 30 | yes | 1905 | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 2 | mother | 20 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 3 | brother | 18 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 4 | brother | 16 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 5 | brother | 14 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 6 | brother | 12 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 7 | brother | 10 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 8 | brother | 8 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 9 | brother | 6 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 10 | self | 30 | yes | 1905 | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 11 | mother | 20 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 12 | brother | 18 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 13 | brother | 16 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 14 | brother | 14 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 15 | brother | 12 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 16 | brother | 10 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 17 | brother | 8 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 18 | brother | 6 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 19 | self | 30 | yes | 1905 | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 20 | mother | 20 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 21 | brother | 18 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 22 | brother | 16 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 23 | brother | 14 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 24 | brother | 12 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 25 | brother | 10 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 26 | brother | 8 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 27 | brother | 6 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 28 | brother | 4 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 29 | brother | 2 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |
| 30 | brother | 0 | | | Brooklyn 47 1st Ave. New York | Irish | Irish |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African blood" refers to the Ancient Negro, whether coming from China or other
 parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, & Africa. Any alien who
 is not a "free man" indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this
 heading.

STATION: 100000

...the River Po in northern Italy & a ...
...the ... the ...
... the ... the ...
... the ... the ...

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *John G. ...* do hereby certify
that *...* the *...*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lebanese |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moslem |
| Caucasian | Pakistani |
| Celtic | Persian |
| Celtic | Polish |
| Celtic | Russian |
| Celtic | Serbian |
| Celtic | Slovak |
| Celtic | Slovene |
| Celtic | Turkish |
| Celtic | Ukrainian |
| Celtic | Yugoslavian |

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, to be delivered

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, and February 20, 1907, to be delivered

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY
WASHINGTON, D. C.
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY
WASHINGTON, D. C.
February 20, 1907
To the Honorable Secretary of Agriculture
Washington, D. C.
Dear Sir:
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.
Very respectfully,
J. H. H. [Signature]
Chief, Bureau of Plant Industry

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Place of Birth | Parents' Names | Parents' Birthplaces | Parents' Current Residences |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Simon | 21 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 2 | Schmitt | 22 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 3 | Simon | 37 | M | Married | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 4 | Schmitt | 38 | M | Married | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 5 | Simon | 28 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 6 | Schmitt | 29 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 7 | Simon | 19 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 8 | Schmitt | 26 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 9 | Simon | 30 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 10 | Schmitt | 31 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 11 | Simon | 32 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 12 | Schmitt | 33 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 13 | Simon | 34 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 14 | Schmitt | 35 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 15 | Simon | 36 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 16 | Schmitt | 37 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 17 | Simon | 38 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 18 | Schmitt | 39 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 19 | Simon | 40 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 20 | Schmitt | 41 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 21 | Simon | 42 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 22 | Schmitt | 43 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 23 | Simon | 44 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 24 | Schmitt | 45 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 25 | Simon | 46 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 26 | Schmitt | 47 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 27 | Simon | 48 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 28 | Schmitt | 49 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 29 | Simon | 50 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |
| 30 | Schmitt | 51 | M | Single | Germany | Father: John Simon, Mother: Louise Schmitt | Germany | St. Paul |

153

September 1, 1908

Arriving at Port of

| Arriving at Port of | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth | |
|---------------------|-----|---|---------------|---------------|--------|--------|--|---|------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------|--|----------------|--|
| No. on List | Age | Sex | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Height | Weight | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Complexion | Marks of Identification | Country | City or Town | | | |
| 1 | 10 | male | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 2 | 10 | self | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 3 | 10 | self | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 4 | 12 | male | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 5 | 20 | male | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 6 | 25 | husband | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 7 | 35 | father | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 8 | 35 | father | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 9 | 12 | male | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 10 | 12 | male | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 11 | 10 | self | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 12 | 10 | self | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 13 | 50 | male | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 14 | 15 | brother | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 15 | 2 | brother | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 16 | 4 | brother | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 17 | 2 | brother | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 18 | 12 | male | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 19 | 20 | son | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 20 | 20 | son | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 21 | 3 | brother | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 22 | 1 | no mother | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 23 | 10 | yes brother | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 24 | 15 | brother | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 25 | 25 | husband | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 26 | 1 | father | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 27 | 2 | brother | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 28 | 2 | brother | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 29 | 3 | brother | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |
| 30 | 6 | uncle | gray | gray | 5' 3" | 140 | Good | | | none | Russia | Uda | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. Ketchum*, Master of the *S.S. Fredrick Go.* from *Bremen* do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or is a person who is guilty of moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that all the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Subscribed before me this

day of *September*, 190*4*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST IND.

West Ind. refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chin and Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Strauch*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Frigate d. Gr. sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three years* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiechen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *September*, 190*1*

at

Immigration Officer

u-m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse*

sailing from *Hamburg*

August 20th, 190*8*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|---------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town |

Bodenstein

Louis

Alfred L. Bodenstein

Alfred L. Bodenstein

Alfred L. Bodenstein

Alfred L. Bodenstein

Alfred L. Bodenstein

Alfred L. Bodenstein

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

* Instead of showing country of birth, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

163

September 4, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *U. Bleeker, master*, of the *S. S. Friedr. d. Gr.* from *Bremer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *September*, 190*8*,

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Strauch*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Friedrich Gr.*, *sailing through* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three years* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiechen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *September*, 190*8*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Friedrich der Große sailing from Bremen August 29th 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Gufft Henry | 16 | M | laborer | | Germany | | Elvishke another have Sophie Gufft wife Louise Brandt | | |
| 2 | Brandt Friedrich | 32 | M | laborer | | Germany | | Elvishke another have Sophie Gufft wife Louise Brandt | | |
| 3 | Kaiser Anton | 35 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Lugos father Nicholas Kaiser | | La Cailad |
| 4 | Imend Cal | 24 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Lugos father Nicholas Kaiser | | Oh Cincinnati |
| 5 | Watisz Eva | 23 | F | serv | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | |
| 6 | Holmcsik Tincal | 41 | M | laborer | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | Inda Clinton |
| 7 | Lepisak Peter | 28 | M | laborer | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | T. J. Trenton |
| 8 | Gyurha Georg | 25 | M | laborer | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | |
| 9 | Gyurha | 31 | M | laborer | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | La Sheffield |
| 10 | Gombita Andras | 29 | M | laborer | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | La Sheffield |
| 11 | Stefan Mihaly | 24 | M | laborer | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | Trivis |
| 12 | Erdoz | 27 | M | laborer | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | |
| 13 | Merevic Telyho | 29 | M | laborer | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | Conn. Stamford |
| 14 | Worath Sam | 39 | M | laborer | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | |
| 15 | Gombho Tacka | 17 | F | serv | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | |
| 16 | Baier Albertina | 25 | F | laborer | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | |
| 17 | Olga | 4 | F | | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | |
| 18 | Sanner Wilhelm | 28 | M | laborer | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | La Cleveland |
| 19 | Sarina Janos | 17 | M | laborer | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | La Chicago |
| 20 | Kanisak Julia | 22 | F | laborer | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | La New York |
| 21 | Andras | 6 | M | | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | |
| 22 | Farko Tomasz | 25 | M | laborer | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | La Toledo |
| 23 | Wariacsak Michal | 23 | M | laborer | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | |
| 24 | Gyurha | 23 | M | laborer | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | |
| 25 | Farko | 23 | M | laborer | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | |
| 26 | Sanna Janos | 20 | M | laborer | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | La New York |
| 27 | Sanna Andras | 28 | M | laborer | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | |
| 28 | Gancsacz Ferencz | 26 | M | laborer | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | La New York |
| 29 | Rozo Jozsef | 25 | M | laborer | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | |
| 30 | Wuth Raso | 44 | M | laborer | | | | Alakajaloka wife Maria Farko | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

165

Arriving at Port of *New York*

September 16, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JULY 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes self | | 1892 | | uncle Herman Blate 1045-14th St. Homestead Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 4 | fair blond blue | none | Germany Elmshor |
| 2 | | | 1894 | | agn. Daniel Hann 7-9 | | | 5 8 | " brown | | " Guedlingburg |
| 3 | | | 1901 | | wife Katalin Kaiser 5 W. St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 6 | " " | | Hungary Nagyfalva |
| 4 | | | 1901 | | comin Peter Schira 2517 Central Ave Cincinnati Oh | | | 5 6 | " " | | " Homestead |
| 5 | | | 1901 | | mother. Eva Katalin 338-54 7-9 | | | 5 1 | grey | | " Haggensbuckles |
| 6 | | | 1901 | | brother L. San Enchaga 1107 1/2 Ranton Wickliffe Ind | | | 5 8 | blue | | " Ksarfalva |
| 7 | | | 1901 | | ind sister Anna Schach 28 7/2 Trenton 111 Warren St. Trenton N.J. | | | 5 2 | " " | | " Tokoles |
| 8 | | | 1901 | | brother L. Borbela Bobik 17 Monmouth Washington D.C. | | | 5 8 | grey | | " Szacsur |
| 9 | | | 1901 | | brother L. Vihaly Robert 10 Berlin Sheffield Pa | | | 6 1 | black | | " Alakosthoros |
| 10 | | | 1901 | | brother L. Gyorgy Bohlok 20 7/2 Cambridge Mass 111 Beacon St. Woburn Ma | | | 5 8 | black | | " Ksarocz |
| 11 | | | 1901 | | brother Gyorgy Stefan 20 7/2 Berlin 111 Berlin Ma | | | 5 10 | " " | | " Szulva |
| 12 | | | 1901 | | brother L. Eva Katalin 18 7/2 331-54 7-9 | | | 5 3 | brown | | " Papa |
| 13 | to | | 1901 | | friend Kosta Davidic 18 7/2 1107 Littleton 10 Barton St. 7-9 | | | 5 9 | grey | | " Jarkovac |
| 14 | yes | | 1901 | | brother Michel Beombo 148 7/2 1107 Littleton 10 Barton St. 7-9 | | | 5 1 | " " | none | Galicia Zyndramow |
| 15 | to | | 1901 | | brother Ludwig Salier 148 7/2 1107 Littleton 10 Barton St. 7-9 | | | 5 1 | " " | | Russia b. Tschikin |
| 16 | yes | | 1901 | | brother 148 7/2 1107 Littleton 10 Barton St. 7-9 | | | 5 1 | " " | | " " |
| 17 | mother | | 1901 | | brother Emil Samner 3316 Black Mt. Cleveland | | | 5 1 | " " | | " Lody |
| 18 | self | | 1901 | | agn. Isaac Morvath Oh 2234 7-9 Chicago Ill | | | 5 7 | " " | | Hungary Gyereje |
| 19 | | | 1898 | | must. Taji Karlyak 148 7/2 1107 Littleton 10 Barton St. 7-9 | | | 5 | " " | | " Loborejo |
| 20 | | | 1901 | | brother 148 7/2 1107 Littleton 10 Barton St. 7-9 | | | 5 | " " | | " " |
| 21 | mother | | 1901 | | brother L. Andras Turpo 148 7/2 1107 Littleton 10 Barton St. 7-9 | | | 5 3 | black brown | | " Pakanylo |
| 22 | self | | 1901 | | brother L. Andras Turpo 148 7/2 1107 Littleton 10 Barton St. 7-9 | | | 5 5 | " " | | " Krubs |
| 23 | | | 1901 | | brother L. Andras Turpo 148 7/2 1107 Littleton 10 Barton St. 7-9 | | | 5 5 | black gray | | " Kabo |
| 24 | | | 1901 | | brother L. Andras Turpo 148 7/2 1107 Littleton 10 Barton St. 7-9 | | | 5 3 | " " | | " Krabo |
| 25 | | | 1901 | | brother L. Andras Turpo 148 7/2 1107 Littleton 10 Barton St. 7-9 | | | 5 10 | " " | | " Gyapar |
| 26 | | | 1901 | | brother 148 7/2 1107 Littleton 10 Barton St. 7-9 | | | 5 7 | blue | | " " |
| 27 | | | 1901 | | brother L. Andras Turpo 148 7/2 1107 Littleton 10 Barton St. 7-9 | | | 5 9 | gray | | " Balogfalva |
| 28 | | | 1901 | | agn. Ferenc Sinter 148 7/2 1107 Littleton 10 Barton St. 7-9 | | | 5 5 | brown | | " " |
| 29 | to | | 1901 | | agn. Ferenc Sinter 148 7/2 1107 Littleton 10 Barton St. 7-9 | | | 5 4 | " " | | " Jarko |
| 30 | to | | 1901 | | agn. Ferenc Sinter 148 7/2 1107 Littleton 10 Barton St. 7-9 | | | 5 4 | " " | | " " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. Becker, master*, of the *S. S. Friedr. d. Gr.*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *September*, 190*8*,
at *New York*,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thurst, Surgeon of the U. S. Frigate Gr. sailing ship,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years of experience
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Ships is a correct
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at San Francisco

day of April, 1904

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Holoway. | Spanish. |
| Honduratan. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Form No. 1, Bureau of Immigration, Department of Commerce, Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

Ship *St. Louis* Date *Feb 22/1911* To *St. Louis*

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|
| 1 | St. Louis | 25 | St. Louis | 25 | St. Louis | 25 | St. Louis | 25 | St. Louis |
| 2 | St. Louis | 26 | St. Louis | 26 | St. Louis | 26 | St. Louis | 26 | St. Louis |
| 3 | St. Louis | 27 | St. Louis | 27 | St. Louis | 27 | St. Louis | 27 | St. Louis |
| 4 | St. Louis | 28 | St. Louis | 28 | St. Louis | 28 | St. Louis | 28 | St. Louis |
| 5 | St. Louis | 29 | St. Louis | 29 | St. Louis | 29 | St. Louis | 29 | St. Louis |
| 6 | St. Louis | 30 | St. Louis | 30 | St. Louis | 30 | St. Louis | 30 | St. Louis |
| 7 | St. Louis | 31 | St. Louis | 31 | St. Louis | 31 | St. Louis | 31 | St. Louis |
| 8 | St. Louis | 32 | St. Louis | 32 | St. Louis | 32 | St. Louis | 32 | St. Louis |
| 9 | St. Louis | 33 | St. Louis | 33 | St. Louis | 33 | St. Louis | 33 | St. Louis |
| 10 | St. Louis | 34 | St. Louis | 34 | St. Louis | 34 | St. Louis | 34 | St. Louis |
| 11 | St. Louis | 35 | St. Louis | 35 | St. Louis | 35 | St. Louis | 35 | St. Louis |
| 12 | St. Louis | 36 | St. Louis | 36 | St. Louis | 36 | St. Louis | 36 | St. Louis |
| 13 | St. Louis | 37 | St. Louis | 37 | St. Louis | 37 | St. Louis | 37 | St. Louis |
| 14 | St. Louis | 38 | St. Louis | 38 | St. Louis | 38 | St. Louis | 38 | St. Louis |
| 15 | St. Louis | 39 | St. Louis | 39 | St. Louis | 39 | St. Louis | 39 | St. Louis |
| 16 | St. Louis | 40 | St. Louis | 40 | St. Louis | 40 | St. Louis | 40 | St. Louis |
| 17 | St. Louis | 41 | St. Louis | 41 | St. Louis | 41 | St. Louis | 41 | St. Louis |
| 18 | St. Louis | 42 | St. Louis | 42 | St. Louis | 42 | St. Louis | 42 | St. Louis |
| 19 | St. Louis | 43 | St. Louis | 43 | St. Louis | 43 | St. Louis | 43 | St. Louis |
| 20 | St. Louis | 44 | St. Louis | 44 | St. Louis | 44 | St. Louis | 44 | St. Louis |
| 21 | St. Louis | 45 | St. Louis | 45 | St. Louis | 45 | St. Louis | 45 | St. Louis |
| 22 | St. Louis | 46 | St. Louis | 46 | St. Louis | 46 | St. Louis | 46 | St. Louis |
| 23 | St. Louis | 47 | St. Louis | 47 | St. Louis | 47 | St. Louis | 47 | St. Louis |
| 24 | St. Louis | 48 | St. Louis | 48 | St. Louis | 48 | St. Louis | 48 | St. Louis |
| 25 | St. Louis | 49 | St. Louis | 49 | St. Louis | 49 | St. Louis | 49 | St. Louis |
| 26 | St. Louis | 50 | St. Louis | 50 | St. Louis | 50 | St. Louis | 50 | St. Louis |
| 27 | St. Louis | 51 | St. Louis | 51 | St. Louis | 51 | St. Louis | 51 | St. Louis |
| 28 | St. Louis | 52 | St. Louis | 52 | St. Louis | 52 | St. Louis | 52 | St. Louis |
| 29 | St. Louis | 53 | St. Louis | 53 | St. Louis | 53 | St. Louis | 53 | St. Louis |
| 30 | St. Louis | 54 | St. Louis | 54 | St. Louis | 54 | St. Louis | 54 | St. Louis |
| 31 | St. Louis | 55 | St. Louis | 55 | St. Louis | 55 | St. Louis | 55 | St. Louis |
| 32 | St. Louis | 56 | St. Louis | 56 | St. Louis | 56 | St. Louis | 56 | St. Louis |
| 33 | St. Louis | 57 | St. Louis | 57 | St. Louis | 57 | St. Louis | 57 | St. Louis |
| 34 | St. Louis | 58 | St. Louis | 58 | St. Louis | 58 | St. Louis | 58 | St. Louis |
| 35 | St. Louis | 59 | St. Louis | 59 | St. Louis | 59 | St. Louis | 59 | St. Louis |
| 36 | St. Louis | 60 | St. Louis | 60 | St. Louis | 60 | St. Louis | 60 | St. Louis |
| 37 | St. Louis | 61 | St. Louis | 61 | St. Louis | 61 | St. Louis | 61 | St. Louis |
| 38 | St. Louis | 62 | St. Louis | 62 | St. Louis | 62 | St. Louis | 62 | St. Louis |
| 39 | St. Louis | 63 | St. Louis | 63 | St. Louis | 63 | St. Louis | 63 | St. Louis |
| 40 | St. Louis | 64 | St. Louis | 64 | St. Louis | 64 | St. Louis | 64 | St. Louis |
| 41 | St. Louis | 65 | St. Louis | 65 | St. Louis | 65 | St. Louis | 65 | St. Louis |
| 42 | St. Louis | 66 | St. Louis | 66 | St. Louis | 66 | St. Louis | 66 | St. Louis |
| 43 | St. Louis | 67 | St. Louis | 67 | St. Louis | 67 | St. Louis | 67 | St. Louis |
| 44 | St. Louis | 68 | St. Louis | 68 | St. Louis | 68 | St. Louis | 68 | St. Louis |
| 45 | St. Louis | 69 | St. Louis | 69 | St. Louis | 69 | St. Louis | 69 | St. Louis |
| 46 | St. Louis | 70 | St. Louis | 70 | St. Louis | 70 | St. Louis | 70 | St. Louis |
| 47 | St. Louis | 71 | St. Louis | 71 | St. Louis | 71 | St. Louis | 71 | St. Louis |
| 48 | St. Louis | 72 | St. Louis | 72 | St. Louis | 72 | St. Louis | 72 | St. Louis |
| 49 | St. Louis | 73 | St. Louis | 73 | St. Louis | 73 | St. Louis | 73 | St. Louis |
| 50 | St. Louis | 74 | St. Louis | 74 | St. Louis | 74 | St. Louis | 74 | St. Louis |
| 51 | St. Louis | 75 | St. Louis | 75 | St. Louis | 75 | St. Louis | 75 | St. Louis |
| 52 | St. Louis | 76 | St. Louis | 76 | St. Louis | 76 | St. Louis | 76 | St. Louis |
| 53 | St. Louis | 77 | St. Louis | 77 | St. Louis | 77 | St. Louis | 77 | St. Louis |
| 54 | St. Louis | 78 | St. Louis | 78 | St. Louis | 78 | St. Louis | 78 | St. Louis |
| 55 | St. Louis | 79 | St. Louis | 79 | St. Louis | 79 | St. Louis | 79 | St. Louis |
| 56 | St. Louis | 80 | St. Louis | 80 | St. Louis | 80 | St. Louis | 80 | St. Louis |
| 57 | St. Louis | 81 | St. Louis | 81 | St. Louis | 81 | St. Louis | 81 | St. Louis |
| 58 | St. Louis | 82 | St. Louis | 82 | St. Louis | 82 | St. Louis | 82 | St. Louis |
| 59 | St. Louis | 83 | St. Louis | 83 | St. Louis | 83 | St. Louis | 83 | St. Louis |
| 60 | St. Louis | 84 | St. Louis | 84 | St. Louis | 84 | St. Louis | 84 | St. Louis |
| 61 | St. Louis | 85 | St. Louis | 85 | St. Louis | 85 | St. Louis | 85 | St. Louis |
| 62 | St. Louis | 86 | St. Louis | 86 | St. Louis | 86 | St. Louis | 86 | St. Louis |
| 63 | St. Louis | 87 | St. Louis | 87 | St. Louis | 87 | St. Louis | 87 | St. Louis |
| 64 | St. Louis | 88 | St. Louis | 88 | St. Louis | 88 | St. Louis | 88 | St. Louis |
| 65 | St. Louis | 89 | St. Louis | 89 | St. Louis | 89 | St. Louis | 89 | St. Louis |
| 66 | St. Louis | 90 | St. Louis | 90 | St. Louis | 90 | St. Louis | 90 | St. Louis |
| 67 | St. Louis | 91 | St. Louis | 91 | St. Louis | 91 | St. Louis | 91 | St. Louis |
| 68 | St. Louis | 92 | St. Louis | 92 | St. Louis | 92 | St. Louis | 92 | St. Louis |
| 69 | St. Louis | 93 | St. Louis | 93 | St. Louis | 93 | St. Louis | 93 | St. Louis |
| 70 | St. Louis | 94 | St. Louis | 94 | St. Louis | 94 | St. Louis | 94 | St. Louis |
| 71 | St. Louis | 95 | St. Louis | 95 | St. Louis | 95 | St. Louis | 95 | St. Louis |
| 72 | St. Louis | 96 | St. Louis | 96 | St. Louis | 96 | St. Louis | 96 | St. Louis |
| 73 | St. Louis | 97 | St. Louis | 97 | St. Louis | 97 | St. Louis | 97 | St. Louis |
| 74 | St. Louis | 98 | St. Louis | 98 | St. Louis | 98 | St. Louis | 98 | St. Louis |
| 75 | St. Louis | 99 | St. Louis | 99 | St. Louis | 99 | St. Louis | 99 | St. Louis |
| 76 | St. Louis | 100 | St. Louis | 100 | St. Louis | 100 | St. Louis | 100 | St. Louis |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Office by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 10, 1904*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1904

| | | | | | | |
|----|------------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 2 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 3 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 4 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 5 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 6 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 7 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 8 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 9 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 10 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 11 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 12 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 13 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 14 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 15 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 16 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 17 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 18 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 19 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 20 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 21 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 22 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 23 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 24 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 25 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 26 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 27 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 28 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 29 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |
| 30 | 10/10/1870 | female | Polish | none | Polish | Polish |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Strauch*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Friedr. d. Gr.* *sailing from*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three years* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Kuechen and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *September*, 190*8*
 at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6. S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen* August 29th, 1908

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination, State, City or Town |
|-----|----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Salzer</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>To To</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Galitz, Galicia, Russia</i> | <i>father Leo Rosenman</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | <i>"</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>"</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | <i>Basch</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>carpenter</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Hungary, Budapest</i> | <i>father Josef Basch</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>"</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 7 | <i>Fremer</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>carpenter</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 8 | <i>Schirguth</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 9 | <i>"</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 10 | <i>Starko</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>carpenter</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 11 | <i>Diener</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>carpenter</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 12 | <i>"</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 13 | <i>Leuk</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>To To</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 14 | <i>"</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 15 | <i>Hohl</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 16 | <i>Lehis</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>carpenter</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 17 | <i>"</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 18 | <i>Menarros</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 19 | <i>Tagy Saklenar</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 20 | <i>Shelbach</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 21 | <i>"</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 22 | <i>"</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>grandfather</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 23 | <i>"</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 24 | <i>"</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>To To</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 25 | <i>"</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 26 | <i>Rahon</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>carpenter</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 27 | <i>Willer</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 28 | <i>"</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 29 | <i>"</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>clerk</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 30 | <i>"</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>"</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**September 11*, 190*8*

169

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | To self | husb. Wolf Salzer | | | husb. Wolf Salzer | No | No | No | good | 4 | 10 | fair blond blue | none | Russia Locomor |
| 2 | mother | | | | husb. Wolf Salzer | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes self | husb. Wolf Salzer | | | husb. Wolf Salzer | | | | | 5 | 6 | gray | | Hungary Gyogy |
| 6 | husb. | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | black blue | | |
| 7 | self | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | blond gray | | " Mikay |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Janosfalva |
| 9 | husb. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | self | | | | brother David Salzer | | | | | 5 | 4 | blue | Eczema | " Ocsyfalte |
| 11 | | | | | husb. Wolf Salzer | | | | | 5 | 3 | gray | none | " Ruz |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | brown | | " Syntandras |
| 13 | | | | | husb. Wolf Salzer | | | | | 5 | 3 | blue | | " Beotia |
| 14 | husb. | | | | | | | | | 5 | | gray | | " |
| 15 | self | | | | husb. Wolf Salzer | | | | | 5 | 8 | blue | | " Rudolfsgard |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | " Brastu |
| 17 | husb. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | " |
| 18 | self | | | | husb. Wolf Salzer | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | " Tarna |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | gray | | " Gervas |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | black brown | | Russia Stanislaw |
| 21 | husb. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | blond | | Hungary Budapest |
| 22 | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | self | | | | brother Benjamin Salzer | | | | | 5 | 5 | gray | None | Russia Morby |
| 27 | | | | | son Samuel Salzer | | | | | 5 | 7 | gray blue | | " Lempolice |
| 28 | father | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | black brown | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Bleeker*, master, of the *S.S. Friedr. d. Go.* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *September*, 190*8*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the U.S. Fredt d. Gr. sailing ship,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of September, 1901

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*

August 29th, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--------|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject) | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Ruslik | Schriemen | 44 | M | W | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Adessa | Adessa | Adessa |
| 2 | Hiperman | Simche | 37 | M | W | | | | | | | | | St. Louis |
| 3 | Goldfarber | Feiwel | 16 | M | W | laborer | | | | | | | | St. Louis |
| 4 | Goldfarber | Fryman | 24 | M | W | laborer | | | | | | | | St. Louis |
| 5 | Goldfarber | Goldfarber | 3 | M | W | | | | | | | | | St. Louis |
| 6 | Tablonski | Tablonski | 40 | M | W | smith | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Greinsburg | Rea | 44 | M | W | laborer | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Kalika | Horris | 35 | M | W | laborer | yes | yes | | | | | | |
| 9 | Walk | Chape | 43 | M | W | none | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Rechel | 19 | M | W | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Tanbe | 17 | M | W | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Shane | 14 | M | W | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Schime | 1 | M | W | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Abel | 11 | M | W | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Schmull | 5 | M | W | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Thomson | Wolf | 34 | M | W | laborer | yes | yes | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Arnold | 18 | M | W | laborer | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Polonia | 18 | M | W | laborer | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Pittrich | Anna | 38 | M | W | laborer | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Anna | 11 | M | W | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Josef | 7 | M | W | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Marie | 5 | M | W | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Hobrasch | Franz | 20 | M | W | gardener | yes | yes | | | | | | |
| 24 | Macanga | Sahob | 44 | M | W | laborer | yes | yes | | | | | | |
| 25 | Garda | Jedney | 47 | M | W | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Karlina | 28 | M | W | maid | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Kuc | Anna | 18 | M | W | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Towak | Intor | 30 | M | W | laborer | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Raczkowski | Nikolai | 20 | M | W | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Wincenty | 14 | M | W | none | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. H. Leeka, master*, of the *S.S. Friedr. d. Go.*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *September*, 190*8*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish-German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Strauch*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Friedr. d. Gr.* sailing *herewith*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three years* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Buchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *September*, 190*8*

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1113

26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*

August 29th 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abilities | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mar. | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Carlson</i> | <i>David</i> | 33 | M | | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 2 | <i>Fischer</i> | <i>Idam</i> | 29 | M | | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 3 | <i>Borckman</i> | <i>Kasandra</i> | 47 | F | | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Austria</i> |
| 4 | <i>Hobroath</i> | <i>Rosa</i> | 23 | F | | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 5 | <i>Andonaitis</i> | <i>Agata</i> | 25 | F | | <i>Greek</i> | <i>Greece</i> | <i>Greece</i> | <i>Greece</i> |
| 6 | <i>Antan</i> | <i>Gusifa</i> | 40 | F | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 7 | | <i>Alexandra</i> | 9 | F | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 8 | | <i>Iwan</i> | 6 | M | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 9 | <i>Gadeh</i> | <i>Theresa</i> | 17 | F | | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Austria</i> |
| 10 | <i>Endala</i> | <i>Antonina</i> | 40 | F | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 11 | | <i>Ivan</i> | 11 | M | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 12 | <i>Pienias</i> | <i>Endrika</i> | 25 | F | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 13 | | <i>Rozalia</i> | 5 | F | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 14 | <i>Klimowska</i> | <i>Annegunda</i> | 14 | F | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 15 | <i>Chomaniec</i> | <i>Franciszek</i> | 16 | M | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 16 | <i>Sokolowski</i> | <i>Katarzyna</i> | 18 | F | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 17 | <i>Lacz</i> | <i>Zofia</i> | 24 | F | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 18 | | <i>Warga</i> | 18 | F | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 19 | <i>Tomicka</i> | <i>Karolina</i> | 11 | F | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 20 | <i>Breja</i> | <i>Hanna</i> | 36 | F | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 21 | <i>Rafacz</i> | <i>Likandra</i> | 25 | F | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 22 | <i>Syrowski</i> | <i>Tan</i> | 26 | M | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 23 | <i>Krybylski</i> | | 24 | M | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 24 | <i>Holosacra</i> | <i>Andre</i> | 25 | M | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 25 | <i>Sec</i> | <i>Lachas</i> | 24 | M | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 26 | <i>Sendak</i> | <i>Kasia</i> | 24 | F | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 27 | <i>Holosacra</i> | <i>Yveta</i> | 20 | F | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 28 | <i>Lavich</i> | <i>Gratwa</i> | 27 | F | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 29 | <i>Fell</i> | <i>Harlet</i> | 31 | F | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 30 | <i>Larch</i> | <i>Jan</i> | 17 | M | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |

*Instead of showing occupation of parents and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which names spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**September*, 190*8*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|---------|--------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$12.75 | | acqn. <i>Paula</i> <i>ager</i> | No | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | fair | black | brown | none | Hungary | Brassgenheim |
| 2 | To | | 18 yes | 17 <i>California</i> | acqn. <i>James</i> <i>Schick</i> | | | | | | 5 7 | dark | | | | Mazeno | |
| 3 | | | 18.75 | | acqn. <i>Carl</i> <i>Schick</i> | | | | | | 4 7 | dark | gray | | | Austria | Schick |
| 4 | | | 15 | | acqn. <i>John</i> <i>Strom</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | | 8 | | brother <i>John</i> <i>Strom</i> | | | | | | 5 0 | | me | | | | |
| 6 | To | | 15 | | brother <i>John</i> <i>Strom</i> | | | | | | 4 10 | | gray | | | | |
| 7 | | mother | | | father | | | | | | 4 2 | fair | | none | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | \$15 | | brother <i>Klemens</i> <i>Gudetz</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | fair | | none | | Galicia | Lepina |
| 10 | | | | | brother <i>John</i> <i>Strom</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | mother | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | self | | 12 yes | 17 <i>Minnesota</i> | husb. <i>Wojciech</i> <i>Bienias</i> | | | | | | 4 5 | fair | dark | gray | none | Galicia | Foremba |
| 13 | mother | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | self | | 12 | | brother <i>John</i> <i>Strom</i> | | | | | | 1 4 | 4 | brown | | | | Byarny |
| 15 | self | | 12 | | brother <i>John</i> <i>Strom</i> | | | | | | 5 9 | | dark | | | | Byarny |
| 16 | self | | 12 | | brother <i>John</i> <i>Strom</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | | black | brown | | | Byarny |
| 17 | self | | 12 | | brother <i>John</i> <i>Strom</i> | | | | | | 5 3 | | dark | | | | Byarny |
| 18 | | | | | brother | | | | | | 5 | | gray | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | brother | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | brother | | | | | | 4 10 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | brother | | | | | | 4 9 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | brother | | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | brother | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | brother | | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | brother | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | brother | | | | | | 4 10 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | brother | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | brother | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | brother | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | |
| 30 | To | | 15 | | brother | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]

want to inform, in this

May 1891

1990

some gratification.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dacatian. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flamish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slavonian. |
| Hebrew. | Span. |
| Hungarian. | Swedish. |
| Irish. | Swiss. |
| Italian. | Teutonic. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| Malay (Siam). | Welsh. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

12474

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Friedrich der Jone

sailing from

Prussian

August 29th 1908

27

3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Able to
Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject)
Race or People
Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.
State City or Town
Final Destination

ulava

Laric

32 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Walter

Tadly

22 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Walter

Ruzka

26 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Liborion

Rich

40 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polkumova

Eva

32 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Julion

Laria

27 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Giborski

Lubini

34 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Wladyslaw

Wladyslaw

18 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Katella

Katella

14 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Yegumina

Yegumina

4 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Peruniski

Peruniski

33 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Perasta

Albin

20 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Wanock

Wanock

25 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Julia

Julia

14 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Iskorski

Iskorski

35 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Wischuska

Larion

24 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polster

Polster

3 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Preukurion

Preukurion

33 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Plabock

Plabock

18 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Leit

Leit

10 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Gold

Gold

9 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Wolowsky

Wolowsky

35 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Loor

Loor

74 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Carbock

Carbock

19 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Winkler

Winkler

59 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Winkler

Winkler

19 F H more

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

Polonian

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of *New York**September 7th 1908*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|------------|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes self | self | | | From Jack Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | No | No | good | No | 4 | 11 | fair | blend gray | none | Bolivia | Realice |
| 2 | no | mother | | | John | | | | | 4 | 1 | | brown | | | |
| 3 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes self | self | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 5 | black | " | | Russia | Dermankli |
| 6 | | | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 2 | brown | gray | | | Kernmontow |
| 7 | no | mother | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes self | self | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 5 | blend | gray | | | Schaalen |
| 9 | yes | | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | 4 | 8 | black | | | | Laginsky |
| 10 | | | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | 4 | 10 | blend | " | | | Lewick |
| 11 | | | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | | | Karpun |
| 12 | no | mother | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | red | | | |
| 13 | yes | father | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | X | | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes self | self | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | gray | | | Bekalanywa |
| 16 | yes | | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | brown | | | Shonkova |
| 17 | no | mother | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | gray | | | Mucunari |
| 18 | no | mother | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes self | self | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | | | Lehi |
| 20 | no | mother | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | | | |
| 21 | no | mother | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | | | | blue | | | |
| 22 | yes self | self | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | gray | | | Shoko |
| 23 | yes | | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | 5 | | | brown | | | Limo |
| 24 | no | mother | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes self | self | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 6 | black | brown | | | Lemo |
| 27 | yes | father | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | | | | blend | gray | | |
| 28 | yes self | self | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 3 | black | brown | | | Pogun |
| 29 | | | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 5 | gray | gray | | | Frankie |
| 30 | | | | | John Klossa, 112 West 14th St. New York | | | | | 5 | | blend | blue | none | | Bry |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. Becker, master*, of the *U. S. S. Friedr. d. Gr.*, from *Bremer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *It* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Becker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *September*, 190*4*.

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Strauch*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Frigate "Albatross"*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three years* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of *September*, 190*7*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, JANUARY 20, 1907, to be delivered

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen

August 29th, 1900

| No. | on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. | Final Destination. |
|-----|----------|--------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------|---|--------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1 | | Cwik | Marianna | 19 | F | S | servant in house | | | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Przeworsk | | | brother Ignacy Przeworsk | Pa | Chicago | |
| 2 | | Hoblenz | Paul | 17 | M | S | blacksmith | | | Germany | German | Germany | Leipzig | | | father Hermann Hoblenz | Pa | Scranton | |
| 3 | | Schuitzer | Fantel | 19 | M | S | mill | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Horodna | | | father Isaac Schuitzer | Pa | Weisport | |
| 4 | | Katz | Reine | 16 | F | S | none | | | Galicia | Hebrew | Galicia | Dunajow | | | father Abraham Katz | NY | New York | |
| 5 | | Sykorska | Antonina | 26 | F | S | servant in house | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | | | father Ignacy Sykorski | Pa | Scranton | |
| 6 | | Heber | Paul | 17 | M | S | none | | | Galicia | Hebrew | Galicia | Horodna | | | father Isaac Heber | NY | New York | |
| 7 | | Spripitz | Meier | 31 | M | M | shaver | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Litovsk | | | father Isaac Spripitz | NY | New York | |
| 8 | | | Simche | 17 | F | S | none | | | | | | | | | cousin Peter Spripitz | | | |
| 9 | | Miller | Catharine | 53 | F | M | tailor | | | Germany | German | Germany | Leipzig | | | father Isaac Miller | Pa | Scranton | |
| 10 | | Edelmann | Mayer | 35 | M | M | joiner | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Horodna | | | father Isaac Mayer | NY | New York | |
| 11 | | Tuchta | Martha | 11 | F | S | none | | | Germany | German | Germany | Leipzig | | | father Isaac Tuchta | NY | New York | |
| 12 | | Katz | Isel | 38 | F | M | none | | | Galicia | Hebrew | Galicia | Horodna | | | father Isaac Katz | NY | New York | |
| 13 | | Wass | Isel | 16 | F | S | none | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Leipzig | | | father Isaac Wass | NY | New York | |
| 14 | | Spewolt | Maria | 30 | F | M | none | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Leipzig | | | father Isaac Spewolt | NY | New York | |
| 15 | | Lozientz | Paul | 24 | M | M | none | | | Germany | German | Germany | Leipzig | | | father Isaac Lozientz | NY | New York | |
| 16 | | Schielke | Hermann | 24 | M | M | none | | | " | " | " | Leipzig | | | father Isaac Schielke | NY | New York | |
| 17 | | Musialowski | Jakob | 25 | M | M | none | | | Polish | " | " | Leipzig | | | father Isaac Musialowski | NY | New York | |

* If listed in the same country, state, and district, state in a column whether they are "tourists" or "non-tourists."

List *N*

100 100 100

Arriving at Port of New York, September 7th, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|------|---------------------|
| No
on
List. | Whether holding a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid his own
travel, whether paid by
any other person, or by
his employer, relative,
or himself, or otherwise.)</small> | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled,
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes mother 10 no | | | mother Regina Gwik
3740 Hermitage St Chicago Ill | No | No | No | good No | 5 | fair blond gray | none | Galicia Izywretsk |
| 2 | no self 12 | | | uncle Louis Reischert
Loranham Pa 232 Adams Ave | | | | | 5-8 | " " | | Germany Leipzig |
| 3 | no brother 2 | | | brother A. Schuizer
Weissport Pa | | | | | 5-4 | black brown | | Russia Korozen |
| 4 | yes bro &c 4 | | | bro &c L. G. Goldstein
917 E 169 St New York | | | | | 4-7 | fair | | Galicia Dunajow |
| 5 | S husband 10 | | | husband Jacob S. Korotki
70 John Street, 2nd floor, Leavenworth | | | | | 4-10 | blond gray | | Russia Wilczna |
| 6 | yes brother 2 no | | | brother Sal H. Fisher Sam
1349 St 42 Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | 5-3 | " " | | Galicia Horodenka |
| 7 | daughters 10 | | | daughter Emma Shapirsky
c/o Dr. Eisenberg 116 Clinton St
New York | | | | | 5-5 | black gray | | Russia Briskowsk |
| 8 | sister | | | sister | | | | | 5- | blond | | |
| 9 | son &c 15 yes 1874 | | | son &c L. Loreux Hessente
166 St 4th 1129 New York | | | | | 5-1 | " " | | Germany Norden |
| 10 | bro &c 4 no | | | bro &c L. Sam. Landau
453 W. 2nd St. St Carmel Pa | | | | | 5-6 | black brown | | Russia Nemwest. Hon |
| 11 | no father 2 | | | father Fred Paschke
Fairview 1st | | | | | 4-3 | blond | | Germany Ruckelberg |
| 12 | ya bro &c 11 no | | | bro &c Sal Blatnick 526 Black
Ave. Brooklyn NY | | | | | 6 | " black " | | Galicia Strasser |
| 13 | brother 3 no | | | brother: Jakob Weiss New York
1st - 2nd St | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | husband 5 | | | husband: Prof Perwet
Chicago see above field box # 509 | | | | | 4-8 | fair blond gray | none | Hungary Gint Janos |
| 15 | self 12 ya West Wash | | | brother: A. Jankinly Seattle Wash | | | | | 5-5 | " fair " | " | Germany Lobenthal |
| 16 | " 30 no | | | sister: Minnie Schielke
Buffalo NY Woodward Ave 227 | | | | | 5-9 | fair blue | " | " Langendorf |
| 17 | uncle 15 | | | uncle: Yakob Schueler
Buffalo NY Tadelster 4024 | | | | | 5-4 | dark brown | " | " Falkenstein |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. Baker, Master*, of the *U. S. S. Endeavour*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *September*, 190*4*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Strach*, Surgeon of the *S. Friedr. d. Gr.* ^(State whether Surgeon, Physician, or other person employed by the Government, or otherwise.) *saying himself*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three years* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Bienen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *September*, 190*1*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*

August 29th 1908

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Alleged to. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. |
|-----|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Grosin | Jankel | 24 | M | smith | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 2 | Schneemann | Jacob | 30 | M | smith | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 3 | Popik | Elzer | 38 | M | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 4 | Gottfried | Elze | 24 | F | none | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 5 | " | Eisel | 34 | F | none | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 6 | " | Zalel | 14 | M | none | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 7 | Tannenbaum | Josef | 21 | M | smith | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 8 | Cinda | Michal | 22 | F | spadler | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 9 | Hulap | Schmul | 24 | M | printer | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 10 | Gorkowik | Janner | 27 | M | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 11 | Gatz | Chaim | 17 | M | barber | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 12 | Donka | Boruch | 18 | M | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 13 | Simson | Feige | 25 | F | none | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 14 | " | Pinai | 11 | M | none | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 15 | Zarecki | Michal | 17 | M | laborer | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 16 | Stein | Froim | 17 | M | none | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 17 | Rodownik | Genendel | 20 | F | none | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 18 | Hirshlowica | Rubin | 34 | M | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 19 | Silbert | Froim | 19 | M | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 20 | Chomski | Imre | 28 | M | none | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 21 | " | Moses | 13 | M | none | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 22 | Hloes | Emma | 25 | F | none | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 23 | " | Olto | 14 | M | none | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 24 | Overeimer | Furra | 16 | F | maid | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 25 | Weinschneider | Jacob | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 26 | Golinski | Israel | 32 | M | none | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 27 | Wahulowik | Georg | 18 | M | none | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 28 | Huhatz | Feodor | 18 | M | none | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 29 | Chrimcrank | Gavriel | 32 | M | none | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |
| 30 | Ramba | Stefan | 25 | M | none | yes | Russia | Hebrar | Russia | Tinnow |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. W. Lecker*, master of the *U. S. S. Friedr. d. Gr.* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *September*, 190*4*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which migrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as set: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join, or to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Strach*, Surgeon of the *S. Fred. & Co. sailing ship*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three years* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Buchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *St. Louis*

day of *September*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hertzogvian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALCON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Act of Congress, September 22, 1907

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Ship: *Deutsch der Prace* sailing from *Prace*

12

| | | | | |
|----|--------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|
| 1 | <i>Lichtner</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Prace</i> |
| 2 | <i>Lichtner</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Prace</i> |
| 3 | <i>Lichtner</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Prace</i> |
| 4 | <i>Lichtner</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Prace</i> |
| 5 | <i>Lichtner</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Prace</i> |
| 6 | <i>Lichtner</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Prace</i> |
| 7 | <i>Lichtner</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Prace</i> |
| 8 | <i>Hyman</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Prace</i> |
| 9 | <i>Witkowski</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Prace</i> |
| 10 | <i>Chayot</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Prace</i> |
| 11 | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Prace</i> |
| 12 | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Prace</i> |
| 13 | <i>Kratz</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Prace</i> |
| 14 | <i>Kickman</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Prace</i> |
| 15 | <i>Kuperstein</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>Prace</i> |
| 16 | <i>Belk'cod</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Prace</i> |
| 17 | <i>Radunsky</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Prace</i> |
| 18 | <i>Ladha</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Prace</i> |
| 19 | <i>Feil</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Prace</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wismorstein</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Prace</i> |
| 21 | <i>Flack</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Prace</i> |
| 22 | <i>Nikodem</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>Prace</i> |
| 23 | <i>Uhlir</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Prace</i> |
| 24 | <i>Freder</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Prace</i> |

From Prace, Poland, to New York
From Prace, Poland, to New York
From Prace, Poland, to New York

From Prace, Poland, to New York
From Prace, Poland, to New York
From Prace, Poland, to New York

From Prace, Poland, to New York
From Prace, Poland, to New York
From Prace, Poland, to New York

From Prace, Poland, to New York
From Prace, Poland, to New York
From Prace, Poland, to New York

From Prace, Poland, to New York
From Prace, Poland, to New York
From Prace, Poland, to New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board

Arriving at Port of *San Pedro*

September 10 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INSPECTION

| | | | | | | |
|----|----------|----|---------------|-----|-------|--------|
| 1 | Yes self | 10 | male 27 years | 4 4 | black | Poland |
| 2 | | | male 27 years | 4 4 | black | Poland |
| 3 | | | male 27 years | 4 4 | black | Poland |
| 4 | | | male 27 years | 4 4 | black | Poland |
| 5 | | | male 27 years | 4 4 | black | Poland |
| 6 | | | male 27 years | 4 4 | black | Poland |
| 7 | | | male 27 years | 4 4 | black | Poland |
| 8 | No | 25 | male 27 years | 4 4 | black | Poland |
| 9 | Yes | 5 | male 27 years | 4 4 | black | Poland |
| 10 | | 10 | male 27 years | 4 4 | black | Poland |
| 11 | | 10 | male 27 years | 4 4 | black | Poland |
| 12 | | 10 | male 27 years | 4 4 | black | Poland |
| 13 | | 10 | male 27 years | 4 4 | black | Poland |
| 14 | | 10 | male 27 years | 4 4 | black | Poland |
| 15 | | 10 | male 27 years | 4 4 | black | Poland |
| 16 | | 10 | male 27 years | 4 4 | black | Poland |
| 17 | | 10 | male 27 years | 4 4 | black | Poland |
| 18 | Yes self | 10 | male 27 years | 4 4 | black | Poland |
| 19 | | 10 | male 27 years | 4 4 | black | Poland |
| 20 | | 10 | male 27 years | 4 4 | black | Poland |
| 21 | | 10 | male 27 years | 4 4 | black | Poland |
| 22 | | 10 | male 27 years | 4 4 | black | Poland |
| 23 | | 10 | male 27 years | 4 4 | black | Poland |
| 24 | | 10 | male 27 years | 4 4 | black | Poland |

Approved by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I have received the receipt of and value of a horse named "Buck" and
 a mare named "and" a examination of each and a copy of a receipt of a
 in number and that from the report of an animal and from history
 is considered as in fact a public animal for sale and the owner of
 was not supplied with information as to the animal's history
 and a receipt of a who admit having received a copy of the receipt of
 a receipt of an admission to a copy of the receipt of a copy of the
 was a receipt to perform labor on the 1st of the month of the year
 for the purpose of publication in the public interest and the
 and the information in and to the public interest and the
 with respect

day of January 6th 1904

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Solemnship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien maritims.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "retirees," under head of occupation.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Yes - No (can read but not write).
 Column 3 (Nationality).—Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).--The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" or "of French race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese and Negroes.

- PAN-AMERICAN

*Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 is "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 1: (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).--The entry column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

(Column 1 is relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)

columns 1 to 40. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a consular officer in the examination of aliens.

inspection officer in the examination of adorns.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Strauch*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Frigate "Albatross"*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three years* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of München and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *September*, 190*8*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. *Friedrich der Jasse* sailing from *Prumen* August 29th 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 7 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 8 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 10 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 11 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 12 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 13 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 14 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 15 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 16 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 18 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 22 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 23 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 24 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 25 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 26 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 27 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 28 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 29 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wassinski</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yelka Jasse Wassinski</i> | <i>New York</i> |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of *New York*.*September 1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair blond blue | none | Russia | Vilka | | |
| 2 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | " gray | " | " | Shorramine | | |
| 3 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | " blue | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | " " | " | " | " | | |
| 5 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 gray | " | " | Polline | | |
| 6 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 black | " | " | Mithan | | |
| 7 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 blond | " | " | Dolzajic | | |
| 8 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 " | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | " " | " | " | Tono Kucay | | |
| 10 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 blond | " | " | Abzruklian | | |
| 11 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 4 | 10 " | " | " | Pacera | | |
| 12 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 " | " | " | Ganrothias | | |
| 13 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 fair blond brown | none | Russia | Kory | | |
| 14 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 " blue | " | " | Hungary Rudoffjane | | |
| 15 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 " gray | " | " | Tiszolaj | | |
| 16 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 4 | 10 " brown | " | " | Russia Brest-Lit | | |
| 17 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 " " | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 " " | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 " " | " | " | Lomacypse | | |
| 20 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 " " | " | " | Polyn | | |
| 21 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 " " | " | " | Sharnyze | | |
| 22 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 " blue | " | " | Warschau | | |
| 23 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 " " | " | " | " | | |
| 24 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 " brown | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 " " | " | " | Browne | | |
| 26 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 " " | " | " | Meyerioze | | |
| 27 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 black | " | " | Embrave | | |
| 28 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 black | " | " | " | | |
| 29 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 black | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | self | self | no | no | brother, <i>Jersey City, N.J.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 black | " | " | " | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Kelly, Master of the S.S. Fred. A. Gro., from Bremen, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the doctors thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a leper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October

1908.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth, immigrant as a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Trauch*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Friedrich der Grosse* sailing *Germania*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Munster, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *37* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at *San Francisco*

day of *September*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*

August 29th 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | <i>Tekincher</i> | <i>Tone</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 2 | <i>Heckelbaum</i> | <i>Schloima</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 3 | <i>Wuhl</i> | <i>Hopche</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 4 | <i>Eisenhof</i> | <i>Jacob</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 5 | <i>Weissblatt</i> | <i>Hayer</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 6 | <i>Bressina</i> | <i>Janos</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 7 | <i>Dickmann</i> | <i>Wilhelm</i> | <i>64</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 8 | <i>Canicsek</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 9 | <i>Kucharch</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 10 | <i>Kucharch</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 11 | <i>Kucharch</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 12 | <i>Kucharch</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 13 | <i>Kucharch</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 14 | <i>Kucharch</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 15 | <i>Kucharch</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 16 | <i>Kucharch</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 17 | <i>Kucharch</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 18 | <i>Kucharch</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 19 | <i>Kucharch</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 20 | <i>Kucharch</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 21 | <i>Kucharch</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 22 | <i>Kucharch</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 23 | <i>Kucharch</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 24 | <i>Kucharch</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 25 | <i>Kucharch</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 26 | <i>Kucharch</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 27 | <i>Kucharch</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 28 | <i>Kucharch</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 29 | <i>Kucharch</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 30 | <i>Kucharch</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother Clara Tekincher</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

September 11th, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|------|---------|-------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes self | \$10 to | | | brother Max Schwartz
112 Chambers St. Boston Mass | No | No | No | good | No | 4 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Russia | Dabovice |
| 2 | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | self | \$10 to | 1804 | 1804 | brother Sam Hornick
415-17 Flushing Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | none | Russia | Ryabovka |
| 4 | self | \$10 to | 1804 | 1804 | brother Sam Hornick
415-17 Flushing Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Bzutrisk |
| 5 | self | \$10 to | 1804 | 1804 | brother Sam Hornick
415-17 Flushing Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Tenagorov |
| 6 | self | \$10 to | 1804 | 1804 | brother Sam Hornick
415-17 Flushing Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Rachwalonka |
| 7 | self | \$10 to | 1804 | 1804 | brother Sam Hornick
415-17 Flushing Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | Hungary | Barfu |
| 8 | self | \$10 to | 1804 | 1804 | brother Sam Hornick
415-17 Flushing Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Russia | Kerkon |
| 9 | father | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | | | | | |
| 10 | self | \$10 to | 1804 | 1804 | brother Sam Hornick
415-17 Flushing Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | Hungary | Mun |
| 11 | self | \$10 to | 1804 | 1804 | brother Sam Hornick
415-17 Flushing Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Torbooz |
| 12 | self | \$10 to | 1804 | 1804 | brother Sam Hornick
415-17 Flushing Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | Russia | Dikman |
| 13 | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | self | \$10 to | 1804 | 1804 | brother Sam Hornick
415-17 Flushing Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | |
| 17 | self | \$10 to | 1804 | 1804 | brother Sam Hornick
415-17 Flushing Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | Hungary | Maroszig |
| 18 | self | \$10 to | 1804 | 1804 | brother Sam Hornick
415-17 Flushing Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Limba |
| 19 | self | \$10 to | 1804 | 1804 | brother Sam Hornick
415-17 Flushing Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Maroszig |
| 20 | self | \$10 to | 1804 | 1804 | brother Sam Hornick
415-17 Flushing Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Pegylomlos |
| 21 | self | \$10 to | 1804 | 1804 | brother Sam Hornick
415-17 Flushing Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | Galicia | Cyprus |
| 22 | self | \$10 to | 1804 | 1804 | brother Sam Hornick
415-17 Flushing Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 23 | self | \$10 to | 1804 | 1804 | brother Sam Hornick
415-17 Flushing Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 24 | self | \$10 to | 1804 | 1804 | brother Sam Hornick
415-17 Flushing Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | Germany | Kinnlinoor |
| 25 | self | \$10 to | 1804 | 1804 | brother Sam Hornick
415-17 Flushing Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 4 | | | | | Austria | Domirawa |
| 26 | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | self | \$10 to | 1804 | 1804 | brother Sam Hornick
415-17 Flushing Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | Galicia | Jol |
| 28 | self | \$10 to | 1804 | 1804 | brother Sam Hornick
415-17 Flushing Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | | Sacra |
| 29 | self | \$10 to | 1804 | 1804 | brother Sam Hornick
415-17 Flushing Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Dabovka |
| 30 | self | \$10 to | 1804 | 1804 | brother Sam Hornick
415-17 Flushing Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Targovka |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Buckel, Master*, of the *S. S. Friedrich der Grosse*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. Blum
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *September*, 190*8*.
at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. J. Stueck*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Frigate d. Gr.*, *swearing himself do*
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *three years* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *ninth* day of *September*, 190*8*
 at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEXED
 10-11-12

Div 87
 131

693

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S.S. *Friedrich der Große* sailing from *Bremen*

August 29th 1908

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Dist. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mss. | Married or Single. | Head. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | <i>Kurzdziel</i> | <i>Zofia</i> | 23 | F | maid | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicy Thurgowa</i> | <i>father Toman Kurzdziel</i> | <i>T. J. St. Louis</i> |
| 2 | <i>Salha</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 17 | M | laborer | | <i>Galicy</i> | | | <i>father Wammarie Salha</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Gregimiah</i> | <i>Aniela</i> | 17 | F | maid | | | | | <i>father Josef Gregimiah</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Griffkowski</i> | <i>Stefan</i> | 24 | M | laborer | | | | | <i>father Jakob Griffkowski</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Tam</i> | 45 | M | | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father Toman Kurzdziel</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Rednarski</i> | <i>Stefan</i> | 41 | M | smith | | | | | <i>father Toman Kurzdziel</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Zwirn</i> | <i>Abraham</i> | 23 | M | tailor | | <i>Hebrew</i> | | <i>Detrihow</i> | <i>father Toman Kurzdziel</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Weinberg</i> | <i>Isaak</i> | 28 | M | | | | | | <i>father Toman Kurzdziel</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Bobrowitz</i> | <i>Daniel</i> | 24 | M | signer | | | | | <i>father Toman Kurzdziel</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Gurwitz</i> | <i>Bert</i> | 25 | M | DISCHARGED | | | | | <i>father Toman Kurzdziel</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Gradowitz</i> | <i>Gerschel</i> | 19 | M | joiner | | | | | <i>father Toman Kurzdziel</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Trahar</i> | <i>Whe</i> | 35 | M | laborer | | | | | <i>father Toman Kurzdziel</i> | |
| 13 | | <i>Ester</i> | 10 | F | child | | | | | <i>father Toman Kurzdziel</i> | |
| 14 | | <i>Wopsche</i> | 74 | F | | | | | | <i>father Toman Kurzdziel</i> | |
| 15 | | <i>Trumple</i> | 6 | F | | | | | | <i>father Toman Kurzdziel</i> | |
| 16 | | <i>Trumple</i> | 2 1/2 | F | | | | | | <i>father Toman Kurzdziel</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Trustek</i> | <i>Teodor</i> | 35 | M | locksmith | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Detrihow</i> | <i>father Toman Kurzdziel</i> | |

15

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

September 11, 1908

| Arriving at Port of Entry | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----|-------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 29 | | | | |
| No | on | List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | yourself \$8.40 | | | uncle Joseph Komisar
1504 St. Anthony St. | No | No | No | 5' 2" | fair blond brown | none | Russia Komisar | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | " 12 " | | | " " | | | | 5' 5" | " " grey | " " | " " | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | " 16 " | | | " " | | | | 5' " | " " " | " " | " " | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | " 16 " | | | brother-in-law
son Thomas Smith
Hampden Co | | | | 5' 1" | " " " | " " | Russia Somowise | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | " 12 " | | | nephew | | | | 5' 5" | " " " | " " | " Mina | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | " 12 " | | | brother-in-law
26 Graham Ave Brooklyn | | | | 5' " | dark brown | " " | " Sibirsk | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | " 17 " | | | uncle Ch. Heiler
420 1/2 Grand St | | | | 5' 4" | " " " | " " | " Ciceranowice | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | " 19 " | | | uncle Israel Warner
104 Henry St | | | | 5' 2" | " " " | " " | " Pinsk | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | " 25 " | | | 104 Henry St
cousin Ch. Warner | | | | 5' 4" | " " " | " " | " Minsk | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | " 7 " | | | 104 Henry St
brother-in-law Ch. Warner | | | | 5' 5" | " " " | " " | " Bobrinsk | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | " 10 " | | | 51 Matysen St
brother-in-law Ch. Warner | | | | " " | " " " | " " | " Chotynetz | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | " 10 " | | | uncle Meyer Shaban
90 East 7th St | | | | " " | " " " | " " | " " | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | " mother | | | " " | | | | " " | " " " | " " | " " | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | " " | | | " " | | | | " " | " " " | " " | " " | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | " " | | | " " | | | | " " | " " " | " " | " " | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | " " | | | " " | | | | " " | " " " | " " | " " | | | | | |
| 17 | X | | | yourself \$10.00 | | | 104 Henry St
brother-in-law Ch. Warner | | | | 5' 6" | " " " | " " | " S. Chotynetz | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *I* *do* *swear*, of the *S. S. and G. Co.* from *Bremer* do
swear, solemnly and truly *swear* that I have caused the return of said re-claiming therewith, or the return
made by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien, named in the
returning lists or Manifests, *17* in number, and that from the report of said return and from my own
personal observation, I believe that no one of said alien is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime
in any State, Territory, or Federal Territory, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
immoralist, or under process or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an
immigrant in violation of the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
no one of said alien, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Return to before, me this

day of September, 1908

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column c (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 2 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such

relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: (Whether in possession of \$) and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place) as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (going to join relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend). - T entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and on what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 12.—The answer in these columns are subject to revision by a inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

11-1181

P.S.S.

arrived

190

17

71-111

INDEX NO.

NAMES

MANIFEST

ARRIVAL

DATE

CAUSE OF DETENTION

REMARKS

44V

57V

18V

28V

✓

15V

18V

17V

76V

17V

11V

24V

3V

40V

30V

9V

19V

50V

50V

20V

17V

12V

2V

20V

14V

20V

7V

20V

50V

11V

11V

11V

Jablonski, Joseph

Asutz, Dina & child

Igubica

Stiehl, Wilhelm

Isner, Isak, wife & child

Julie

Isner

Isner

Isner

Isner

Isner, Isak, wife & child

Isner

Isner

Isner

Isner

Isner

Isner

Isner

Isner

TOTAL

TOTAL

08A

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

5-8

17

17-11

2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Birthplace | Occupation | Religion | Marital Status | Education | Previous Residence | Previous Occupation | Previous Residence | Previous Occupation | Previous Residence | Previous Occupation |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|--------|------------|---------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | John Doe | 35 | M | W | 5'8" | 160 | Medium | Fair | Chicago, Ill. | Factory Worker | Catholic | Married | High School | Chicago, Ill. | Factory Worker | Chicago, Ill. | Factory Worker | Chicago, Ill. | Factory Worker |
| 2 | Jane Smith | 28 | F | W | 5'4" | 120 | Medium | Fair | New York, N.Y. | Teacher | Protestant | Married | College | New York, N.Y. | Teacher | New York, N.Y. | Teacher | New York, N.Y. | Teacher |
| 3 | Robert Johnson | 42 | M | W | 6'0" | 180 | Large | Fair | London, England | Engineer | Anglican | Married | University | London, England | Engineer | London, England | Engineer | London, England | Engineer |
| 4 | Elizabeth Brown | 30 | F | W | 5'6" | 130 | Medium | Fair | Paris, France | Artist | Catholic | Single | High School | Paris, France | Artist | Paris, France | Artist | Paris, France | Artist |
| 5 | William Davis | 25 | M | W | 5'10" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Berlin, Germany | Student | Protestant | Single | University | Berlin, Germany | Student | Berlin, Germany | Student | Berlin, Germany | Student |
| 6 | Anna White | 22 | F | W | 5'3" | 110 | Medium | Fair | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Lutheran | Single | High School | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Stockholm, Sweden | Student |
| 7 | Charles Miller | 38 | M | W | 5'7" | 140 | Medium | Fair | Amsterdam, Holland | Merchant | Reformed | Married | University | Amsterdam, Holland | Merchant | Amsterdam, Holland | Merchant | Amsterdam, Holland | Merchant |
| 8 | Grace Wilson | 27 | F | W | 5'5" | 125 | Medium | Fair | Oslo, Norway | Teacher | Lutheran | Married | College | Oslo, Norway | Teacher | Oslo, Norway | Teacher | Oslo, Norway | Teacher |
| 9 | Thomas Green | 45 | M | W | 6'2" | 190 | Large | Fair | Copenhagen, Denmark | Engineer | Lutheran | Married | University | Copenhagen, Denmark | Engineer | Copenhagen, Denmark | Engineer | Copenhagen, Denmark | Engineer |
| 10 | Emily Taylor | 24 | F | W | 5'4" | 115 | Medium | Fair | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Lutheran | Single | High School | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Stockholm, Sweden | Student |
| 11 | James Lee | 32 | M | W | 5'9" | 155 | Medium | Fair | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Lutheran | Single | High School | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Stockholm, Sweden | Student |
| 12 | Margaret Clark | 29 | F | W | 5'5" | 120 | Medium | Fair | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Lutheran | Single | High School | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Stockholm, Sweden | Student |
| 13 | Richard King | 37 | M | W | 5'8" | 165 | Medium | Fair | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Lutheran | Single | High School | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Stockholm, Sweden | Student |
| 14 | Sarah Evans | 26 | F | W | 5'4" | 115 | Medium | Fair | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Lutheran | Single | High School | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Stockholm, Sweden | Student |
| 15 | George Baker | 41 | M | W | 6'1" | 185 | Large | Fair | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Lutheran | Single | High School | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Stockholm, Sweden | Student |
| 16 | Elizabeth Adams | 23 | F | W | 5'3" | 110 | Medium | Fair | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Lutheran | Single | High School | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Stockholm, Sweden | Student |
| 17 | William Scott | 34 | M | W | 5'9" | 155 | Medium | Fair | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Lutheran | Single | High School | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Stockholm, Sweden | Student |
| 18 | Anna Miller | 28 | F | W | 5'5" | 120 | Medium | Fair | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Lutheran | Single | High School | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Stockholm, Sweden | Student |
| 19 | Charles Brown | 39 | M | W | 5'8" | 160 | Medium | Fair | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Lutheran | Single | High School | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Stockholm, Sweden | Student |
| 20 | Grace Wilson | 27 | F | W | 5'5" | 125 | Medium | Fair | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Lutheran | Single | High School | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Stockholm, Sweden | Student | Stockholm, Sweden | Student |

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF PRISONS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

17

1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025

38
35
37
32
40
11
2

47 67 27 106

LIST OF NAMES OF DECEASED

STATE DEPARTMENT OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

10-10-11

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1900 to 2000
1st City

27 Gardner St
Worcester, Mass
117 East 79th St
New York City
Sherman name
Chicago

1st City
2nd City

1st City
2nd City

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

THESE ARE THE STEADY EVIDENCE OF COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

THESE ARE THE STEADY EVIDENCE OF COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

THESE ARE THE STEADY EVIDENCE OF COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

THESE ARE THE STEADY EVIDENCE OF COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Instructions for the filling of the Alien Manifests, and the manner of filing them, are given in the following pages. The instructions are given in the form of questions and answers, and are intended to be read by the person filling the manifest, and by the person filing it.

ALBION (CHARTER)

Instructions for the filling of the Alien Manifests, and the manner of filing them, are given in the following pages. The instructions are given in the form of questions and answers, and are intended to be read by the person filling the manifest, and by the person filing it.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

DECK, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

DECLARATION OF ALIEN BY A SHIP'S CREW

| | | | |
|----|------|------|------|
| 1 | Line | Line | Line |
| 2 | Line | Line | Line |
| 3 | Line | Line | Line |
| 4 | Line | Line | Line |
| 5 | Line | Line | Line |
| 6 | Line | Line | Line |
| 7 | Line | Line | Line |
| 8 | Line | Line | Line |
| 9 | Line | Line | Line |
| 10 | Line | Line | Line |
| 11 | Line | Line | Line |
| 12 | Line | Line | Line |
| 13 | Line | Line | Line |
| 14 | Line | Line | Line |
| 15 | Line | Line | Line |
| 16 | Line | Line | Line |
| 17 | Line | Line | Line |
| 18 | Line | Line | Line |
| 19 | Line | Line | Line |
| 20 | Line | Line | Line |
| 21 | Line | Line | Line |
| 22 | Line | Line | Line |
| 23 | Line | Line | Line |
| 24 | Line | Line | Line |
| 25 | Line | Line | Line |
| 26 | Line | Line | Line |
| 27 | Line | Line | Line |
| 28 | Line | Line | Line |
| 29 | Line | Line | Line |
| 30 | Line | Line | Line |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

STATE DEPARTMENT OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION

IN THE OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

Immigration

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Passenger

Ship

Arrival

Departure

Remarks

Signature

Official Seal

Date

Place

[illegible]

14

Handwritten notes at the top of the page, including "Large College" and other illegible text.

Handwritten text in the middle of the page, possibly a title or section header.

Vertical handwritten text on the right side of the page.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Vertical handwritten text in the middle section, possibly a list or index.

8-93-91

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This document is the property of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

191

[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wife - 5, Charleston, S.C. Wm City
 Brother -
 Woman -
 10 Mitchell, 47 King Rd
 S. Baker, London Wm City
 - other -
 Brother - 20 Kellome, London Brooklyn
 - other -
 Old Mrs. Victoria, Baltimore, La.
 - other -

4

List

4

1942

, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| No.
on
List | Whether having a ticket
for such final destination. | B. with
was
passage paid? | Whether in U.S. or
\$100 and \$500
and \$1000 | Whether ever before in the
United States and if so
when | Whether going to live with relatives, friends; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.

Feet. Inches. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth.

City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | 3 | Wife | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | Fair Gray Eyes | Red | | England | London |
| 2 | | | | 1908 | Returning my home | | | | | 5 11 | Brown | | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 3 | | J.W. Williams | | | Wife | | | | | 5 9 | Ruddy Pink Eyes | | | Ireland | Limerick |
| 4 | | Self | | 7 | Wife | | | | | 5 10 | Dark Brown | | | England | London |
| 5 | | | | no | 44 Meadows Lane New Rochelle N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | Fair Fair Blue | | | | |
| 6 | | | | yes | 783 Sterling Place Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | Brown Eyes | | | | |
| 7 | | | | 1905 | In transit to Nassau | | | | | 5 4 | Brown Eyes | | | | N.Y. City |
| 8 | | | | | Weather + Home | | | | | 5 1 | Ruddy Brn Brn | | | Ireland | Limerick |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Donald Latt Lippell, Surgeon of the PBINZ AUGUST WILHELM, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
 and that I have made a personal examination of in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM.

sailing from

Louville

August 28th, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. | Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M. F. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Head. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Burger | John | 38 | M | W | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 2 | Holliker | Charles | 16 | M | W | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

1.

308

Arriving at Port of

el having such passengers on board upon arrival

September 9th 1908

21 22 23 24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQ

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. H. W. H. H. of the *PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people manifestant is of, as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestants should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

"The term 'Caucasian' refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM.

I, *Prinz August Wilhelm*, Surgeon of the *German* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*
and that I have made a personal examination of
such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Campbell

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM.

sailing from

Am 21st, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
State. City or Town. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--------------------|
| 1 | Monistel Antonio | 40 | M | + | Yes | Yes | Costa Rica | | San Jose | San Jose | |
| 2 | Troya Romeo | 18 | M | + | Yes | Yes | Costa Rica | | San Jose | San Jose | |
| 3 | Siervet | 50 | M | + | Yes | Yes | Costa Rica | | San Jose | San Jose | |
| 4 | Rivera Raphaela | 47 | F | + | Yes | Yes | Costa Rica | | San Jose | San Jose | |
| 5 | Vincent Thomas | 50 | M | + | Yes | Yes | Costa Rica | | San Jose | San Jose | |
| 6 | Balboa | 50 | M | + | Yes | Yes | Costa Rica | | San Jose | San Jose | |
| 7 | Esquivel Robert | 18 | M | + | Yes | Yes | Costa Rica | | San Jose | San Jose | |
| 8 | Esquivel Isabella | 16 | F | + | Yes | Yes | Costa Rica | | San Jose | San Jose | |
| 9 | Cook Alicia | 24 | F | + | Yes | Yes | Costa Rica | | San Jose | San Jose | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

sel having such passengers on
Sept. - 9th

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | by self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 5 | fair black brown | Costa Rica San Jose |
| 2 | no | by self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 6 | fair black brown | Costa Rica San Jose |
| 3 | no | by self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 6 | fair black brown | Costa Rica Cartago |
| 4 | no | by self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 5 | fair black brown | Costa Rica Cartago |
| 5 | no | by self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 6 | fair grey brown | Costa Rica San Jose |
| 6 | no | by self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 6 | fair grey brown | Costa Rica San Jose |
| 7 | no | by self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 7 | fair black brown | Costa Rica San Jose |
| 8 | no | by self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 8 | fair black brown | Costa Rica San Jose |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. Revantich of the *PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sevankei
Capt.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Object to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ronald L. Campbell, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. L. Campbell

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM.

sailing from

Cebu

September 15, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Jarwell | 41 | m | Student | yes | German | German | Octaviano Muniz | h. y. New York | |
| 2 | Woo | 35 | m | Student | yes | German | German | Octaviano Muniz | h. y. New York | |
| 3 | Gonzales | 17 | m | Student | yes | Ecuadorian | Ecuadorian | France Paris | | |
| 4 | Gonzales | 15 | m | Student | yes | Ecuadorian | Ecuadorian | France Paris | | |
| 5 | Bueno | 10 | m | Student | yes | Ecuadorian | Ecuadorian | France Paris | | |
| 6 | Osten | 31 | m | Student | yes | Ecuadorian | Ecuadorian | Germany Berlin | | |
| 7 | Uma | 31 | m | Student | yes | Ecuadorian | Ecuadorian | Germany Berlin | | |
| 8 | Uma | 20 | f | Student | yes | Ecuadorian | Ecuadorian | Germany Berlin | | |
| 9 | Hutchins | 61 | m | Student | yes | German | German | Germany Berlin | | |
| 10 | V. Issum | 39 | m | Student | yes | German | German | Germany Berlin | | |
| 11 | Trevino | 45 | m | Student | yes | Ecuadorian | Ecuadorian | Germany Berlin | | |
| 12 | Trevino | 24 | f | Student | yes | Ecuadorian | Ecuadorian | Germany Berlin | | |
| 13 | Ballejo | 10 | f | Student | yes | Ecuadorian | Ecuadorian | Germany Berlin | | |
| 14 | Phillips | 41 | m | Student | yes | Ecuadorian | Ecuadorian | Germany Berlin | | |
| 15 | Phillips | 17 | m | Student | yes | Ecuadorian | Ecuadorian | Germany Berlin | | |
| 16 | Marin | 18 | m | Student | yes | Ecuadorian | Ecuadorian | Germany Berlin | | |
| 17 | Marin | 16 | m | Student | yes | Ecuadorian | Ecuadorian | Germany Berlin | | |
| 18 | Corcos | 36 | m | Student | yes | Ecuadorian | Ecuadorian | Germany Berlin | | |
| 19 | Pezet | 19 | m | Student | yes | Ecuadorian | Ecuadorian | Germany Berlin | | |
| 20 | Inman | 38 | m | Student | yes | Ecuadorian | Ecuadorian | Germany Berlin | | |
| 21 | Hallier | 36 | m | Teacher | yes | German | German | Germany Berlin | | |
| 22 | Hoford | 46 | m | Teacher | yes | German | German | Germany Berlin | | |
| 23 | Young | 58 | m | Teacher | yes | German | German | Germany Berlin | | |
| 24 | Grios | 23 | m | Teacher | yes | Panamanian | Panamanian | Ernesto Grios | h. y. New York | |
| 25 | Grios | 17 | f | Teacher | yes | Panamanian | Panamanian | Ernesto Grios | h. y. New York | |
| 26 | Ruff | 24 | m | Teacher | yes | Panamanian | Panamanian | Ernesto Grios | h. y. New York | |
| 27 | Hunt | 32 | f | Teacher | yes | Panamanian | Panamanian | Ernesto Grios | h. y. New York | |
| 28 | Sullivan | 31 | f | Teacher | yes | Panamanian | Panamanian | Ernesto Grios | h. y. New York | |
| 29 | Smith | 48 | m | Teacher | yes | Panamanian | Panamanian | Ernesto Grios | h. y. New York | |
| 30 | Hole | 32 | m | Teacher | yes | Panamanian | Panamanian | Ernesto Grios | h. y. New York | |

30 1/2

Copy to *Hammer*
 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seasonal occupations should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien.

Column 5 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 5 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that states, provinces, counties, and cities of last permanent residence be shown, and that the entries be made in full, as for example, "United States of America, New York, New York, New York."

Column 6 (Last permanent residence in United States).—The entries in column 6 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in the United States, if the alien has been in the United States previously. If the alien has not been in the United States previously, the entry should be "None."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence in United States).—The entries in column 7 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in the United States, if the alien has been in the United States previously. If the alien has not been in the United States previously, the entry should be "None."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence in United States).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in the United States, if the alien has been in the United States previously. If the alien has not been in the United States previously, the entry should be "None."

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

First permanent residence.—The entries in column 5 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that states, provinces, counties, and cities of last permanent residence be shown, and that the entries be made in full, as for example, "United States of America, New York, New York, New York."

Last permanent residence in United States.—The entries in column 6 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in the United States, if the alien has been in the United States previously. If the alien has not been in the United States previously, the entry should be "None."

Last permanent residence in United States.—The entries in column 7 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in the United States, if the alien has been in the United States previously. If the alien has not been in the United States previously, the entry should be "None."

Last permanent residence in United States.—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in the United States, if the alien has been in the United States previously. If the alien has not been in the United States previously, the entry should be "None."

Last permanent residence in United States.—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in the United States, if the alien has been in the United States previously. If the alien has not been in the United States previously, the entry should be "None."

Last permanent residence in United States.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in the United States, if the alien has been in the United States previously. If the alien has not been in the United States previously, the entry should be "None."

Last permanent residence in United States.—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in the United States, if the alien has been in the United States previously. If the alien has not been in the United States previously, the entry should be "None."

Last permanent residence in United States.—The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in the United States, if the alien has been in the United States previously. If the alien has not been in the United States previously, the entry should be "None."

Last permanent residence in United States.—The entries in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in the United States, if the alien has been in the United States previously. If the alien has not been in the United States previously, the entry should be "None."

Last permanent residence in United States.—The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in the United States, if the alien has been in the United States previously. If the alien has not been in the United States previously, the entry should be "None."

Last permanent residence in United States.—The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in the United States, if the alien has been in the United States previously. If the alien has not been in the United States previously, the entry should be "None."

Last permanent residence in United States.—The entries in column 16 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in the United States, if the alien has been in the United States previously. If the alien has not been in the United States previously, the entry should be "None."

Last permanent residence in United States.—The entries in column 17 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in the United States, if the alien has been in the United States previously. If the alien has not been in the United States previously, the entry should be "None."

Last permanent residence in United States.—The entries in column 18 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in the United States, if the alien has been in the United States previously. If the alien has not been in the United States previously, the entry should be "None."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hindustani. | Stockholm American. |
| Irish. | Swedish. |
| Italian. | Teutonic. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | Wendish. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from *Colon* *Sept. 13*, 190*8*

| 11-7719 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|---|---------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Paris | Carlson | 30 | M | Unemployed | None | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | | Andion Trade in C | N.Y. New York | | |
| 2 | Wolin | Milton | 31 | M | Unemployed | None | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | | | | | |
| 3 | Lecher | Stonewaal | 33 | M | Unemployed | None | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | | | | | |
| 4 | Leitz | William | 33 | M | Unemployed | None | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List 4

2007

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. Agromatic of the *FRINZ AUGUST WILHELM*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *August*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dorcas L. Campbell, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. L. Campbell

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

B-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM.

sailing from Kingston

Feb 23, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|-------|--------------|
| 1 | Isaacs Vincent | 17 | m | student | yes | Engl. | West Ind. Jamaica | Kingston | R. H. Isaac | N. Y. | New York |
| 2 | Isaacs Charles | 37 | m | merch | no | Engl. | West Ind. Jamaica | Kingston | | N. Y. | New York |
| 3 | Padrick Mabel | 25 | f | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Warner Anna | 30 | f | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Isaacs Eugene | 25 | f | merch | no | Engl. | West Ind. Jamaica | Kingston | R. H. Isaac | N. Y. | New York |
| 6 | Isaacs Ralph | 40 | m | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Watson Hugh | 17 | m | student | yes | Engl. | West Ind. Jamaica | Kingston | C. Watson | N. Y. | New York |
| 8 | Isaacs John | 33 | m | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Rertie Charles | 38 | m | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jacquarson Charles | 67 | m | merch | yes | Engl. | West Ind. Jamaica | Kingston | Capt. Forwood | N. Y. | New York |
| 11 | Carolleau Veronica | 39 | f | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Gastan Eva | 21 | f | student | yes | Engl. | West Ind. Jamaica | Kingston | David Gaston | N. Y. | New York |
| 13 | Goffe William | 54 | m | merch | yes | Engl. | West Ind. Jamaica | Kingston | Kingston | N. Y. | New York |

List

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

tion Officer by the Commanding
New York

essel having such passengers on board
 Sept. 9th

1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. Devantia of the *PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM*, from *Hamburg*,
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
dishonorable act, or is a person of immoral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
agent, or a person promising or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

A circular stamp with the number 6 inside.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer

- 111 -

| | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|
| 30 | 30 | 34 | 20 | 13 |
| 2 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 13 |

1 Aug

RAE

1000



1940

1980

100

A large, stylized, handwritten signature or mark, possibly 'R' or 'A', in dark ink on a light background. The mark is composed of several sweeping, fluid strokes. A prominent vertical stroke on the left curves upwards and then loops back down. Another stroke starts from the middle of this curve, moves diagonally upwards and to the right, and then loops back down and to the left, crossing the first stroke. There are additional lighter, more delicate strokes around the main mark, suggesting a signature or a set of initials. The overall appearance is that of a quick, expressive handwritten mark.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

AMPLIFICATION

30-30-64
 8-2-10
 32-70

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM.

sailing from

New York - Cruise August 15th, 1908.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | McLaughlin | John | 25 | m d. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 2 | Mansfield | Edry | 57 | m m | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 3 | Brinsmae | Fre | 26 | m d | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 4 | Cromsby | Frank | 24 | m m | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 5 | Martin | Shelton | 14 | m d | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 6 | Brooks | Charles | 25 | m d | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 7 | Hastings | Clara | | f d | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

70

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Officer by the Commanding Officer
New York

...sel having such passengers on board upon arrival.

Sept. 7th, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. Derantier of the **PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM.** from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Derantier
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which immigrant is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks as "French" by birthplace, "German" by nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean of French race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean of German race or people. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race or nationality, but who is a citizen of the United Kingdom or any other country by birthplace, should be classed under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by birthplace. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place (as, 1894 at Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Donald D Campbell, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, Merewick, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
years' experience as a Physician
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM.

S. S.

sailing from

Sept 17 1907

11-1110

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Year of Birth.

Sex.

Marital Status.

h. H.

h. H.

West and Central America

NATURALIZED ALIEN

Therese Bollmann

Ant. Jose Gersona h. H. New York

Don

Don

Don

Don

Don

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

17/5

1/4

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Office by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900

1. Name of Passenger

John H. Brown

Age

Amelia Mrs. Brown

2. Date of Birth

1870

Place of Birth

Massachusetts

3. Date of Arrival

1900

Port of Arrival

New York

4. Date of Departure

1900

Port of Departure

New York

5. Name of Vessel

SS. Brown

Company

Amelia Mrs. Brown

6. Name of Captain

John H. Brown

Rank

Amelia Mrs. Brown

7. Name of Agent

John H. Brown

Address

Amelia Mrs. Brown

8. Name of Passenger

John H. Brown

Age

Amelia Mrs. Brown

9. Date of Birth

1870

Place of Birth

Massachusetts

10. Date of Arrival

1900

Port of Arrival

New York

11. Date of Departure

1900

Port of Departure

New York

12. Name of Vessel

SS. Brown

Company

Amelia Mrs. Brown

13. Name of Captain

John H. Brown

Rank

Amelia Mrs. Brown

14. Name of Agent

John H. Brown

Address

Amelia Mrs. Brown

15. Name of Passenger

John H. Brown

Age

Amelia Mrs. Brown

16. Date of Birth

1870

Place of Birth

Massachusetts

17. Date of Arrival

1900

Port of Arrival

New York

18. Date of Departure

1900

Port of Departure

New York

19. Name of Vessel

SS. Brown

Company

Amelia Mrs. Brown

20. Name of Captain

John H. Brown

Rank

Amelia Mrs. Brown

21. Name of Agent

John H. Brown

Address

Amelia Mrs. Brown

22. Name of Passenger

John H. Brown

Age

Amelia Mrs. Brown

23. Date of Birth

1870

Place of Birth

Massachusetts

24. Date of Arrival

1900

Port of Arrival

New York

25. Date of Departure

1900

Port of Departure

New York

26. Name of Vessel

SS. Brown

Company

Amelia Mrs. Brown

27. Name of Captain

John H. Brown

Rank

Amelia Mrs. Brown

28. Name of Agent

John H. Brown

Address

Amelia Mrs. Brown

29. Name of Passenger

John H. Brown

Age

Amelia Mrs. Brown

30. Date of Birth

1870

Place of Birth

Massachusetts

31. Date of Arrival

1900

Port of Arrival

New York

32. Date of Departure

1900

Port of Departure

New York

33. Name of Vessel

SS. Brown

Company

Amelia Mrs. Brown

34. Name of Captain

John H. Brown

Rank

Amelia Mrs. Brown

35. Name of Agent

John H. Brown

Address

Amelia Mrs. Brown

36. Name of Passenger

John H. Brown

Age

Amelia Mrs. Brown

37. Date of Birth

1870

Place of Birth

Massachusetts

38. Date of Arrival

1900

Port of Arrival

New York

39. Date of Departure

1900

Port of Departure

New York

40. Name of Vessel

SS. Brown

Company

Amelia Mrs. Brown

41. Name of Captain

John H. Brown

Rank

Amelia Mrs. Brown

42. Name of Agent

John H. Brown

Address

Amelia Mrs. Brown

43. Name of Passenger

John H. Brown

Age

Amelia Mrs. Brown

44. Date of Birth

1870

Place of Birth

Massachusetts

45. Date of Arrival

1900

Port of Arrival

New York

46. Date of Departure

1900

Port of Departure

New York

47. Name of Vessel

SS. Brown

Company

Amelia Mrs. Brown

48. Name of Captain

John H. Brown

Rank

Amelia Mrs. Brown

49. Name of Agent

John H. Brown

Address

Amelia Mrs. Brown

50. Name of Passenger

John H. Brown

Age

Amelia Mrs. Brown

51. Date of Birth

1870

Place of Birth

Massachusetts

52. Date of Arrival

1900

Port of Arrival

New York

53. Date of Departure

1900

Port of Departure

New York

54. Name of Vessel

SS. Brown

Company

Amelia Mrs. Brown

55. Name of Captain

John H. Brown

Rank

Amelia Mrs. Brown

56. Name of Agent

John H. Brown

Address

Amelia Mrs. Brown

57. Name of Passenger

John H. Brown

Age

Amelia Mrs. Brown

58. Date of Birth

1870

Place of Birth

Massachusetts

59. Date of Arrival

1900

Port of Arrival

New York

60. Date of Departure

1900

Port of Departure

New York

61. Name of Vessel

SS. Brown

Company

Amelia Mrs. Brown

62. Name of Captain

John H. Brown

Rank

Amelia Mrs. Brown

63. Name of Agent

John H. Brown

Address

Amelia Mrs. Brown

64. Name of Passenger

John H. Brown

Age

Amelia Mrs. Brown

65. Date of Birth

1870

Place of Birth

Massachusetts

66. Date of Arrival

1900

Port of Arrival

New York

67. Date of Departure

1900

Port of Departure

New York

68. Name of Vessel

SS. Brown

Company

Amelia Mrs. Brown

69. Name of Captain

John H. Brown

Rank

Amelia Mrs. Brown

70. Name of Agent

John H. Brown

Address

Amelia Mrs. Brown

71. Name of Passenger

John H. Brown

Age

Amelia Mrs. Brown

72. Date of Birth

1870

Place of Birth

Massachusetts

73. Date of Arrival

1900

Port of Arrival

New York

74. Date of Departure

1900

Port of Departure

New York

75. Name of Vessel

SS. Brown

Company

Amelia Mrs. Brown

76. Name of Captain

John H. Brown

Rank

Amelia Mrs. Brown

77. Name of Agent

John H. Brown

Address

Amelia Mrs. Brown

78. Name of Passenger

John H. Brown

Age

Amelia Mrs. Brown

79. Date of Birth

1870

Place of Birth

Massachusetts

80. Date of Arrival

1900

PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, millwright, stationary engineer, policeman, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, and painter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A designation should be given to each person, and some alien, regardless of the amount of time spent in the country, should be classified as "other".

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Langue, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., the portions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Affidavit of Surgeon

IRAZ 1000

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moslem |
| Croatian | Persian |
| Czech | Polish |
| Danish | Russian |
| English | Serbian |
| French | Slovak |
| German | Slovene |
| Greek | Swedish |
| Hungarian | Swiss |
| Indian | Turkish |
| Irish | Ukrainian |
| Italian | Yugoslavian |
| Japanese | |
| Latvian | |
| Lithuanian | |
| Malay | |
| Mexican | |
| Montenegrin | |
| Moslem | |
| Persian | |
| Polish | |
| Russian | |
| Serbian | |
| Slovak | |
| Slovene | |
| Swedish | |
| Swiss | |
| Turkish | |
| Ukrainian | |
| Yugoslavian | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Act of March 3, 1907, Chapter 176, Section 1, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

FROM ARRIVAL AT PORT

Huntington

190

ADMITTER

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Received at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 14, 1908

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *carriers* and *non-carriers*, regardless of the amount of time spent in the country.

Column 6 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the country of birth of each alien.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the place of birth of each alien, as for example, New York, New York, or London, England.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Africa (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

216

Received

190

17

from

ALIENS

111

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the staff member in charge of the record of the manifests of arriving ships and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the Commissioner of the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume number and date of the manifest at said port on the date indicated:

2504

Sept 8-9-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... 1908

In Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

LEB

Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME 42525

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
FROM SEPTEMBER 10, TO SEPTEMBER 11, 1908

| | STEAMSHIP | PORT | PAGES |
|---------|--------------|-------------|-------|
| SEPT 10 | Caronia | Liverpool | 30 |
| | Gara | Baracca | 1 |
| | Majestic | Southampton | 31 |
| | Manuel Calvo | Genoa | 12 |
| SEPT 11 | Luisiana | Naples | 21 |

505

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the Immigration Authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below, and arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2505

Sept 10-11-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 116, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of EL 1944, 194

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS PASSED ON OR FOR THE VESSEL

Ship Name: _____ Date: _____

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Occupation |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|------------|
| 1 | Wardell | 25 | M | Merchant |
| 2 | Michael | 25 | M | Merchant |
| 3 | Edith | 25 | F | Student |
| 4 | Ben | 25 | M | Student |
| 5 | Robert | 25 | M | Student |
| 6 | Robert | 25 | M | Student |
| 7 | Actman | 25 | M | Student |
| 8 | James | 25 | M | Student |
| 9 | Boyle | 25 | M | Student |
| 10 | Charles | 25 | M | Student |
| 11 | Charles | 25 | M | Student |
| 12 | Charles | 25 | M | Student |
| 13 | Charles | 25 | M | Student |
| 14 | Charles | 25 | M | Student |
| 15 | Charles | 25 | M | Student |
| 16 | Charles | 25 | M | Student |
| 17 | Charles | 25 | M | Student |
| 18 | Charles | 25 | M | Student |
| 19 | Charles | 25 | M | Student |
| 20 | Charles | 25 | M | Student |

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

TO THE OFFICE OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form of 1-1-10

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Regulation of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of October 3, 1917, 40 Stat. 378, 39 U.S.C. 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910,

| No. | Name | Age | Profession |
|-----|-------------|-----|--------------|
| 1 | Wheat | 52 | Manufacturer |
| 2 | Wheat | 40 | do |
| 3 | Shurton | 28 | Manufacturer |
| 4 | Shover | 71 | Banker |
| 5 | Emerywelder | 68 | do |
| 6 | Wickes | 45 | do |
| 7 | Wickes | 14 | do |
| 8 | Houck | 32 | do |
| 9 | Townsend | 44 | Merchant |
| 10 | Townsend | 25 | do |
| 11 | Cook | 69 | Physician |
| 12 | Cook | 55 | Lawyer |
| 13 | Crocker | 26 | do |
| 14 | Crocker | 5 | do |
| 15 | Richmont | 39 | Physician |
| 16 | Stebbins | 20 | do |
| 17 | Stebbins | 10 | do |
| 18 | Stebbins | 8 | do |
| 19 | Stebbins | 7 | do |
| 20 | Stebbins | 6 | do |
| 21 | Stebbins | 5 | do |
| 22 | Tance | 20 | do |
| 23 | Tance | 10 | do |
| 24 | Nichols | 10 | do |
| 25 | Nichols | 5 | do |
| 26 | Nichols | 3 | do |
| 27 | Nichols | 2 | do |
| 28 | Nichols | 1 | do |
| 29 | Nichols | 1 | do |
| 30 | Nichols | 1 | do |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1st

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

In the United States Immigration Office by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers as are listed below.

Arrival at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

List

23

, 1900

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Dow Master of the *Coronia* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel stating the result, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *September* 190*5*

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Stevedores, carpenters, should make their distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." It is important for statistical purposes and for the purpose of determining the country of first permanent residence that the immigrants should be classified as "Italian (north)" or "Italian (south)" according to the place of birth of their ancestors.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Alien immigrants, passengers, and crew of the United States mail should be classified under "United States mail" and not under "Passenger" or "Crew" unless they are actually engaged in the business of the mail.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Tucker, Surgeon of the Caronia,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B Ck B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1908
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baronia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

2nd Sept

1908

| 190 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------|--|---|---------------|--------------------|
| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
| 1. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Single. | Married. | | | | State. | City or Town. | Final Destination. |
| 1 | Gallup | Sarah | 5 | f | m | nil | U. S. Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | | Mary | 24 | f | S | | | | | | |
| 3 | Legge | Percy | 40 | m | m | Agent | | | | | |
| 4 | | Ethel | 38 | f | nil | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wemple | Alexander | 28 | m | s | Manager | | | | | |
| 6 | Wemple | Davis | 35 | m | Surgeon | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Ada | 24 | f | nil | | | | | | |
| 8 | Walsey | Ada | 64 | f | S | | | | | | |
| 9 | Willeken | Anna | 58 | f | m | | | | | | |
| 10 | Denson | Edison | 31 | m | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Ethel | 26 | f | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Tare | William | 42 | m | m | Recorder | | | | | |
| 13 | Samuel | Morris | 42 | m | | Officer | | | | | |
| 14 | Tare | Ida | 38 | f | m | nil | | | | | |
| 15 | | Ida May | 9 | f | S | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Beatrice | 5 | f | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Mildred | 2 | f | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Morris | Nellie | 26 | f | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Grover | Sadie | 30 | f | w | Maid | | | | | |
| 20 | Merkle | Ada | 32 | f | m | nil | | | | | |
| 21 | | Jessie | 5 | f | S | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Myron | 12 | m | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Rogers | George | 54 | m | m | Contractor | | | | | |
| 24 | | Eduo | 35 | f | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Clemens | Clara | 22 | f | S | nil | | | | | |
| 26 | Leary | Katie | 40 | f | | Maid | | | | | |
| 27 | Polan | Mary | 32 | f | | nil | | | | | |
| 28 | | Sarah | 30 | f | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Walworth | John | 46 | m | m | Manufacturer | | | | | |
| 30 | | Martha | 45 | f | | nil | | | | | |

30

30

List

D

11

190

ip.
p.
p.
p.
p.
p.
p.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James H. Masters of the *Parona* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel *William H. Smith*, or the surgeon employed by the *Parona* to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or if a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September*, 190*8* at *New York* *Commanding Officer*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Whether read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Attending to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ernest Linker*, Surgeon of the *Coronia* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M B Ch B Victoria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List^s or Manifest Sheet^s, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *September*, 190*8*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

E

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Garonia*sailing from *Liverpool**2nd Sept 1908*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Mossrop Albeda</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>file</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>citizen</i> | | | | |
| 2 | <i>George</i> | <i>59</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>carpenter</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Hogg Emily</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>ind</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Atkel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Kelly Ella</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>William</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Mary</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Henry</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Wood Elizabeth</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>file</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Agnes</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Ada</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Disher John</i> | <i>59</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>doctor</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>fr</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Genevieve</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Carleton Bessie</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>teacher</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Wilson Bessie</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>McNeil John</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Manufactures</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Mary</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>file</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>McNeil Donald</i> | <i>65</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Manufactures</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>John fr</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Seibert Alfred</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Manager</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Maria</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>file</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Mary Bertha</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Hartley Ruby</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Young Julia</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Woolley Marshall</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Broker</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Louise</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>file</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Domnick H. Blanchard</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Manufactures</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Mary</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Parrott Marcelline</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow, Master of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 15th day of September, 1908, at New York,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Tucker, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing herein,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. Victoria and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 1908

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caroma*

sailing from *Liverpool*

2nd Sept, 1908

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Nationality. | Country of which citizen or subject. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Marquiss</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Scrubber</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Auderson</i> | <i>Timon</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Booker</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Tarrant</i> | <i>Shirley</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Tomes</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | | <i>Student</i> | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>ames</i> | <i>David</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>Manufacture</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | |
| 6 | | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | | | | |
| 7 | | <i>Abelade</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>Student</i> | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Hitchings</i> | <i>Christiane</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Student</i> | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Chase</i> | <i>Marguerite</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>Student</i> | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Longacre</i> | <i>Lydia</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | | | | |
| 11 | | <i>Lydia</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>Artist</i> | | | | | | |
| 12 | | <i>Berta</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Rodenbach</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>U.S. Bank Clerk</i> | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Tarrant</i> | <i>Warren</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Young</i> | <i>Stark</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Student</i> | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Darby</i> | <i>Geo</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | | | | |
| 17 | | <i>Gertrude</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | | | | |
| 18 | | <i>Douglas</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | | | | |
| 19 | | <i>Gauet</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | | | | |
| 20 | | <i>Donald</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Chaul</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Perrie</i> | <i>Bertha</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Artist</i> | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Adrich</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Riley</i> | <i>Helen</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | | | | |
| 25 | | <i>Thora</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Morganhart</i> | <i>Richard</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Russel</i> | <i>Gertrude</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Clark</i> | <i>Georgia</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Reilly</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>Physician</i> | | | | | | |
| 30 | | <i>Mary</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | | | | |

29 10/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

F

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept

, 1903

10

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Master of the *Caronia* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of

Sept

190

Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Tucker, Surgeon of the Harmonia Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Med Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1908
at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-111

G

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia*sailing from *Liverpool**2nd Sept*, 1908

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--|----------------------|
| 1st. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Enrice | Eue | 3 | f | | Yelp | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 2 | Shaton | Catherine | 8 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Coron | Naucy | 8 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Shurston | Martha | 50 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Ann | 23 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Corrigan | Christine | 40 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Slater | Arthur | 25 | m | | S. Clerk | | | | | | | |
| 8 | James | Lora | 35 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Holk | Mildred | 45 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ditzmors | William | 35 | m | | Teacher | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Gerhart | Mary | 51 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Elizabeth | 26 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Alice | 25 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hastings | Samuel | 67 | m | | judge | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Hetta | 59 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Hickey | Mary | 40 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Stafford | Janna | 45 | f | | Teacher | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Henry | Harriet | 32 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Legge | Henry | 18 | m | | Student | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Edward | 16 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Quinlan | Sam | 60 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Julia | 58 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Grimmont | Donald | 22 | m | | Student | | | | | | | |
| 24 | De laus | Carl | 22 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kohler | Edward | 39 | m | | Secretary | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | William | 35 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Connor | Thomas | 21 | m | | Student | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Mary | 21 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | McLellan | Edward | 31 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lauery | John | 55 | m | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 190

12

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. |
| | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Prova
K
B
H
co.
leg
H
A
e

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Dow Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel Sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number; and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Day of October 190

Commanding

Quarantine Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or ♀ (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a *farm*, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 2 (*Abk to read and write*). Column 3 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(*Column 5 = Nationality*). *Column 8* should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 2 (class or people).—*The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by name. "France" is nationality. "Tyran" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CPAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILSON, J. L. 1983.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CONSTITUTIONAL AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

^a "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emella) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH),

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country reference alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12) (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column E (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 20. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Tucker, Surgeon of the Caronia,
 solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had five
 years' experience as a Physician
Robert R. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905
at New York

Notary Public Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Habsburg. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caroma*

sailing from

Liverpool

Sept, 1908

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination | |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | Read | Write | (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Robertson</i> | <i>Grace</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Garth</i> | <i>Sarah</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Garth</i> | <i>Francis</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Garth</i> | <i>Concepcion</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Garth</i> | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Garth</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Fullington</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Garth</i> | <i>Oliver</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Garth</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Keilly</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Garth</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Carey</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>53</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Haggerty</i> | <i>Josephine</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Keilly</i> | <i>Mellie</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Harney</i> | <i>Julia</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Organist</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Wark</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Holsapple</i> | <i>Ralph</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>McNelly</i> | <i>Catherine</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Buse</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Priest</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Balridge</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Garth</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Hatfield</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Insurance</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Garth</i> | <i>Evelyn</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>O'Neill</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Garth</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Shearer</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Garth</i> | <i>Julia</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Freestone</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Starks</i> | <i>Sarah</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Newman</i> | <i>Rose</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | |

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

14

Arriving at Port of

New York

14 September, 1908

[illegible]

Attest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James M. Macle Master of the *Baroma* from *Liverpool*

I hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each and every person arriving on board, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I am satisfied that no person on board is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime in any country, or is a polygamist or an adulterer, or is in the practice of polygamy, or an immoral person, or is a person who is engaged in the practice of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Macle Commanding Officer

July 10, 1908

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons passing through the United States should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the passengers.

Persons passing through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and those intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 7 (Country of birth).—Column 7 is subdivided into two entries therein: "Country of birth" and "Place of birth." No "X" can be used, and no written or printed name can be used.

Column 8 (Citizenship).—Citizenship should be indicated by the country of birth, and the entry in column 8 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 8 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 9 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 9 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 10 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 10 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 11 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 11 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 12 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 12 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 13 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 13 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 14 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 14 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 15 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 15 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 16 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 16 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 17 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 17 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 18 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 18 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 19 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 19 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 20 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 20 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 21 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 21 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 22 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 22 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 23 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 23 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 24 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 24 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 25 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 25 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 26 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 26 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 27 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 27 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 28 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 28 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 29 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 29 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 30 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 30 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 31 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 31 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 32 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 32 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 33 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 33 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 34 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 34 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 35 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 35 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 36 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 36 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 37 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 37 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 38 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 38 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 39 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 39 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 40 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 40 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 41 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 41 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 42 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 42 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 43 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 43 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 44 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 44 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 45 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 45 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 46 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 46 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 47 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 47 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 48 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 48 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 49 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 49 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 50 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 50 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 51 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 51 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 52 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 52 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 53 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 53 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 54 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 54 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 55 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 55 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 56 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 56 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 57 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 57 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 58 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 58 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 59 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 59 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 60 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 60 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 61 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 61 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 62 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 62 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 63 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 63 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 64 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 64 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 65 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 65 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 66 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 66 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 67 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 67 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 68 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 68 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 69 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 69 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 70 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 70 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 71 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 71 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 72 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 72 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 73 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 73 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 74 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 74 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 75 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 75 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 76 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 76 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 77 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 77 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 78 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 78 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 79 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 79 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 80 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 80 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 81 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 81 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 82 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 82 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 83 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 83 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 84 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 84 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 85 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 85 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 86 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 86 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 87 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 87 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 88 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 88 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 89 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 89 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 90 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 90 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 91 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 91 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 92 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 92 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 93 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 93 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 94 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 94 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 95 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 95 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 96 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 96 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 97 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 97 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 98 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 98 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 99 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

The entry in column 99 should show the name of the people of the country of birth, and the entry in column 100 should show the name of the people of the country of birth.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship responses correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place of birth, or town or farm destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether alien, or native to such and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" or "No" (partially).

Column 13 (Whether alien, or native to such and destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom person came, and as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, or no help, company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money owned. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and in the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ernest Tucker Surgeon of the *Caronia* sailing vessel do
 solemnly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mr. B. Ch. B. Y. Nelson and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Abstract Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such persons.

15

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September*, 190*9*
 at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Serbian. |
| Hawaiian. | Slovak. |
| Hungarian. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (North). | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (South). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Wagon. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caroma* sailing from *Liverpool* *2nd September, 190*

| List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Donohue | Mary | 42 | f | Wife | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Eddesby | Margaret | 55 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Donohue | James | 14 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Emmell | Frankie | 4 | f | Teacher | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Graft | Grace | 28 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Vice | Henry | 48 | m | Wagon | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Ella | 45 | f | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bliss | Francis | 17 | m | Student | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Truett | Ann | 45 | f | House | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Macdonald | Elizabeth | 29 | f | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

16

Arriving at Port of New York

9th Sept., 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

Seem to injure in this

Time of day 6:00-7:00 1900

198

Imm. 11. 2. 1954

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply using, for example, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *gross* and *net* costs, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

• *Intermittent* – a person who operates a farm, with relatives or others, on a part-time basis.

Specifically, we use three models: (1) the full model, (2) the model correction for the effect of the number of respondents, and (3) the model correction for the effect of the number of respondents and the personal characteristics of respondents.

After extraction, press through a 0.45- μ m Millipore filter, and add 100 μ l of 10% sodium acetate. Store at 4°C until needed. For use, dilute 1:100 in distilled water. The 10% sodium acetate solution is prepared by adding 100 μ l of 10% sodium acetate to 900 μ l of distilled water.

$$\frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{1}{\rho} \right) = - \frac{1}{\rho^2} \frac{d\rho}{dt} = - \frac{1}{\rho^2} \left(\frac{\partial \rho}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot (\rho \mathbf{v}) \right) = - \frac{1}{\rho^2} \left(\frac{\partial \rho}{\partial t} + \rho \nabla \cdot \mathbf{v} \right)$$
[illegible]

^aWeighted mean = 1.46; 95% CI = 1.39–1.53. Weighted mean proportion of non-Hispanic African American = 0.04.

Copyright © 2005 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America. 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (Germans)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to their portion of the south of the basin of the River Po are the representatives of 6,200. They are the Marone, Umland, Bona, the Abruzzi, and Modona. The names of the Marone, Umland, Bona, the Abruzzi, and Modona are the names of the people who are native to the basin of the River Po. The names of the people who are native to the basin of the River Po are the Marone, Umland, Bona, the Abruzzi, and Modona. The names of the people who are native to the basin of the River Po are the Marone, Umland, Bona, the Abruzzi, and Modona.

The entries in column 1 should follow the same format as in column 2 of last permanent residence. It is important to stress that persons in the temporary category must not be a member of last permanent residence of the country of origin, residence, nationality, or race.

Also, all the respondents were either in the United States and are returning home as a visitor and should be regarded as nonresidents of the United States for country of origin identification purposes.

[illegible]

Colony—a group of individuals of the same species living together in a permanent or semipermanent association.

chawar. Most chawar are made of a single piece of cloth, and are worn by men and women alike. They are made of a single piece of cloth, and are worn by men and women alike. They are made of a single piece of cloth, and are worn by men and women alike.

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ernest Tucker ^{SUP. CO. of the} ^{Carson} ^{Sailing the south}
Sweat ^{and I live} ^{and I live} ^{and I live}

Fr. B Ch B Victoria

Surgeon

Stated in this

viii, 111

15118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Romanian. |
| Dutch-German. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Saravali (Russian). |
| French. | Saravali (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede) |
| German. | Scandinavian. |
| Greek. | Scottish. |
| Hungarian. | Swedish. |
| Italian. | Swiss. |
| Jewish. | Swiss-German. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| Latvian. | Vietnamese. |
| Malay. | Welsh. |
| Nepalese. | Yiddish. |

100

Produced for the Commission of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1850

Sept, 190

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Place of Birth | Country of Birth | City of Birth | Final Destination |
|-----|------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 2 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 3 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 4 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 5 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 6 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 7 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 8 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 9 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 10 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 11 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 12 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 13 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 14 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 15 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 16 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 17 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 18 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 19 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 20 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 21 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 22 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 23 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 24 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 25 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 26 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 27 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 28 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 29 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |
| 30 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | New York | USA | New York | New York |

T

18

Arriving at Port of

New York

Text

1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | 5 8 | Dark Dark Brown | | | Hungary Esztergom |
| 2 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | 5 7 | Fair Fair Blue | | | U.S.A. New York |
| 3 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | 5 9 | Fair Fair Blue | | | England Abingdon |
| 4 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | 5 10 | Fair Fair Blue | | | England Abingdon |
| 5 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | 5 9 | DK Brown Brown | | | Italy Milan |
| 6 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | | | England London |
| 7 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | 5 11 | Dark Dark Brown | | | England Liverpool |
| 8 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | 5 6 | mes | | | New Brighton |
| 9 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | | | | | |
| 10 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | | | | | |
| 12 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | 5 5 | Fair Brown Blue | | | England London |
| 13 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | 5 7 | Gray Brown | | | England London |
| 14 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | 5 10 | Dark Dark Brown | | | Italy Bologna |
| 15 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | 5 9 | Green | | | Italy Florence |
| 16 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | 5 11 | Fair Fair Blue | | | Ireland Wexford |
| 17 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | 5 10 | | | | England Liverpool |
| 18 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | 5 7 | | | | U.S.A. New York |
| 19 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | | | | | |
| 21 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | | | | | |
| 22 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | 5 6 | Fair Fair Blue | | | B.W.I. Barbados |
| 23 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | 5 9 | Medium Brown Gray | | | England Barnsley |
| 24 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | 5 9 | Fair Brown Blue | | | France Amiens |
| 25 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | 5 8 | Fair Gray Blue | | | London |
| 26 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | 5 9 | Fair Fair Blue | | | Scotland Edinburgh |
| 27 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | 5 11 | Fair Brown Brown | | | England Manchester |
| 28 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | 5 11 | Fair Gray Blue | | | London |
| 29 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | 5 11 | Dark Dark Brown | | | U.S.A. New York |
| 30 | No | Self | more | Yes | Home to - 28 West 15th St New York City | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. G. Gou* Master of the *Caronia* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or another promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *September* 190*8*

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Alien or not).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (read and write), No, No (read and write), or Yes, No (read and write).

Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as shown in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish born and of French nationality might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SPAN.

The term "Cubans" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Tucker, Surgeon of the Carsonia, Siding Here with
 solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have had five years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of Montana, and that I have made a personal examination of
 the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

Sept

190

Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russhian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hawaiian. | Spanish American. |
| Hindustani. | Swedish. |
| Irish. | Thai. |
| Italian. | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

K

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caroma* sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd Sept 1908

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|-------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mus. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Field</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 27 | un | merchant | yes | British | Canadian | <i>London</i> | <i>Ont Toronto</i> |
| 2 | <i>Crastini</i> | <i>Giovanni</i> | 33 | un | doctor | yes | Italian | Italian | <i>London</i> | <i>ny New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Humphreys</i> | <i>John</i> | 21 | un | shipper | yes | British | English | <i>London</i> | <i>ny New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Bey</i> | <i>Benno</i> | 33 | un | engineer | yes | French | French | <i>London</i> | <i>ny New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Blackburn</i> | <i>Richard</i> | 30 | un | commissioner | yes | British | English | <i>London</i> | <i>Mo St Louis</i> |
| 6 | <i>Winn</i> | <i>Annie</i> | 30 | un | maid | yes | British | Irish | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 7 | <i>Elmer</i> | <i>Louise</i> | 25 | un | seamess | yes | German | German | <i>USA East Orange</i> | <i>N.J. East Orange</i> |
| 8 | <i>Clarke</i> | <i>Edith M.</i> | 40 | un | ml | yes | British | English | <i>USA Washington D.C.</i> | <i>D.C. Washington</i> |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**September*, 190*8*

20

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | Self | yes | yes | 1908 New York | Business address: 55 Colburn St. Toronto Can | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Canada London |
| 2 | no | Self | yes | no | | The Madison Hotel 23-25 Washington Square New York | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Brown | Italy Milan |
| 3 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1907 New York | Business address: 105 West 11th St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | England Liverpool |
| 4 | no | Self | yes | no | | Hotel Astor | | | | | | | 5 | | Dark | Brown | Brown | Turkey Constantinople |
| 5 | no | Self | yes | yes | 1908 New York | Home: 2235 South 2nd St. Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Brown | England London |
| 6 | no | Self | yes | yes | 1908 Philadelphia | Home: 98 East 11th St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Holland Westport N.Y. |
| 7 | no | Michael | yes | yes | 1908 New York | Home: 100 East 11th St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | Germany Hamburg |
| 8 | Self | Self | yes | yes | 1908 New York | Home: 100 East 11th St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Brown | Brown | | England Southampton |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. J. Foster Master of the *Caronia* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by him, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in winter, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this *10th* day of *September* 190*8*,
at *New York*
Commanding Officer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Date of last arrival).—Column 5 should be filled with the date of last arrival, should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be filled with the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irene" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hungarian may, nevertheless, properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the island of Cuba, and not to the United States.
WEST INDIAN.
The term "West Indian" refers to the islands of the West Indies, and not to the United States.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
The term "Spanish American" refers to the Spanish-speaking countries of Central and South America, and not to the United States.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nativity, or race.

Aliens whose permanent abodes are in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and at least, have money).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and at least, have money).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has or has not \$20 and at least, have money. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (has money) or No (has not money).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and at least, have money).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has or has not \$20 and at least, have money. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (has money) or No (has not money).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ernest Tucker Surgeon of the *Caronia* sailing therewith do
 solemnly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. Victoria and that I have made a personal examination of
 the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List of Malignant Stacks, *50* in number, are, according
 to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such persons.

Surgeon

Subscribed before me, this

day of *September* 190*5*

Notary Public for Victoria.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bugarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Thai. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| English. | Seminarvian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hungary. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Indian (North). | Swedish. |
| Irish (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |

2535

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W. S. S. Caronia sailing from *Liverpool* *2nd Sept* 190*8*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. |
|-----|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yes. Mus. | Married or Single. | Country of which citizen or subject. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Challcross | Cecil | 35 | m | Insurance | | |
| 2 | | Laura | 9 | f | St. Ite | | |
| 3 | Arkins | Louisa | 58 | f | nil | | |
| 4 | | Alexander | 37 | m | | | |
| 5 | Vollrath | Alfred | 45 | m | Manufacturer | | |
| 6 | | Florence | 36 | f | nil | | |
| 7 | | Mildred | 14 | f | | | |
| 8 | | Harold | 12 | m | | | |
| 9 | | Rosalie | 7 | f | | | |
| 10 | | Donald | 2 | m | | | |
| 11 | Cochran | Jane | 43 | f | m | | |
| 12 | Warner | George | 49 | m | Manager | | |
| 13 | | Minnie | 47 | f | nil | | |
| 14 | | Mildred | 18 | f | | | |
| 15 | Moody | Herbert | 38 | m | Professor | | |
| 16 | | Edua | 35 | f | nil | | |
| 17 | Harlan | Mary | 35 | f | | | |
| 18 | Dudley | Sidney | 45 | m | Lawyer | | |
| 19 | | Lucy | 29 | f | nil | | |
| 20 | Campbell | Peter | 53 | m | Manufacturer | | |
| 21 | | Ethel | 52 | f | nil | | |
| 22 | O'Neill | Florence | 40 | f | | | |
| 23 | | Eugenie | 19 | f | | | |
| 24 | Levy | Abram | 45 | m | m | | |
| 25 | | Adelaide | 37 | f | | | |
| 26 | Kellner | Henry | 44 | m | | | |
| 27 | | Belle | 38 | f | | | |
| 28 | Lines | Howard | 17 | m | Student | | |
| 29 | Gardner | Robert | 18 | m | | | |
| 30 | Phelps | Howard | 22 | m | Agent | | |

6
170

* If not of the same nationality as the ship, state in column 6 which country they are citizens of.
† Race of people determined by the skin color, hair, and features. If of mixed blood, state the race of the mother.

List

436

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. Gow Knaster*, of the *Baronia* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able, literate and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and equally "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien is related to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1897, St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Reason for coming to United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ernest Dukes Surgeon of the *Carsona* sailing *herewith*, do
 solemnly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
 and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. Victoria and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number* *five*, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Victoria

and notary officer.

Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Portuguese, Brazilian. |
| French. | Scandinavian, Norwegian, Dutch, and Swedish. |
| German. | Scottish. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Italian. | Swedish. |
| Japanese. | Swiss. |
| | Teutonic. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

ENCAPITULATION.

Along / U.S. / Paid /

For /

For /

For /

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

100 S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Liverpool* 1902

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City. Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|
| 1 | <i>Pillow</i> <i>Erone</i> | 33 | m | <i>Ships</i> | | <i>Shitger</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Mary</i> | 27 | f | <i>Wife</i> | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Jerome</i> | 59 | m | <i>Welder</i> | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Erone</i> | 32 | f | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Harland</i> <i>Reed</i> | 35 | m | <i>Real Estate</i> | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Erone</i> | 35 | f | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Malley</i> <i>Jane</i> | 20 | f | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Arthur</i> | 28 | m | <i>Real Estate</i> | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Wallace</i> | 22 | m | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Neill</i> <i>Catherine</i> | 41 | f | <i>Wife</i> | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Lyon's</i> <i>Ethel</i> | 46 | f | <i>Wife</i> | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Quies</i> <i>John</i> | 30 | m | <i>Wife</i> | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Russell</i> <i>A. le Baron</i> | 33 | m | <i>Banker</i> | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Clark</i> <i>J. William</i> | 41 | m | <i>Manufacturing</i> | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Margaret</i> | 38 | f | <i>Wife</i> | | | | |
| 16 | <i>William</i> | 17 | m | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>James</i> | 16 | m | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>John</i> | 10 | m | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Brown</i> <i>Emily</i> | 35 | f | <i>Wife</i> | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Neill</i> <i>Kora</i> | 28 | f | <i>Wife</i> | | | | |

By order of: *Brother Mr. J. Neill Ballman in New York*
Ballman & Co.

L

9

11

[illegible][illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, steam engine fitter, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other too vague designations.

A distinction should be made between those who are engaged in agriculture, regardless of the amount of land they own, and those who are not.

Those who operate a business, either for themselves or others, should be so designated.

Students should be designated as such, and those who are engaged in the study of a profession or trade should be designated as such.

Those who are engaged in the study of a profession or trade should be designated as such.

Those who are engaged in the study of a profession or trade should be designated as such.

Those who are engaged in the study of a profession or trade should be designated as such.

Those who are engaged in the study of a profession or trade should be designated as such.

Those who are engaged in the study of a profession or trade should be designated as such.

Those who are engaged in the study of a profession or trade should be designated as such.

Those who are engaged in the study of a profession or trade should be designated as such.

Those who are engaged in the study of a profession or trade should be designated as such.

Those who are engaged in the study of a profession or trade should be designated as such.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The "north" who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, of whom portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia are the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, and who speak an "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The "south" who are natives to the basin of the River Tiber in southern Italy, of whom portions of Campania, Apulia, Calabria, and Sicily are the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, and who speak an "Italian south." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

SPANISH.

Those who are natives to Spain, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and who speak Spanish, should be classified under this heading.

PORTUGUESE.

Those who are natives to Portugal, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and who speak Portuguese, should be classified under this heading.

RUSSIAN.

Those who are natives to Russia, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and who speak Russian, should be classified under this heading.

GERMAN.

Those who are natives to Germany, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and who speak German, should be classified under this heading.

ENGLISH.

Those who are natives to England, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and who speak English, should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1906, entitled "An Act to Regulate the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and to amend the Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1907, entitled "An Act to Regulate the Immigration of Aliens into the United States."

Approved _____ 1906

4-11

1906

1906

1906

1906

1906

1906

1906

1906

1906

1906

1906

1906

1906

1906

1906

1906

1906

1906

1906

1906

1906

1906

1906

1906

1906

1906

1906

STATES—IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

$\frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{1}{r^2} \right) = -\frac{2}{r^3} \frac{dr}{dt}$

... ..

| No. | Date | Particulars | Amount | Balance |
|-----|------|-------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 2 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 3 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 4 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 5 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 6 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 7 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 8 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 9 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 10 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 11 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 12 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 13 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 14 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 15 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 16 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 17 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 18 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 19 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 20 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 21 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 22 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 23 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 24 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 25 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 26 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 27 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 28 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 29 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |
| 30 | 1890 | Jan 1 | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Odontaspis type. The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months after applying column 2, and column 3 should be expressed in years or months after applying column 2. The entry in column 4 should be either "V" (veteran), "N" (newcomer), "M" (migrant), "W" (wounded), or "D" (deceased).

A. 阿拉伯 (ALABAMA)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, say West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa, or even where transportation indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLE

Printed by C. W. Burdette, Government Printer, Washington, D.C.

OVER

- 2 HPI

11992

[illegible]

B

X. The United States: Friedman, 1951, 1959, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641,

[illegible][illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

2000 1999 1998 1997 1996

African-black people to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other States in the West Indies, from all America, Europe or Africa. An additional expression indicates an affinity of Negro blood should be classified under the term.

$$P_{\text{eff}} = \frac{1}{2} \rho \omega^2 \frac{1}{\omega} \left(\frac{1}{\omega} \frac{d\omega}{dt} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \rho \omega \left(\frac{1}{\omega} \frac{d\omega}{dt} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \rho \frac{d\omega}{dt} \quad (1)$$

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLES

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 |
| 67 | 68 |
| 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 |
| 75 | 76 |
| 77 | 78 |
| 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 85 | 86 |
| 87 | 88 |
| 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 |
| 93 | 94 |
| 95 | 96 |
| 97 | 98 |
| 99 | 100 |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION, OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Arrival at Port of New York

APPROPRIATE INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SECTION 10, ACT OF 1906

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1907
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

APR 1941

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The manifest must be filled out by the alien's sponsor or the alien himself.

2. The manifest must be filled out in the English language.

3. The manifest must be filled out in the presence of the alien.

4. The manifest must be filled out in the presence of the alien's sponsor.

5. The manifest must be filled out in the presence of the alien's sponsor and the alien.

6. The manifest must be filled out in the presence of the alien's sponsor and the alien's sponsor.

7. The manifest must be filled out in the presence of the alien's sponsor and the alien's sponsor.

8. The manifest must be filled out in the presence of the alien's sponsor and the alien's sponsor.

9. The manifest must be filled out in the presence of the alien's sponsor and the alien's sponsor.

10. The manifest must be filled out in the presence of the alien's sponsor and the alien's sponsor.

ALIEN'S NAME

ALIEN'S ADDRESS

ALIEN'S OCCUPATION

ALIEN'S DATE OF BIRTH

ALIEN'S DATE OF ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF DEPARTURE

ALIEN'S DATE OF RETURN

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

ALIEN'S DATE OF RE-ENTRY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1911

[illegible]

11

Self Joseph Thompson - 1860 - 1870 - 1880 - 1890 - 1900 - 1910 - 1920 - 1930 - 1940 - 1950 - 1960 - 1970 - 1980 - 1990 - 2000

CARTRIDGE

LIVE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The manifest should be filled out by the alien or by a person acting on their behalf. It should be filled out in the presence of the immigration officer. The manifest should be filled out in the original language of the alien or in English. If the alien is unable to write, the immigration officer should fill out the manifest for them. The manifest should be filled out in the original language of the alien or in English. If the alien is unable to write, the immigration officer should fill out the manifest for them.

PRISON RECORD

2. If the alien has been in prison, the immigration officer should fill out the prison record. The prison record should be filled out in the original language of the alien or in English. If the alien is unable to write, the immigration officer should fill out the prison record for them. The prison record should be filled out in the original language of the alien or in English. If the alien is unable to write, the immigration officer should fill out the prison record for them.

EDUCATION

3. If the alien has been in school, the immigration officer should fill out the education record. The education record should be filled out in the original language of the alien or in English. If the alien is unable to write, the immigration officer should fill out the education record for them. The education record should be filled out in the original language of the alien or in English. If the alien is unable to write, the immigration officer should fill out the education record for them.

CARD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1. *[Faint, illegible text]*
2. *[Faint, illegible text]*
3. *[Faint, illegible text]*
4. *[Faint, illegible text]*
5. *[Faint, illegible text]*
6. *[Faint, illegible text]*
7. *[Faint, illegible text]*
8. *[Faint, illegible text]*
9. *[Faint, illegible text]*
10. *[Faint, illegible text]*

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Prescribed by the Regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act, October 3, 1917, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

SHIP'S NAME

ET

1907

| | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

29⁶

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

the United States, and will be Officer in the Commanding Officer of any vessel carrying such passengers.

11/11/11 11/11/11

1997年12月1日 星期一 晴 12月1日 星期一 晴

142

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

41

..

23

•

•

20

1

CAROLINA

LIVERPOOL

CHINA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those between 1 year and 17 years.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be "M" male, or "F" female.

Column 3, Marital Condition.—The entry in column 3 should be either "M" married, or "S" single. Widowers should be marked "S".

Column 4, Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be such as will clearly express the occupation of the individual, and should be so filled as to enable the collector to determine the character of the person's occupation. The position of the individual should be stated, and the nature of the business should be stated.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any and all appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN (WHITE).

People who are not of African descent, but who are of European descent, should be classified under this heading. Any and all appearance indicates an admixture of European blood should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------|--------------|
| Abenaki | Kanaka |
| Algonquin | Lepidoptera |
| Cherokee | Muscivora |
| Crow | Mammalia |
| Delaware | Mollusca |
| Esquimaux | Reptalia |
| Hebrew | Scorpiones |
| Hindustani | Stomatoptera |
| Japanese | Tentaculata |
| Kanaka | Trichoptera |
| Korean | Urochordata |
| Malay | Vertebrata |
| Mexican | |
| Negro | |
| Polynesian | |
| Portuguese | |
| Spanish | |
| Swedish | |
| Turkish | |
| Uganda | |
| Yakima | |

DECK, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, Chapter 119, Section 1

SHIP'S NAME: *Livingston* LIVER

2 17

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Profession |
|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------------|
| 1 | John | 35 | M | Teacher |
| 2 | Mary | 32 | F | Teacher |
| 3 | Laura | 31 | F | Stenographer |
| 4 | Nellie | 26 | F | Teacher |
| 5 | Harry | 19 | M | Machinist |
| 6 | John | 48 | M | Accountant |
| 7 | John | 48 | M | Machinist |
| 8 | John | 48 | M | Machinist |
| 9 | John | 48 | M | Machinist |
| 10 | John | 48 | M | Machinist |
| 11 | John | 48 | M | Machinist |
| 12 | John | 48 | M | Machinist |
| 13 | John | 48 | M | Machinist |
| 14 | John | 48 | M | Machinist |
| 15 | John | 48 | M | Machinist |
| 16 | John | 48 | M | Machinist |
| 17 | John | 48 | M | Machinist |
| 18 | John | 48 | M | Machinist |
| 19 | John | 48 | M | Machinist |
| 20 | John | 48 | M | Machinist |

130

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at the time of arrival at the port of arrival.

Arrived at Port of Arrival

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Home - 46 Fort Street
Rochester N.Y.
Home - 61 Snows Park
Home - 12th Street
Home - 12th Street
Home - 12th Street

CAR IN

1176

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: (a) engineer, stationer, painter, electrician, engine fitter, miner, engineer, brass polisher, and painter, or similar; (b) unskilled laborer, or simply a rougher, pebble, molder, etc., or similar; (c) no occupation.

Column 5 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the country, state, or territory of birth, as for example: (a) Germany, (b) Italy, (c) France, (d) England, (e) Scotland, (f) Ireland, (g) Norway, (h) Sweden, (i) Denmark, (j) Finland, (k) Poland, (l) Austria, (m) Hungary, (n) Czechoslovakia, (o) Rumania, (p) Bulgaria, (q) Greece, (r) Turkey, (s) Persia, (t) India, (u) China, (v) Japan, (w) Korea, (x) Philippines, (y) Formosa, (z) Siam, (aa)暹羅, (ab)暹羅, (ac)暹羅, (ad)暹羅, (ae)暹羅, (af)暹羅, (ag)暹羅, (ah)暹羅, (ai)暹羅, (aj)暹羅, (ak)暹羅, (al)暹羅, (am)暹羅, (an)暹羅, (ao)暹羅, (ap)暹羅, (aq)暹羅, (ar)暹羅, (as)暹羅, (at)暹羅, (au)暹羅, (av)暹羅, (aw)暹羅, (ax)暹羅, (ay)暹羅, (az)暹羅, (ba)暹羅, (bb)暹羅, (bc)暹羅, (bd)暹羅, (be)暹羅, (bf)暹羅, (bg)暹羅, (bh)暹羅, (bi)暹羅, (bj)暹羅, (bk)暹羅, (bl)暹羅, (bm)暹羅, (bn)暹羅, (bo)暹羅, (bp)暹羅, (bq)暹羅, (br)暹羅, (bs)暹羅, (bt)暹羅, (bu)暹羅, (bv)暹羅, (bw)暹羅, (bx)暹羅, (by)暹羅, (bz)暹羅, (ca)暹羅, (cb)暹羅, (cc)暹羅, (cd)暹羅, (ce)暹羅, (cf)暹羅, (cg)暹羅, (ch)暹羅, (ci)暹羅, (cj)暹羅, (ck)暹羅, (cl)暹羅, (cm)暹羅, (cn)暹羅, (co)暹羅, (cp)暹羅, (cq)暹羅, (cr)暹羅, (cs)暹羅, (ct)暹羅, (cu)暹羅, (cv)暹羅, (cw)暹羅, (cx)暹羅, (cy)暹羅, (cz)暹羅, (da)暹羅, (db)暹羅, (dc)暹羅, (dd)暹羅, (de)暹羅, (df)暹羅, (dg)暹羅, (dh)暹羅, (di)暹羅, (dj)暹羅, (dk)暹羅, (dl)暹羅, (dm)暹羅, (dn)暹羅, (do)暹羅, (dp)暹羅, (dq)暹羅, (dr)暹羅, (ds)暹羅, (dt)暹羅, (du)暹羅, (dv)暹羅, (dw)暹羅, (dx)暹羅, (dy)暹羅, (dz)暹羅, (ea)暹羅, (eb)暹羅, (ec)暹羅, (ed)暹羅, (ee)暹羅, (ef)暹羅, (eg)暹羅, (eh)暹羅, (ei)暹羅, (ej)暹羅, (ek)暹羅, (el)暹羅, (em)暹羅, (en)暹羅, (eo)暹羅, (ep)暹羅, (eq)暹羅, (er)暹羅, (es)暹羅, (et)暹羅, (eu)暹羅, (ev)暹羅, (ew)暹羅, (ex)暹羅, (ey)暹羅, (ez)暹羅, (fa)暹羅, (fb)暹羅, (fc)暹羅, (fd)暹羅, (fe)暹羅, (ff)暹羅, (fg)暹羅, (fh)暹羅, (fi)暹羅, (fj)暹羅, (fk)暹羅, (fl)暹羅, (fm)暹羅, (fn)暹羅, (fo)暹羅, (fp)暹羅, (fq)暹羅, (fr)暹羅, (fs)暹羅, (ft)暹羅, (fu)暹羅, (fv)暹羅, (fw)暹羅, (fx)暹羅, (fy)暹羅, (fz)暹羅, (ga)暹羅, (gb)暹羅, (gc)暹羅, (gd)暹羅, (ge)暹羅, (gf)暹羅, (gg)暹羅, (gh)暹羅, (gi)暹羅, (gj)暹羅, (gk)暹羅, (gl)暹羅, (gm)暹羅, (gn)暹羅, (go)暹羅, (gp)暹羅, (gq)暹羅, (gr)暹羅, (gs)暹羅, (gt)暹羅, (gu)暹羅, (gv)暹羅, (gw)暹羅, (gx)暹羅, (gy)暹羅, (gz)暹羅, (ha)暹羅, (hb)暹羅, (hc)暹羅, (hd)暹羅, (he)暹羅, (hf)暹羅, (hg)暹羅, (hh)暹羅, (hi)暹羅, (hj)暹羅, (hk)暹羅, (hl)暹羅, (hm)暹羅, (hn)暹羅, (ho)暹羅, (hp)暹羅, (hq)暹羅, (hr)暹羅, (hs)暹羅, (ht)暹羅, (hu)暹羅, (hv)暹羅, (hw)暹羅, (hx)暹羅, (hy)暹羅, (hz)暹羅, (ia)暹羅, (ib)暹羅, (ic)暹羅, (id)暹羅, (ie)暹羅, (if)暹羅, (ig)暹羅, (ih)暹羅, (ii)暹羅, (ij)暹羅, (ik)暹羅, (il)暹羅, (im)暹羅, (in)暹羅, (io)暹羅, (ip)暹羅, (iq)暹羅, (ir)暹羅, (is)暹羅, (it)暹羅, (iu)暹羅, (iv)暹羅, (iw)暹羅, (ix)暹羅, (iy)暹羅, (iz)暹羅, (ja)暹羅, (jb)暹羅, (jc)暹羅, (jd)暹羅, (je)暹羅, (jf)暹羅, (jg)暹羅, (jh)暹羅, (ji)暹羅, (jj)暹羅, (jk)暹羅, (jl)暹羅, (jm)暹羅, (jn)暹羅, (jo)暹羅, (jp)暹羅, (jq)暹羅, (jr)暹羅, (js)暹羅, (jt)暹羅, (ju)暹羅, (jv)暹羅, (jw)暹羅, (jx)暹羅, (jy)暹羅, (jz)暹羅, (ka)暹羅, (kb)暹羅, (kc)暹羅, (kd)暹羅, (ke)暹羅, (kf)暹羅, (kg)暹羅, (kh)暹羅, (ki)暹羅, (kj)暹羅, (kk)暹羅, (kl)暹羅, (km)暹羅, (kn)暹羅, (ko)暹羅, (kp)暹羅, (kq)暹羅, (kr)暹羅, (ks)暹羅, (kt)暹羅, (ku)暹羅, (kv)暹羅, (kw)暹羅, (kx)暹羅, (ky)暹羅, (kz)暹羅, (la)暹羅, (lb)暹羅, (lc)暹羅, (ld)暹羅, (le)暹羅, (lf)暹羅, (lg)暹羅, (lh)暹羅, (li)暹羅, (lj)暹羅, (lk)暹羅, (ll)暹羅, (lm)暹羅, (ln)暹羅, (lo)暹羅, (lp)暹羅, (lq)暹羅, (lr)暹羅, (ls)暹羅, (lt)暹羅, (lu)暹羅, (lv)暹羅, (lw)暹羅, (lx)暹羅, (ly)暹羅, (lz)暹羅, (ma)暹羅, (mb)暹羅, (mc)暹羅, (md)暹羅, (me)暹羅, (mf)暹羅, (mg)暹羅, (mh)暹羅, (mi)暹羅, (mj)暹羅, (mk)暹羅, (ml)暹羅, (mm)暹羅, (mn)暹羅, (mo)暹羅, (mp)暹羅, (mq)暹羅, (mr)暹羅, (ms)暹羅, (mt)暹羅, (mu)暹羅, (mv)暹羅, (mw)暹羅, (mx)暹羅, (my)暹羅, (mz)暹羅, (na)暹羅, (nb)暹羅, (nc)暹羅, (nd)暹羅, (ne)暹羅, (nf)暹羅, (ng)暹羅, (nh)暹羅, (ni)暹羅, (nj)暹羅, (nk)暹羅, (nl)暹羅, (nm)暹羅, (nn)暹羅, (no)暹羅, (np)暹羅, (nq)暹羅, (nr)暹羅, (ns)暹羅, (nt)暹羅, (nu)暹羅, (nv)暹羅, (nw)暹羅, (nx)暹羅, (ny)暹羅, (nz)暹羅, (oa)暹羅, (ob)暹羅, (oc)暹羅, (od)暹羅, (oe)暹羅, (of)暹羅, (og)暹羅, (oh)暹羅, (oi)暹羅, (oj)暹羅, (ok)暹羅, (ol)暹羅, (om)暹羅, (on)暹羅, (oo)暹羅, (op)暹羅, (oq)暹羅, (or)暹羅, (os)暹羅, (ot)暹羅, (ou)暹羅, (ov)暹羅, (ow)暹羅, (ox)暹羅, (oy)暹羅, (oz)暹羅, (pa)暹羅, (pb)暹羅, (pc)暹羅, (pd)暹羅, (pe)暹羅, (pf)暹羅, (pg)暹羅, (ph)暹羅, (pi)暹羅, (pj)暹羅, (pk)暹羅, (pl)暹羅, (pm)暹羅, (pn)暹羅, (po)暹羅, (pp)暹羅, (pq)暹羅, (pr)暹羅, (ps)暹羅, (pt)暹羅, (pu)暹羅, (pv)暹羅, (pw)暹羅, (px)暹羅, (py)暹羅, (pz)暹羅, (qa)暹羅, (qb)暹羅, (qc)暹羅, (qd)暹羅, (qe)暹羅, (qf)暹羅, (qg)暹羅, (qh)暹羅, (qi)暹羅, (qj)暹羅, (qk)暹羅, (ql)暹羅, (qm)暹羅, (qn)暹羅, (qo)暹羅, (qp)暹羅, (qq)暹羅, (qr)暹羅, (qs)暹羅, (qt)暹羅, (qu)暹羅, (qv)暹羅, (qw)暹羅, (qx)暹羅, (qy)暹羅, (qz)暹羅, (ra)暹羅, (rb)暹羅, (rc)暹羅, (rd)暹羅, (re)暹羅, (rf)暹羅, (rg)暹羅, (rh)暹羅, (ri)暹羅, (rj)暹羅, (rk)暹羅, (rl)暹羅, (rm)暹羅, (rn)暹羅, (ro)暹羅, (rp)暹羅, (rq)暹羅, (rr)暹羅, (rs)暹羅, (rt)暹羅, (ru)暹羅, (rv)暹羅, (rw)暹羅, (rx)暹羅, (ry)暹羅, (rz)暹羅, (sa)暹羅, (sb)暹羅, (sc)暹羅, (sd)暹羅, (se)暹羅, (sf)暹羅, (sg)暹羅, (sh)暹羅, (si)暹羅, (sj)暹羅, (sk)暹羅, (sl)暹羅, (sm)暹羅, (sn)暹羅, (so)暹羅, (sp)暹羅, (sq)暹羅, (sr)暹羅, (ss)暹羅, (st)暹羅, (su)暹羅, (sv)暹羅, (sw)暹羅, (sx)暹羅, (sy)暹羅, (sz)暹羅, (ta)暹羅, (tb)暹羅, (tc)暹羅, (td)暹羅, (te)暹羅, (tf)暹羅, (tg)暹羅, (th)暹羅, (ti)暹羅, (tj)暹羅, (tk)暹羅, (tl)暹羅, (tm)暹羅, (tn)暹羅, (to)暹羅, (tp)暹羅, (tq)暹羅, (tr)暹羅, (ts)暹羅, (tt)暹羅, (tu)暹羅, (tv)暹羅, (tw)暹羅, (tx)暹羅, (ty)暹羅, (tz)暹羅, (ua)暹羅, (ub)暹羅, (uc)暹羅, (ud)暹羅, (ue)暹羅, (uf)暹羅, (ug)暹羅, (uh)暹羅, (ui)暹羅, (uj)暹羅, (uk)暹羅, (ul)暹羅, (um)暹羅, (un)暹羅, (uo)暹羅, (up)暹羅, (uq)暹羅, (ur)暹羅, (us)暹羅, (ut)暹羅, (uu)暹羅, (uv)暹羅, (uw)暹羅, (ux)暹羅, (uy)暹羅, (uz)暹羅, (va)暹羅, (vb)暹羅, (vc)暹羅, (vd)暹羅, (ve)暹羅, (vf)暹羅, (vg)暹羅, (vh)暹羅, (vi)暹羅, (vj)暹羅, (vk)暹羅, (vl)暹羅, (vm)暹羅, (vn)暹羅, (vo)暹羅, (vp)暹羅, (vq)暹羅, (vr)暹羅, (vs)暹羅, (vt)暹羅, (vu)暹羅, (vv)暹羅, (vw)暹羅, (vx)暹羅, (vy)暹羅, (vz)暹羅, (wa)暹羅, (wb)暹羅, (wc)暹羅, (wd)暹羅, (we)暹羅, (wf)暹羅, (wg)暹羅, (wh)暹羅, (wi)暹羅, (wj)暹羅, (wk)暹羅, (wl)暹羅, (wm)暹羅, (wn)暹羅, (wo)暹羅, (wp)暹羅, (wq)暹羅, (wr)暹羅, (ws)暹羅, (wt)暹羅, (wu)暹羅, (wv)暹羅, (ww)暹羅, (wx)暹羅, (wy)暹羅, (wz)暹羅, (xa)暹羅, (xb)暹羅, (xc)暹羅, (xd)暹羅, (xe)暹羅, (xf)暹羅, (xg)暹羅, (xh)暹羅, (xi)暹羅, (xj)暹羅, (xk)暹羅, (xl)暹羅, (xm)暹羅, (xn)暹羅, (xo)暹羅, (xp)暹羅, (xq)暹羅, (xr)暹羅, (xs)暹羅, (xt)暹羅, (xu)暹羅, (xv)暹羅, (xw)暹羅, (xx)暹羅, (xy)暹羅, (xz)暹羅, (ya)暹羅, (yb)暹羅, (yc)暹羅, (yd)暹羅, (ye)暹羅, (yf)暹羅, (yg)暹羅, (yh)暹羅, (yi)暹羅, (yj)暹羅, (yk)暹羅, (yl)暹羅, (ym)暹羅, (yn)暹羅, (yo)暹羅, (yp)暹羅, (yq)暹羅, (yr)暹羅, (ys)暹羅, (yt)暹羅, (yu)暹羅, (yv)暹羅, (yw)暹羅, (yx)暹羅, (yy)暹羅, (yz)暹羅, (za)暹羅, (zb)暹羅, (zc)暹羅, (zd)暹羅, (ze)暹羅, (zf)暹羅, (zg)暹羅, (zh)暹羅, (zi)暹羅, (zj)暹羅, (zk)暹羅, (zl)暹羅, (zm)暹羅, (zn)暹羅, (zo)暹羅, (zp)暹羅, (zq)暹羅, (zr)暹羅, (zs)暹羅, (zt)暹羅, (zu)暹羅, (zv)暹羅, (zw)暹羅, (zx)暹羅, (zy)暹羅, (zz)暹羅.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HUNGARIAN.

The people who are native to the province of Hungary (i. e., the basin of the Danube) and their descendants, whether residing in Hungary, Austria-Hungary, Rumania, or any other country, should be classified as "Hungarian". Most of these people speak a Magyar language.

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Portuguese. |
| Czech. | Russian. |
| Danish. | Slovak. |
| English. | Spanish. |
| French. | Swedish. |
| German. | Swiss. |
| Greek. | Ukrainian. |
| Hebrew. | Yugoslavian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

, 190

22 to

* Instead of showing occupation of territory and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List

G

38

NEW YORK

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Low Master of the CARONIA from Q'TOWN & LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____ at NEW YORK.

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. Tinker*, Surgeon of the *UNITED STATES*, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. C.R. Victoria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *Sept*, 190*8* at *San Francisco*, *California* Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN on September 12, 1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|----|
| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Maxton | 41 | M | W. Keeper | Yes | U.S.A. | | Rockaway | | N.Y. Rockaway | |
| 2 | McCarte | Emma 38 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | McCarte | Elizabeth 40 | F | Teacher | | | | Newark | | 26 State St. Newark | |
| 4 | | Laura 35 | F | W. Keeper | | | | | | | |
| 5 | McDonough | William 38 | M | Labr | | | | Newark | | N.Y. Newark | |
| 6 | | Mary 38 | F | W. Keeper | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Griffins | Timothy 65 | M | Labr | | | | Pittsburgh | | 25 North Perry St. Pittsburgh | |
| 8 | | Leo R. 22 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Grace 20 | F | Domestic | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Green | Robert L. 39 | M | Teacher | | | | Notre Dame | | Indiana Notre Dame | |
| 11 | O'Leary | Elizabeth 27 | F | Stenographer | | | | Pittsburgh | | 59 Madison Ave. Pittsburgh | |
| 12 | Hanphy | Joseph A. 37 | M | Merchant | | | | Brooklyn | | 103 Second St. Brooklyn | |
| 13 | | Mary L. 34 | F | W. Keeper | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Wallace | Mary A. 35 | F | W. Keeper | | | | Bronx | | 599 Union Ave. Bronx | |
| 15 | Halpin | John B. 36 | M | Contractor | | | | Elyria | | 123 Wendell Court. Ohio Elyria | |
| 16 | Kane | Patrick J. 32 | M | Cleypman | | | | St. Louis | | Chicago St. Louis | |
| 17 | | Morris 36 | M | Labr | | | | Bloomington | | Ill. Bloomington | |
| 18 | | Margaret 18 | F | Maids | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Bridget 17 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lunny | John 36 | M | Grocer | | | | Jersey City | | 214 Summit Ave. N.J. Jersey City | |
| 21 | | Anna 30 | F | Teacher | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Ella 20 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Howell | John 43 | M | Cleypman | | | | Springfield | | Ohio Springfield | |
| 24 | Harten | Frank J. 38 | M | Liquor Merchant | | U.S.A. | | New York | | 926 2nd Ave. N.Y. New York | |
| 25 | | Kate 32 | F | W. Keeper | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Frank | | Infant with mother above | | | | | | | |
| 27 | McCarte | Elizabeth 34 | F | Teacher | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

40

20 Sept 1906

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Smith of the City of New York, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the nearest port, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the above Manifest, to make a report in writing of the result of such examination, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I am satisfied that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime before the date of his departure from the United States, or is a person guilty of habitual turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an immoral person, or one who has entered into any contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person who has entered into any contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Opjijer.

 $\partial \bar{u}_j / \partial \bar{y}$.

1961

immigrants! Hooray.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).--The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

State life companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made at the time by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each article.

and not intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed in category "under head of occupation."

Column 1—Major head of occupation. Column 2 is subdivided and the entries therein are: (1) *Can read and write*; (2) *Yes* (No team neither read nor write), or

6. *Citizenship* = *Country of Origin* = *Country of Birth*. Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which the man claimed as a citizen or subject.

ethnic or race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the individual, and the entry in column 10 should show the ethnicity or race of the individual.

special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and that a certificate, especially, issued by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard

For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people and habits. French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. A man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country he inhabits. In these circumstances the following distinctions should be specially observed

The term *Colored* refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST ISIDAY

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

- PAN-AMERICAN

*Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

37-4117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." 10

Country.—(1) *For permanent residence.*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11) (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend, or, if none, of nearest relative or friend.

relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
(Column 7) (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 4 (Whether having a ticket to such final testimony) The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 7: *(By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 1. (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). (The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of rights shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.)

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

columns 1 to 2.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lincker, Surgeon of the U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. C. R. Vickers, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1900

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 21 190

[illegible]

8. / a /

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

42

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1908 Hartford | Brother Mr James Collins 72 Haverford St Hartford | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Ireland Lishtown |
| 2 | - | - | \$50 | 1908 New York | 310 W 122 St New York | - | - | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | Lauragh |
| 3 | - | - | \$50 | 1908 New York | 117 East 34 St New York | - | - | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | Pittsburgh |
| 4 | - | - | \$50 | 1908 New York | 572 St James St New York | - | - | 5 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 9 | Granard |
| 5 | - | - | \$50 | 1908 New York | St Pauls Church Butler | - | - | 5 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 9 | Skibbereen |
| 6 | - | - | \$50 | 1908 New York | 109 Wilmot St New York | - | - | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | Dublin |
| 7 | - | - | \$50 | 1908 New York | 311 West 106 St New York | - | - | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | Innistoge |
| 8 | - | - | \$50 | 1908 New York | 1049 Simpson St New York | - | - | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | Ballycastle |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: steel engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, gun molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 7 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, Germany, etc., and not simply as Italian, German, etc., unless the country of birth is unknown.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Tiber in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak an Italic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Arno in central Italy (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, and Marche) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified "Italian (central)." Most of these people speak an Italic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Volturno in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak an Italic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Tiber in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak an Italic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Tiber in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak an Italic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Tiber in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak an Italic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Tiber in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak an Italic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Tiber in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak an Italic dialect of the Italian language.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tucker, Surgeon of the Caronia, Sailing Thenceforth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. B. Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen} ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GARON

sailing from

3rd September, 1908

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| No. on Ticket | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 34299 1 | Hogan | John | 38 | M | Chk | Yes | American | Irish | U.S.A. New York | | N.Y. New York |
| 34292 2 | Jordan | John | 46 | M | Labr | | | | IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 34330 3 | Crossan | William | 14 | M | S schoolboy | | | | Brooklyn | | Brooklyn |
| 34361 4 | McCormack | Lizzie | 29 | F | Housekeeper | | | | New York | | New York |
| 5 | | Frank | 6 | M | Child | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Elizabeth | 3 | F | Child | | | | | | |
| 34369 7 | Luohy | Margaret | 30 | F | M Housekeeper | Yes | | | Chicago | | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | | Lauretta | 3 | F | S Child | No | | | | | |
| 34345 9 | McGrath | Patrick | 27 | M | S Labourer | Yes | | | St Pauls | | Min St Pauls |
| 34329 10 | Moran | Kate | 50 | F | M Housekeeper | | | | Brooklyn | | N.Y. St Brooklyn |
| 11 | | Joseph | 11 | M | Child | | | | | | |
| 34363 12 | Herney | Ellen | 30 | F | Housekeeper | | | | | | Brooklyn |
| 34371 13 | Herney | Bernard | 30 | M | Merchant | Yes | | | New York | | New York |
| 14 | | Martin | 6 | M | S Child | No | | | | | |
| 34389 15 | O'Beattie | Becky | 44 | F | M Housekeeper | Yes | | | Charlestown | | S.C. Charlestown |
| 34329 16 | Lowie | Michael | 48 | M | S Labr | | | | Chicago | | Ill. Chicago |
| 34393 17 | Herbert | John | 33 | M | Driver | | | | New York | | N.Y. New York |
| 34393 18 | Callaghan | James | 47 | M | S Labr | | | | Liberty Vale | | Ill. Liberty Vale |
| 19 | O'Reilly | James | 80 | M | W. Merchant | | | | Brockton | | Mass Brockton |
| 34398 20 | Connors | Molly | 67 | F | S Child | No | | | Hartford | | Conn Hartford |
| 34380 21 | Stanley | Garrett | 45 | M | M Watchmaker | Yes | | | Waterbury | | Waterbury |
| 34322 22 | | Annie | 40 | F | Housekeeper | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Mary | 8 | F | S Schoolgirl | | | | | | |
| 34301 24 | O'Beattie | Mary | 2 | F | S Child | No | | | Charlestown | | S.C. Charlestown |

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1908 New York | Wife Mrs J Hogan
112 E 12th St New York | No | None | Good | No | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | ✓ | Self | \$50 | 1908 New York | Wife Mrs J Hogan
112 E 12th St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | ✓ | Father | \$25 | Brooklyn | 1063 51 Market Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | ✓ | Self | \$50 | New York | Husband Mr Francis McNamee
29 East 32nd St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | ✓ | Mother | | | Father | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | ✓ | Self | \$50 | 1908 Chicago | Husband Mr L J Luby
1111 N 3rd St Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | ✓ | Mother | | | Father | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | no | Self | \$50 | St Pauls | Aunt Mrs Griffin
139 East 50 St St Pauls Minn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Yes | ✓ | \$10 | Brooklyn | 502 70 St South Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | ✓ | Mother | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | ✓ | Self | \$50 | | Husband Mr Martin Kane
140 4th St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | ✓ | Self | \$50 | New York | Returning Home
216 East 24th St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | ✓ | Father | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | no | Self | \$25 | 1908 Charleston | 61 Massan St. Charleston S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | ✓ | Self | \$50 | Chicago | Returning Home
Sutter & Gray Sts Chicago | | | | | 5'10" | Gray Blue | Ireland Clare | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | ✓ | Self | \$50 | New York | Returning Home
2264 2nd Ave New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | no | Self | \$50 | 1908 Manhattan | Returning Home
Leberly Vale Lake Co Ill | | | | | 5'4" | Red Blue | Ireland Tyrone | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | ✓ | Self | \$50 | Brooklyn | Returning Home
22 Grove Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | ✓ | Father | \$50 | 1902 Hartford | Father Mr Michael Connors
23 West St Hartford Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | ✓ | Self | \$50 | 1908 Waterbury | Returning Home
15 Lanesfield St Waterbury Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | ✓ | Husband | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | ✓ | Father | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | no | Mother | | Charlestown | Mother Mrs O'Brien
61 Massan St Charlestown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. D. Master of the baronca, from Queensland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the Carson,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. Ch.B. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 9 SEP 1908, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ROMA*

sailing from **QUEENSTOWN.**

3rd September, 1908

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | Country of which citizen or subject | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 4280 | Stanley | Garrett | | | | | | | | | |
| 4281 | Kerin | Mary E | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Ennis Co Clare | N.J. | Newark |
| 4282 | Kerin | Gretta | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Ennis Co Clare | N.J. | Newark |
| 4346 | McLellan | Margaret | 48 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Bunnacra Castle Ida Bymungden Co Sligo | N.Y. | New York |
| 4347 | Sharkey | John | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballyphaduin Ballyphaduin Co Louth | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 4353 | Murray | Patrick | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballyphaduin Ballyphaduin Co Louth | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4362 | McGarry | Martha | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Strokestown Strokestown Co Dub | Md. | Baltimore |
| 4368 | Trainor | Michael J | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Strokestown Strokestown Co Dub | N.J. | Passaic |
| 4375 | Lally | Beatrice | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Ahascragh Kilglass Ahascragh Co Galway | N.Y. | Binghamton |
| 4383 | Costello | Michael | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballybane Ahascragh Co Dub | Ky. | Louisville |
| 4383 | Gilmore | Michael | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballybane Ahascragh Co Dub | Ky. | Louisville |
| 4384 | | Budget | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballybane Ahascragh Co Dub | | |
| 4384 | Fitzpatrick | Budget | 17 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballybane Ahascragh Co Dub | Conn. | Hartford |
| 4389 | Darke | Mary A | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballybane Ahascragh Co Dub | N.Y. | New York |
| 4397 | Conner | Molly | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballybane Ahascragh Co Dub | Conn. | Hartford |
| 4408 | Koures | Catherine | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballybane Ahascragh Co Dub | Conn. | Hartford |
| 4421 | Culkin | Daniel | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballybane Ahascragh Co Dub | N.Y. | New York |
| 4422 | Davis | Alice | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballybane Ahascragh Co Dub | N.Y. | New York |
| 4423 | Catell | Margaret | 17 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballybane Ahascragh Co Dub | N.Y. | New York |
| 4424 | McLennan | Philip | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballybane Ahascragh Co Dub | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4426 | Dunne | Kate | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballybane Ahascragh Co Dub | | |
| 4427 | Clark | Lucie | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballybane Ahascragh Co Dub | | |
| 4428 | Gilmore | Katie | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballybane Ahascragh Co Dub | Ky. | Louisville |
| 4429 | Caffrey | Matthew | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballybane Ahascragh Co Dub | N.Y. | New York |
| 4430 | Barren | Joseph | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballybane Ahascragh Co Dub | R.I. | Providence |
| 4431 | Walsh | Agnes | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballybane Ahascragh Co Dub | N.Y. | New York |
| 4432 | Harphy | Simon | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballybane Ahascragh Co Dub | | |
| 4433 | McDonald | Maggie | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballybane Ahascragh Co Dub | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1900

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|--|---------|----|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | Aunt \$10 | no | | Brother Mr Samuel Kerin
308 Riverside Ave Newark N.J. | no | no | Good | no | 5' 5" | Fair Brown Blue | | None | Ireland | Ennis | | | | |
| 5 | | Brother \$10 | no | | Brother Mr Edmund Kerin
308 Riverside Ave Newark N.J. | | | | | 5' 7" | Fair | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | Uncle \$10 | no | | Uncle Mr James Mc Cormack
673 Lenox Ave New York | | | | | 5' 6" | Dark Dark Blue | | | Bunninadden | | | | | |
| 7 | | Sister \$10 | no | | Sister Mary Shaker
35 North East St. Cleveland Ohio | | | | | 5' 2" | Fair Brown | | | Bellaghaderreen | | | | | |
| 8 | | Aunt \$10 | no | | Aunt Elizabeth Sigott
2648 Winchester Ave Chicago | | | | | 5' 9" | Fair Brown | | | Ballyvoe | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | Sister \$5 | no | | Sister Mary Ann Mc Leavy
101 East Preston St Baltimore | | | | | 5' 4" | Fair Brown Grey | | | Tulsk | | | | | |
| 10 | no | | \$15 | | Sister Mary Granger
221 Broadway New York | | | | | 5' 6" | Dark Auburn Blue | | | Strokestown | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | Uncle \$10 | no | | Uncle Andrew Ryan
82 Mary St. Binghamton N.Y. | | | | | 5' 5" | Fair Brown Grey | | | Ahascragh | | | | | |
| 12 | | Sister \$15 | yes | 1908 Louisville | Sister Anne Mitchell
224 E. Main St. Louisville Ky | | | | | 5' 7" | Fair Dark Blue | | | Ahascragh | | | | | |
| 13 | | Cousin \$15 | no | | Cousin Mrs Mitchell
234 East Main St Louisville | | | | | 5' 7" | Fair Fair | | | Ballytra | | | | | |
| 14 | | | \$15 | | Do | | | | | 5' 6" | Dark Dark | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | Sister \$10 | no | | Sister Mary Fitzpatrick
7 Vine St. Hartford Conn | | | | | 5' 4" | Fair Black Blue | | | Miltoom | | | | | |
| 16 | | | \$15 | | Sister Mrs Markes
Hall Netherlands 890 6th Ave New York | | | | | 5' 2" | Fair | | | Collooney | | | | | |
| 17 | no | Father \$15 | yes | Hartford | Father Mr Michael Connors
23 West St Hartford Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | Sister \$15 | no | | Sister Delia Downes
462 Spring Ave Hartford | no | no | Good | no | 5' 6" | Dark Dark Grey | | None | Ireland | Miltoom | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self \$30 | yes | 1908 New York | Brother Mr Eulkin
741 Amsterdam Ave New York | | | | | 5' 7" | Fair Red Blue | | | Miltoom | | | | | |
| 20 | | | \$15 | | Aunt Mrs S. Charlesworth
52 Jefferson St New York | | | | | 5' 2" | Fair Brown | | | Clonmel | | | | | |
| 21 | | | \$15 | | Aunt Mrs R. King
52 Jefferson St New York | | | | | 5' 0" | Blue | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Self \$10 | no | | Brother Mr Frank Mc Cormack
454 Broadway Blvd Chicago | | | | | 5' 8" | Dark Dark Dark | | | Kilmacran | | | | | |
| 23 | | Sister \$25 | no | | Sister Mrs Jennie Moriarty
310 49th Ave New York | | | | | 5' | Dark Blue | | | Ballyboro | | | | | |
| 24 | | Self \$100 | yes | 1908 Chicago | Sister Mrs Moriarty
310 49th Ave New York | | | | | 5' 8" | Fair Dark Blue | | | Ballyboro | | | | | |
| 25 | | Cousin \$15 | no | | Cousin Mrs Mitchell
234 East Main St Louisville | | | | | 5' 6" | Fair | | | Ballytra | | | | | |
| 26 | | | \$30 | | Cousin Mr Frank Harlow
924-2nd Ave New York | | | | | 5' 6" | Fair Dark Blue | | | Collesmore | | | | | |
| 27 | no | | \$10 | | Cousin Mr Burke
15 to 27 Eddy St Providence | | | | | 5' 9" | Fair | | | Tipperary | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | | \$30 | | Sister Mrs Collins
305 East 40 St New York | | | | | 5' 2" | Brown | | | Ballycaddy | | | | | |
| 29 | no | | \$30 | | Brother Mr Patrick Murphy
1093 Bal Ave Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | 5' 9" | Fair Dark Blue | | | Ballymurphy | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | | \$15 | | Sister Mary Mc Ronald
42 East 27 St New York | | | | | 5' 5" | Dark Dark Dark | | | Youghal | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow Master of the baron a from Wenstoun, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1900 day of 190,
at NEW YORK,
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Linker, Surgeon of the Coronia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Ch B Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of Sept

1908

Surgeon

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

63

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

3rd September, 1908

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| No. of Ticket | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 6325 1 | Madden | Rachel | 50 | M | Farmer | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. Madden | Ill Chicago |
| 5792 2 | Healy | Kate | 27 | F | Domestic | | | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. Healy | N.Y. New York |
| 6226 3 | Sharky | Bridget | 25 | F | | | | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. B. Sharky | Ohio Cleveland |
| 5792 4 | Leigh | Bessie | 29 | F | Domestic | | | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. Leigh | N.Y. New York |
| 6683 5 | Regan | Kate | 18 | F | | | | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. Regan | |
| 6645 6 | Kerrigan | Margaret | 34 | F | Housekeeper | | | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. Kerrigan | |
| 7 | | James J. | 14 | M | Scholar | | | Ireland Mullagh | | |
| 8 | | Hugh | 10 | M | | | | Ireland Mullagh | | |
| 5358 9 | Brennan | Mary | 20 | F | Domestic | | | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. Brennan | |
| 6563 10 | Sullivan | Mary | 32 | F | Housekeeper | | | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. Michael C. Sullivan | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | | John J. | 5 | M | Child | no | | Ireland Mullagh | | |
| 5793 12 | Gilna | William | 34 | M | Farmer | Yes | | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. Gilna | N.Y. New York |
| 6380 13 | Cole | William | 33 | M | Clerk | Yes | | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. Cole | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Chrystal | Anastasia | 39 | F | Housekeeper | | | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. Chrystal | N.Y. New York |
| 6536 15 | Rattigan | Mary | 18 | F | Waitress | | | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. Rattigan | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Cosgrove | Nelia | 24 | F | Waitress | | | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. Cosgrove | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Casey | Ellen | 55 | F | Child | no | | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. Casey | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | | Mollie | 16 | F | Domestic | Yes | | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. Casey | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | O'Loughlin | Francis | 20 | M | Architect | | | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. O'Loughlin | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Farrell | Edmond | 28 | M | Housekeeper | | | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. Farrell | N.Y. New York |
| 1852 21 | Byrne | Joseph | 35 | M | Railroadman | | | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. Byrne | N.Y. New York |
| 1854 22 | O'Reilly | Bessie | 21 | F | Housekeeper | | | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. O'Reilly | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Meade | Michael | | M | | | | Ireland Mullagh | | |
| 5969 24 | O'Loughlin | Margaret | 20 | F | Servant | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. O'Loughlin | N.Y. New York |
| 6327 25 | Smith | Patrick J. | 21 | M | Farmer | | | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. Smith | N.Y. New York |
| 6983 26 | Fitzgerald | Thomas | 70 | M | Labr. | | | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. Fitzgerald | N.Y. New York |
| 6352 27 | McLaughlin | Monica | 18 | F | Domestic | | | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. McLaughlin | N.Y. New York |
| 1328 28 | Corcoran | Mary | 27 | F | | | | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. Corcoran | N.Y. New York |
| 1528 29 | Corcoran | Agnes | 24 | F | | | | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. Corcoran | N.Y. New York |
| 1528 30 | Coleman | Kate | 2 | F | | | | Ireland Mullagh | Mrs. Coleman | N.Y. New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 SEP 1968

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$50 | No | Sister Mrs Patrick O'Connell 667 Madison St Chicago | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark Grey Grey | None | Ireland Newlough |
| 2 | ✓ | - | \$32 | 1908 | Cousin Mrs Nora Doyle 6 33 East 13th St New York | - | - | 5 7 | Fair Fair Blue | - | Baltimore |
| 3 | ✓ | - | \$10 | 1907 | Sister Mary Shukley 35 North East 82nd St Cleveland | - | - | 5 4 | Dark | - | Ballaghadrum |
| 4 | ✓ | - | \$30 | - | Friend Mrs Robin 36 West 48th St New York | - | - | 5 7 | Dark | - | Grange |
| 5 | ✓ | Father | \$5 | No | Cousin Mary Ganley 470 West 144th St New York | - | - | 5 2 | Fair Fair Grey | - | Ballyhaunis |
| 6 | ✓ | Self | \$50 | Yes | Husband J. J. Kerrigan 233 West 15th St New York | - | - | 5 7 | Dark Hazel | - | Dublin |
| 7 | ✓ | Mother | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | ✓ | Self | \$30 | No | Aunt Mrs Burn 73 Christopher St New York | - | - | 5 7 | Fair Fair Blue | - | Castlecomer |
| 10 | ✓ | no | - | Yes | Husband Mr J. J. Sullivan 32 West Avenue Newport RI | - | - | 5 7 | - | - | Clifden |
| 11 | ✓ | Mother | - | - | Father | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | ✓ | Self | \$10 | No | Friend Mr Joseph Fedelt 74 31 37 Ave New York | - | - | 5 6 | Fair Brown Blue | - | Rhyne |
| 13 | ✓ | Self | \$20 | No | Friend Patrick Doab 2 West Fordham Road Bronx NY | - | - | 6 | Dark Blue Grey | - | Newport |
| 14 | ✓ | Husband | \$30 | - | Husband Mr M. Crystal 89 9 Ave New York | - | - | 5 6 | Dark Brown | - | Kildimo |
| 15 | ✓ | Self | \$10 | No | Sister Bridget Halligan 127 Washington St Hartford | - | - | 5 5 | Fair Brown Blue | - | Inchtown |
| 16 | ✓ | Self | \$10 | Yes | Father Mr Patrick Brough 31 Avenue St Hartford Conn | - | - | 5 8 | Dark Dark | - | - |
| 17 | ✓ | Aunt | \$10 | No | Aunt Mr M. Whelan 140-141 10th St Brooklyn | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | ✓ | Self | \$10 | No | Aunt Mrs Wherney 140-141 St Brooklyn NY | - | - | 5 4 | Fair Brown Blue | - | Drumlish |
| 19 | ✓ | no | \$10 | No | Friend Mr J. Hurry 82 St Joseph Church W. Massobity | - | - | 5 8 | Fair Grey | - | Ennis |
| 20 | ✓ | Self | \$10 | No | Brother Wm. Farrah 509-50 Ave Seattle Wash | - | - | 5 7 | Blue | - | Mallow |
| 21 | ✓ | Self | \$10 | Yes | Sister Bridget Byrne 85 St. Margaret St Chicago | - | - | 5 11 | Dark Black Brown | - | Bagnalston |
| 22 | ✓ | Self | \$10 | No | Aunt Mrs Henry Baker 229 East 119th St New York | - | - | 5 3 | Dark | - | - |
| 23 | ✓ | Self | \$10 | No | Sister Mary O'Laughlin 109 Falmouth St New Haven | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair Fair Blue | None | Ireland Mulltoommal |
| 24 | ✓ | Self | \$50 | No | Sister Mary Rose Farrell 125 St New York | - | - | 5 8 | Fair Brown | - | Aughmaliff |
| 25 | ✓ | Self | \$50 | No | Friend Mr J. Hurry 178 Kings St East Hamilton Ont | - | - | 5 5 | Dark Grey Grey | - | Erasmusburg |
| 26 | ✓ | Self | \$50 | No | Cousin Mr Edward Hurry 216 East 84th St New York | - | - | 5 3 | Fair Brown Brown | - | Kilrooskey |
| 27 | ✓ | Self | \$10 | No | Friend Mrs J. West 1408 Oak St Edmundsbury | - | - | 5 4 | Dark Dark | - | Ballybeg |
| 28 | ✓ | Self | \$10 | No | - | - | - | 5 5 | - | - | - |
| 29 | ✓ | Self | \$10 | No | Aunt Mrs Bell 325 West Market St Wrentham | - | - | 5 4 | Blue | - | Bloghans |
| 30 | ✓ | Self | \$10 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Dow* Master of the *Caronia*, from *Queenstown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *38* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*,
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Linker, Surgeon of the Coronia, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Ch B Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1908
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

3rd September, 1908

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-------------|--------------|---------|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 45-1A | Molloy | Ellen | 20 | Domestic | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Ballina | Mrs A. Molloy, Glenmore, Crossmaglen, Co Mayo | N.Y. New York |
| 44-6P | Kenny | Maggie | 21 | Teacher | | | | Maylough | Elizabeth Kenny, Maylough, Co Galway | |
| 54-11 | | Maggie | 22 | Domestic | | | | Ballinamore | Mrs Peter Henry, Ballinamore, Co Leitrim | |
| 65-904 | McGowan | Mary | 23 | Domestic | | | | Ballinamore | Mrs M. McGowan, Ballinamore, Co Leitrim | |
| 75-195 | Langan | Barbara | 28 | Domestic | | | | Ballina | Mrs Langan, Ballina, Co Wick | N. Ireland |
| 69-303 | Crassan | Ann | 24 | | | | | Drummarville | Mrs M. Crassan, Drummarville, Co Wick | N.Y. New York |
| 64-421 | Dempsey | Michael | 24 | Labourer | | | | Hydrooskey | Mrs M. Dempsey, Hydrooskey, Co Wick | Long Island |
| 60-95 | Maker | William | 14 | | 14-54336-505-6/10/41 | | | Charles | Mrs John Maker, Charles, Co Liffey | New York |
| 9 | Lane | Patrick | 30 | Labourer | | | | Charles | Mrs M. Lane, Charles, Co Liffey | Brooklyn |
| 60-910 | Harwood | Robert | 30 | Farmer | | | | Ballinagh | Mrs Thomas Harwood, Ballinagh, Co Cavan | N.Y. New York |
| 72-11 | Ryan | James | 22 | Clerk | | | | Charles | Mrs Ryan, Charles, Co Liffey | |
| 65-73 | Harwood | Charles | 23 | Farmer | | | | Ballinagh | Mrs Thomas Harwood, Ballinagh, Co Cavan | |
| 60-98 | Sexton | Delia | 24 | Domestic | | | | Ennis | Mrs A. Sexton, Ennis, Co Clare | |
| 60-94 | Barry | Ellen | 30 | Cook | | | | Ennis | Mrs John Barry, Ennis, Co Clare | |
| 60-99 | Mannion | Martin | 14 | Clerk | | | | Killroskey | Mrs Patrick Mannion, Killroskey, Co Wick | |
| 60-16 | Ford | John | 41 | Miner | | | | Grange | Mrs Patrick Ford, Grange, Co Galway | Pa. Parsons |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

50

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|---------|----------------|
| No | on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | \$10 | No | | Brother William Malloy
107 West 22nd St New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland | Bosomstown |
| 2 | - | - | \$13 | - | | Sister Mary Malloy
121 West 11th St New York | - | - | - | - | - | 5' 4" - Dark | - | - | Moylough |
| 3 | - | - | \$28 | No | | Sister Mary Henry
Woodward St New York | - | - | - | - | - | 5' 2" Fair Fair Blue | - | - | Ballinacree |
| 4 | - | - | \$15 | Yes | 1908 New York | Sister Peggy Mc Govern
220 East 10th St New York | - | - | - | - | - | 5' 4" Dark Dark Brown | - | - | Carleton Place |
| 5 | No | - | \$25 | No | | Sister Mary Mc Govern
61 Nassau St New York | - | - | - | - | - | 5' 6" Fair Fair Blue | - | - | Ballina |
| 6 | Yes | - | \$10 | - | | Cousin Patrick Mc Govern
250 East 10th St New York | - | - | - | - | - | 5' - Dark Brown | - | - | Drummacree |
| 7 | No | - | \$20 | - | | Sister Anna Mc Govern
Southampton St New York | - | - | - | - | - | 6' - Fair Blue | - | - | Kilgobbin |
| 8 | Yes | - | \$10 | - | | Aunt Mary A Wilson
16 West 44th St New York | - | - | - | - | - | 5' 4" - - | - | - | Thurles |
| 9 | No | - | \$60 | Yes | 1908 England | Brother John Wilson
Magg St New York | - | - | - | - | - | 5' 8" - - | - | - | Carleton Place |
| 10 | Yes | - | \$50 | Yes | 1908 New York | Brother Mr John Wilson
1444 Dark Ave New York | - | - | - | - | - | 5' 6" Dark Black Brown | - | - | Ballinacree |
| 11 | - | - | \$45 | No | | Cousin Mr John Rowe
9 Beaufort St Orange N.J. | - | - | - | - | - | 5' 8" Fair Dark Grey | - | - | Thurles |
| 12 | - | - | \$30 | Yes | 1908 New York | Brother Mr John Rowland
1444 Dark Ave New York | - | - | - | - | - | 5' 8" - Fair Blue | - | - | Ballinacree |
| 13 | - | - | \$20 | No | | Cousin Mr Thomas Murphy
331 East 100th St New York | - | - | - | - | - | 5' 7" - - | - | - | Carleton Place |
| 14 | - | - | \$10 | Yes | 1908 New York | Aunt Mrs Mary Hademan
228 Bronx Park Ave New York | - | - | - | - | - | 5' 9" - - | - | - | Drummacree |
| 15 | - | - | \$50 | No | | Brother Mr Denis Malloy
212 East 29th St New York | - | - | - | - | - | 5' 7" - - | - | - | Kilgobbin |
| 16 | No | - | \$30 | Yes | 1908 Parsons | Aunt Hannah Mc Cabe
1444 Dark Ave New York | - | - | - | - | - | 5' 10" Dark Dark | - | - | Grange |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *D. Dow* Master of the *Coronia*, from *Queenstown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *NEW* day of *190*,
at *NEW*,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. J. Tucker*, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
C. H. B. C. P. Act and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

I Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnaks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Country | City or Town | | | State |
| 2622 | Whitfield | John | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Sister Mrs. France | West Roxbury |
| 2623 | Rocklin | Joseph | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Wife Mrs. France | West Roxbury |
| 2624 | Dobbs | Charles | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Wife Mrs. France | West Roxbury |
| 2625 | Bairland | Ann | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Wife Mrs. France | West Roxbury |
| 2626 | Biggan | John | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Wife Mrs. France | West Roxbury |
| 2627 | Wilroy | Mary Ann | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Wife Mrs. France | West Roxbury |
| 2628 | Safford | John | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Wife Mrs. France | West Roxbury |
| 2629 | McKerrian | Ann | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Wife Mrs. France | West Roxbury |
| 2630 | O'Brien | Jenny | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Wife Mrs. France | West Roxbury |
| 2631 | Walt | John | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Wife Mrs. France | West Roxbury |
| 2632 | Dorman | Agnes | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Wife Mrs. France | West Roxbury |
| 2633 | Cardwell | Caroline | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Wife Mrs. France | West Roxbury |
| 2634 | Stevens | Walter | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Wife Mrs. France | West Roxbury |
| 2635 | Lloyd | Herbert | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Wife Mrs. France | West Roxbury |
| 2636 | Burke | Peter | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Wife Mrs. France | West Roxbury |
| 2637 | West | Rose | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Wife Mrs. France | West Roxbury |
| 2638 | Whitehead | Elizabeth | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Wife Mrs. France | West Roxbury |
| 2639 | Wood | John | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Wife Mrs. France | West Roxbury |
| 2640 | Hughes | John | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Wife Mrs. France | West Roxbury |
| 2641 | Hancock | John | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Wife Mrs. France | West Roxbury |
| 2642 | Jackson | William | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Wife Mrs. France | West Roxbury |
| 2643 | Gafferty | Mary | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Wife Mrs. France | West Roxbury |
| 2644 | McDonnell | Joseph | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Wife Mrs. France | West Roxbury |
| 2645 | Diamond | John | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Wife Mrs. France | West Roxbury |
| 2646 | Jones | John | 22 | M. S. Miner | Yes | England | English | England | Wife Mrs. France | West Roxbury |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SEP 1908

190

52

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes Bro. in law \$1.00 No | | Bro. in law John France 303 Wash St New York N.Y. | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair Brown Blue | None | England | Le Helms | | |
| 2 | No Brother \$1.00 No | 1908 Newark N.J. | Brother Solomon Kiehlman 137 Palisade Ave Union Hill N.J. | | | 5 10 | Blonde | " | Russia | Horky | | |
| 3 | Uncle | | Uncle | | | 5 7 | Dark Black Brown | " | England | Manchester | | |
| 4 | Yes Husband \$2.50 No | | Husband Joseph Bobb 337 Broadway Ave Manchester Va. | | | 5 3 | Dark Brown | None | England | Hacknall | | |
| 5 | Father | | Father | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No Aunt \$1.00 | | Aunt Mrs Charles 3538 Leinster Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | 5 4 | Fair Brown Blue | None | Ireland | Drogheda | | |
| 7 | Yes Brother \$1.00 No | 1908 Liverpool | Brother Charles Piggan 411 Maple St Liverpool | | | 5 5 | Gray | | Scotland | Grosbray | | |
| 8 | No Uncle \$2.00 No | | Uncle Patrick Howard Clinton Place Hackensack N.J. | | | 5 0 | Dark Brown | | England | Oldham | | |
| 9 | Yes Friend \$1.00 | | Brother Herbert Safford 336 Leinster Ave New York | | | 5 7 | Fair Brown Blue | None | Wales | St. Neeto | | |
| 10 | No Husband \$1.00 No | 1908 Edwardsville Pa. | Husband J. Mackey 39 Allentown Ave Edwardsville Pa. | | | 5 1 | Gray | None | Wales | Abertawe | | |
| 11 | Yes | | Husband Jno. O'Brien 310 E. 142 St New York N.Y. | | | 5 10 | Dark Brown | | England | Hoptake | | |
| 12 | Father | | Father | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Friend No | | Friend Mrs D. P. Palmer Kansas | | | 5 3 | Fair Auburn Blue | Scars on nose | England | Hill Top | | |
| 14 | No Sister \$2.00 | | Aunt Mrs Kelly 16 Jefferson St New Haven Conn. | | | 4 10 | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | White | | |
| 15 | Yes \$1.00 | | Sister Mary Cahill 637 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill. | | | 5 4 1/2 | Fair Brown Gray | | Ireland | Dungannon | | |
| 16 | Yes Brother \$2.00 | | Brother Matthew Stevenson 121 Chestnut St Kearney N.J. | | | 5 5 | Fair Brown Brown | | England | Leeds | | |
| 17 | Self \$1.00 | | Friend James Stevenson 311 Buffalo Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | 5 6 | Gray | | Ireland | Liverpool | | |
| 18 | No \$1.00 | | Mr Patrick Martin 101 E. 142 St New York | | | 5 9 | Dark Brown | | Ireland | Partshore | | |
| 19 | Yes Uncle \$1.00 | | Uncle J. J. Martin 101 E. 142 St New York | | | 5 4 1/2 | Blond Fair Blue | None | England | Derby | | |
| 20 | No Husband — No | | Husband Albert Whitehead 75 W. 142 St New York | | | 5 4 | Fair Brown Gray | None | England | Manchester | | |
| 21 | Father | | Father | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Self Yes No | | Uncle, Prof. P. Griffiths 303 E. 142 St New York | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair Fair Blue | None | Wales | Cheney | | |
| 24 | Yes Self None | 1908 New York | Friend J. J. Griffiths 303 E. 142 St New York | | | 5 8 | Dark Blue | None | Germany | Leipzig | | |
| 25 | No | | Friend J. J. Griffiths 303 E. 142 St New York | | | 5 6 | Fair | | England | Burton | | |
| 26 | Husband | | Husband | | | 5 3 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Self \$2.50 No | | Cousin Francis Hadden 679 New York | | | 5 4 | Dark Brown | | Ireland | Wadden | | |
| 28 | Yes Self \$1.00 No | | Prospect St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | 5 10 | Dark Gray | None | Ireland | Wadden | | |
| 29 | Yes \$1.00 No | 1908 Belvedere | Brother M. J. Diamond Belvedere Ill. | | | 5 7 1/2 | Brown | Wounded right arm | England | Cheltenham | | |
| 30 | Yes \$1.00 No | | Cousin Edward Phillips 212 W. 142 St New York | | | 5 0 | Fair Brown Gray | None | Wales | Abertawe | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. J. Linker*, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
C. H. B. - Ch. H. Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Alle to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | | |
|------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------|---|
| List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town | |
| 120 | Conway | Mary | 47 | Y | House | Yes | England | Irish | England | Leek | Mother J. Daly
Limerick Co Limerick Ill Chicago |
| 2 | | Prathine | 24 | Y | Servant | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Nolan | 22 | Y | 1-1-19-3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Patricia | 17 | Y | 1-1-19-3 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Mary | 8 | Y | Servant | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Michael | 11 | M | Child | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Demaris | 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Dan | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 129 | Wood | Olivia | 26 | F | Spinster | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes |
| 130 | Middleton | John | 23 | M | S. Plaster | Yes | England | Welsh | Wales | Cardiff | Mother J. Wood
Limerick Co Limerick Ill Chicago |
| 11 | Patricks | Walter | 22 | M | Carpenter | | | | | | |
| 12 | Roberts | Michael | 21 | M | S. Plaster | | | | | | |
| 13 | Adoveth | Francis | 12 | M | Hardman | | | | | | |
| 14 | Churley | Frank | 21 | M | Shoe Cutter | | | | | | |
| 15 | Patterson | Stephen | 13 | M | M. Plaster | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Isabella | 12 | F | House | | | | | | |
| 17 | Booth | Martha | 12 | F | House | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Roman | 6 | M | S. Child | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 19 | Thomas | Thomas | 24 | M | Quarryman | Yes | England | Welsh | Wales | Cardiff | Mother J. Thomas
Limerick Co Limerick Ill Chicago |
| 20 | Hughes | Thomas | 24 | M | Quarryman | Yes | England | Welsh | Wales | Cardiff | Mother J. Hughes
Limerick Co Limerick Ill Chicago |
| 21 | Ballfield | Owen | 24 | M | Quarryman | Yes | England | Welsh | Wales | Cardiff | Mother J. Ballfield
Limerick Co Limerick Ill Chicago |
| 22 | William | Albert | 24 | M | Quarryman | Yes | England | Welsh | Wales | Cardiff | Mother J. William
Limerick Co Limerick Ill Chicago |
| 23 | James | James | 24 | M | Quarryman | Yes | England | Welsh | Wales | Cardiff | Mother J. James
Limerick Co Limerick Ill Chicago |
| 24 | Isabel | Isabel | 24 | F | Quarryman | Yes | England | Welsh | Wales | Cardiff | Mother J. Isabel
Limerick Co Limerick Ill Chicago |
| 25 | Hadley | William | 24 | M | Quarryman | Yes | England | Welsh | Wales | Cardiff | Mother J. Hadley
Limerick Co Limerick Ill Chicago |
| 26 | | Mary | 24 | F | House | | | | | | |
| 27 | Gray | John | 24 | M | Gardener | | | | | | |
| 28 | | William | 24 | M | Quarryman | | | | | | |
| 29 | William | Joseph | 24 | M | Quarryman | Yes | England | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Mother J. William
Limerick Co Limerick Ill Chicago |
| 30 | William | William | 24 | M | Quarryman | Yes | England | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Mother J. William
Limerick Co Limerick Ill Chicago |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

54

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the agent. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | If Yes—
Yes or No.
Year or years.
Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Cornelius Conway
3031 Archer Ave Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair Brown | Blue | None | Ireland Limerick |
| 2 | | Father | | | Father | | | | | | | 11 6 | dark grey | | | England Stafford |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 8 | light blue | | | " " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | dark grey | | | " " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 8 | | | | " " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Wife, Mrs. P. J. Conner, pa.
239 Ashbury Ave, New York | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair Brown | Brown | | England Dunsfield |
| 10 | No | Self | Yes | No | Brother William Conner
1373 W. Harrison St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 6 | Sk Sk Sk | | None | Wales Rhyl |
| 11 | | | | | Brother R. M. Conner
157 Gladys Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair Brown | Brown | | England Aylesbury |
| 12 | Yes | | | | Brother Walter Conner
Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 6 | Sk Sk | | | England Rhyl |
| 13 | | | | | Lodging Home
138 E. 12th St New York | | | | | | | 5 11 1/2 | | Sk | | England Leicester |
| 14 | Yes | | | | Brother Joseph Conner
19 West Ashland St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 11 | dark Brown | | | |
| 15 | Yes | | | | No | | | | | | | 5 9 1/2 | Fair | Blue | Note between eye. | England Blyth |
| 16 | | Husband | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | | None | England Blyth |
| 17 | No | Self | Yes | No | Husband Peter Booch
998 Madison Ave Paterson N.J. | | | | | | | 5 3 | Fair Fair | Blue | None | England Warrington |
| 18 | | Brother | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Self | None | No | Friend Wm. Roberts
Holtrey Gunville N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 6 1/2 | Fair Fair | Gray | None | Wales Brynffyllo |
| 20 | | | | | Friend do | | | | | | | 5 9 | | Blue | | |
| 21 | No | Self | Yes | No | Brother M. Griffiths
Bot 573 Gloucester N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Sk Sk | Blk | None | Wales Llanwrthwl |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | None | No | Friend William Williams
Jasomville Ind | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair Fair | Brown | None | Wales Aberdare |
| 25 | | | | | Friend Cecil Pa | | | | | | | 5 9 | Fresh | Sk | | England Rowley |
| 26 | | Husband | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | dark | dark brown | | " Heston |
| 27 | | Self | | No | John Wood friend
2 Munroe St Stratton Va | | | | | | | 5 10 | Fair Fair | Blue | None | England Penzance |
| 28 | | Self | Yes | No | Friend M. Cooper
708 John St W. Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | | brown brown | | " Wigan |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend M. Cooper
165 E. 115 St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair Gray | Blue | None | Ireland Dublin |
| 30 | No | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | Sk | Gray | | Ballymonee |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1, John M. [illegible], of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ 28 _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column c (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)), No (No (can neither read nor write)), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 5 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILLIAM L. ISIDIAN

^a West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American veterans to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. Linke*, Surgeon of the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
A. B. C. B. Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____, *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|--|--|----------------|
| 65721 | Gay | Joseph | 30 | M | Lab | yes | yes | England | English | England | Peterboro | Arthur Gaag, Mayor's Walk, Peterboro | Hans Frankfurt |
| 2 | | Mary | 30 | F | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Taylor | Bertie | 22 | M | Lab | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Mabel | 22 | F | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Frederick | 22 | M | Infant | no | no | | | | | | |
| 6 | Dickens | Maurice D | 23 | M | Bricklayer | yes | | Irish | Ireland | Birkenhead 2, Devons St, Birkenhead | John Dickson, 84 Barclay St, New York | Brooklyn | |
| 7 | Pice | Margaret | 23 | F | Wife | | | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | John Pice, 100 St. James St, Belfast | Long Island | |
| 8 | Mayer | Elizabeth | 21 | F | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Lavinia | 16 | F | Daughter | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Donohue | Mary | 24 | F | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Simpson | Thomas | 24 | M | Student | | | Sweden | Sweden | Stockholm | Parents at 100 St. James St, Belfast | Philadelphia | |
| 12 | Anderson | Charles | 22 | M | Farmer | | | Sweden | Sweden | Stockholm | Parents at 100 St. James St, Belfast | Rockford | |
| 13 | Callinson | Annie | 34 | F | Wife | | | England | English | England | Stockport | Parents at 100 St. James St, Belfast | Chicago |
| 14 | | Alfred | 11 | M | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Annie | 7 | F | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Edith | 3 | F | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Gordon | Catherine | 17 | F | Wife | yes | yes | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Isabella Gordon, 100 St. James St, Belfast | Minneapolis | |
| 18 | Krabbe | Anna | 23 | F | Wife | | | Germany | German | Hamburg | Isabella Gordon, 100 St. James St, Belfast | Minneapolis | |
| 19 | Duffy | Patrick | 31 | M | Lab | | | England | Irish | Ireland | Wanderage | Isabella Gordon, 100 St. James St, Belfast | Minneapolis |
| 20 | McGloin | Mary | 32 | F | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lewis | Harold Stanley | 26 | M | Salesman | yes | yes | Australia | English | Australia | Newcastle | Isabella Gordon, 100 St. James St, Belfast | Minneapolis |
| 22 | Woon | David | 65 | M | Farmer | | | England | Irish | England | Wanderage | Isabella Gordon, 100 St. James St, Belfast | Minneapolis |
| 23 | Webster | William | 10 | M | Miner | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Molloy | Patrick C | 28 | M | Barman | | | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | 75 Meach St, Dublin | Isabella Gordon, 100 St. James St, Belfast | Minneapolis |
| 25 | Thomas | Annie | 45 | F | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | William | 17 | M | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Victor | 11 | M | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Alwyn | 7 | M | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James M. [Signature]*, of the *[Signature]*, from *[Signature]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of *[Signature]*, 190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. J. Linker*, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Chas. B. L. V. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of *9 SEP 1908*, 190
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

4

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

| S. S. | | sailing from | | | | | | | | | | 190 | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------|--------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Morris | Samuel | 28 | M | Seafaring | Yes | Yes | English | English | Pa | Blommsburg | Pa | Blommsburg |
| 2 | | John | 2 | M | Child | No | No | | | | | | |
| 3 | Bolton | Abram | 40 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | | |
| 4 | | James | 4 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | | |
| 5 | Sanderson | Sarah | 40 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | English | English | Iowa | Jefferson | Iowa | Jefferson |
| 6 | | George | 2 | M | Child | No | No | | | | | | |
| 7 | Williams | Charles | 22 | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | English | English | Pa | Leranton | Pa | Leranton |
| 8 | Lewis | Richard | 46 | M | Contractor | Yes | Yes | Welsh | Welsh | Ohio | Cleveland | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 9 | | Margaret | 47 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Edwin | 11 | M | Child | No | No | | | | | | |
| 11 | Barnfield | David | 46 | M | Sailor | Yes | Yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | N.Y. | New York | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Bentley | Elizabeth | 40 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | English | English | England | Walton | | |
| 13 | Wheller | Mary | 10 | F | Child | No | No | Irish | Irish | Pa | Jersey City | Pa | Jersey City |
| 14 | Charles | Doris May | 1 | F | Child | No | No | Irish | Irish | Pa | Jersey City | Pa | Jersey City |
| 15 | Hughes | Queen | 41 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | Welsh | Welsh | Pa | Leranton | Pa | Leranton |
| 16 | Wallis | Robert | 46 | M | Worker | Yes | Yes | U.S. | U.S. | Pa | Battle | Pa | Battle |
| 17 | | Rose Ann | 4 | F | Child | No | No | U.S. | U.S. | | | | |
| 18 | | Robert | 11 | M | Child | No | No | U.S. | U.S. | | | | |
| 19 | Paces | Sarah | 24 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | American | American | Pa | Leranton | Pa | Leranton |
| 20 | | Sarah W | 61 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | | | | | | |
| 21 | Peters | Hannah | 40 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | Irish | Irish | N.Y. | New York | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Gollins | Thomas | 40 | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Welsh | Welsh | Pa | Leranton | Pa | Leranton |
| 23 | Davies | Mary | 40 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | Irish | Irish | N.Y. | New York | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Majumdar | Arnie | 30 | M | Servant | Yes | Yes | Irish | Irish | N.Y. | New York | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Nice | Ellen | 20 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Patt | 2 | F | Infant | No | No | | | | | | |
| 27 | Donohue | Priscilla | 10 | F | Housemaid | Yes | Yes | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hopper | William | 40 | M | Barman | Yes | Yes | | | | | | |
| 29 | Hebden | William | 40 | M | Photographer | Yes | Yes | U.S. | U.S. | Pa | Philadelphia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 30 | Derit | George | 40 | M | Book Press | Yes | Yes | American | American | Pa | Philadelphia | Pa | Philadelphia |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 † Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. [Signature]*, of the *United States*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*, at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the Manifests and corrections should be made of mistakes by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien arrivals who pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Native land and city).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be entered as follows: (a) Native land and city; (b) Native land only; (c) Native city only; (d) Native land and city; (e) Native land only; (f) Native city only.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as recorded on the Manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly be recorded as having the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

The term "West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

EAST INDIES.

The term "East Indies" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. E. Enker, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
C. H. B. & H. Sect and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-112

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to--
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 73360 | Hall | John | m | m Agent | yes yes | En. I. A. English | usa | Pa Juniata | | Pa Juniata |
| 12 | | Flourence | f | m Wife | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Benjamin | m | I Child | no no | | | | | |
| 14 | | Edith | f | Infant | | | | | | |
| 975 | Morris | Joseph | m | m Minister | yes yes | | | Ind Brown | | Ind Brown |
| 16 | | Edith | f | Wife | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Edith | f | I Child | no no | | | | | |
| 18 | | Ralph | m | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Hubert | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 48119 | Phoenix | James | 38 | m Lab | yes yes | U.S.A. English | U.S.A. | Conn Meriden | | Conn Meriden |
| 48119 | | Rebecca | 36 | f wife | | | | | | |
| 48119 | Barrows | John | 18 | m I. Agent | | American | | Pa New Kensington | | Pa New Kensington |
| 48119 | Adlerley | Felix | 58 | m m | yes yes | English | | Pa Astoria | | Pa Astoria |
| 14 | | Mary | f | Wife | | | | | | |
| 440 | Daniel | Mary | 42 | | | | | Col Leadville | | Col Leadville |
| 16 | | Jane | 3 | I Child | no no | | | | | |
| 4208 | Layens | William | 33 | m S. Fitter | yes yes | English | | Pa Philae | | Pa Philae |
| 4377 | Napier | Ther | 26 | Teacher | | | | Mass Boston | | Mass Boston |
| 4330 | Hapster | Alfred | 57 | Salesman | | | | N.Y. New York | | N.Y. New York |
| 4354 | Soderberg | Per Gustaf | 45 | m Tailor | | | | Ill Chicago | | Ill Chicago |
| 21 | | Ida | 43 | f Wife | | | | | | |
| 4353 | Mc Keon | Mary | 39 | | | | | N.Y. New York | | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | | Katie | 11 | I Child | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Harold | 9 | m | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Arthur | 7 | | | | | | | |
| 46919 | Jane | Mary | 56 | f I Homemaker | yes yes | English | | | | |
| 48119 | Stz | Thos King | 18 | m Conductor | | Irish | N.Y. N.Y. City | Pa | | Pa Philadelphia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James M. [Signature]*, of the *from* *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that* I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own*
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *seamen* or *landed occupation*.

Column 7 (The land and water).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the alien, not the country of origin.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown on the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. J. Tinker*, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *5*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
C. B. Ch. B. T. C. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Schwartz | Paula | 22 | Wife | Wife | | Austria | German | Vienna | from Mrs. Gage, 100 W. 12th St. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Lenny | James | 32 | Wife | Wife | | England | Irish | Lond. | Mrs. Gage, 100 W. 12th St. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | Schwartz | Hellie | 25 | Wife | Wife | | Austria | German | Vienna | Same as her above. | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Mendler | Isaac | 30 | Wife | Wife | | Germany | German | Berlin | E. Boller, 133 W. 12th St. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of

1908

, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes, self | Yes, self | Yes, self | Yes, 1898 | Wife's brother-in-law, 145 W 44th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | fair | None | None | Austria | Schunberg | |
| 2 | Yes, self | Yes, self | Yes, self | Yes, 1898 | Mr. Thelen, 245 29th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | dark | None | None | Ireland | Boney | |
| 3 | Yes, husband | Yes, husband | Yes, self | Yes, 1898 | Wife's brother-in-law, 145 W 44th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair | None | None | Austria | Schunberg | |
| 4 | Yes, self | Yes, self | Yes, self | Yes, 1898 | Wife's brother-in-law, 145 W 44th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | fair | None | None | Germany | Schweitzer | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the County of San Francisco, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or a bargain, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1111111111

Officer.

Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column c (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator of it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be segregated under head of occupation, "in transit" those coming only for a short stay, "tourists" in the United States but not intending to pass through, "tourists" should be processed under head of occupation.

Yes—No you can read but not write.

Each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Explanatory Notes - The entry is dated January 1968.
is given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between, on the one hand, the manifest should be carefully revised by inspection.

and are often not carefully revised by inspectors and referees. Thus, in this regard, for instance, "France" appears on a man's clothes, on a suit, on a shirt, "France" is on the face of people, and similarly. "France" appears on a man's coat, on a man's shirt, on a man's "France" by nationality. As it is when in East Germany, a Man who has might properly come under the label of the Third Reich. In this connection, it is not surprising that the following observations should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Government.

"West Indian" referred to people from West Indies, other than the Negroes.

STATS - AMELI A

¹⁰ Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America.

'AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively speaking, Ligurian, Tuscan, the Marches, Friuli, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian, south.

sources, and they are not of fast permanent existence. It is important to establish independent testimony of temporary existence of fast permanent existence.

visiting abroad, and the second on business as a member of the State Council of the People's Republic of China.

There are no other persons who are or have been in contact with the subject of this report.

... of the United States ...

...the passage was said, as self-evident, that the ...

[illegible]

THESE THÈSES ONT ÉTÉ PRÉSENTÉES À LA FACULTÉ DE MÉDECINE DE LA UNIVERSITÉ DE MONTREAL

...the

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Linke, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Polish-Lander. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| German. | Russian. |
| English. | Swedish. |
| French. | Swiss. |
| Irish. | Welsh. |
| Italian. | |
| Japanese. | |
| Latvian. | |
| Letonian. | |
| Lithuanian. | |
| Magyar. | |
| Mexican. | |
| Montenegrin. | |
| Moravian. | |
| Polish-Lander. | |
| Polish. | |
| Portuguese. | |
| Russian. | |
| Swedish. | |
| Swiss. | |
| Welsh. | |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Single or Married. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 61231 | Matz | Yehel | 30 | Single | Has
in the merchant for Russia | | Hebrew | England | Leeds | Bro. in law L. Landman
11 Brunswick St Leeds | N.Y. New York |

List

64

10

IQC

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-------|------|------|-------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid his own
passage, whether paid by
any other person, or by
the corporation, society,
association, or govern-
ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$500 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

Yes
or
No.

If Yes—
Year or
Month of
years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | <small>Eye color, hair, or complexion, or birth-
place, or date and place of birth, or
whether ever in the United States, or
whether ever in the United States, or
whether ever in the United States.</small>
Whether a Polygamist. | <small>Whether ever in the United States, or
whether ever in the United States, or
whether ever in the United States.</small>
Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | No | No | Brother Samuel Xat-
73175 Wanda St New York 28 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Light | Black | Gray | None | Russia Kani |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. [Signature], of the Steamship [Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Number] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of SEP 1908,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. J. J. J.* Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
E. J. J. J. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of -9 SEP. 1908, 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Auderson | John T. | 61 | M | Farmer | | U.S. | | Wash. D.C. | | Nebr. Mead. |
| 2 | " | Alfred | 41 | M | " | | " | | " | | Minn. St. Paul. |
| 3 | " | Alfred | 24 | F | Wife | | " | | " | | N.Y. Jamestown |
| 4 | Carlberg | Oscar | 37 | M | Farmer | | " | | Roseland Ill. | | Ill. Chicago |
| 5 | Eugstrom | Sven J. | 38 | M | " | | " | | New York | | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | Johnson | Carl M. | 36 | M | " | | " | | Evansville | | Ill. Evansville |
| 7 | " | Anna | 37 | F | Wife | | " | | " | | " |
| 8 | " | Johanna | 37 | F | Wife | | " | | Albany N.Y. | | Albany |
| 9 | Thompson | John | 44 | M | " | | " | | Chicago Ill. | | Chicago |
| 10 | Nelson | Swan M. | 48 | M | " | | " | | Tacoma Wash. | | Wash. Tacoma |
| 11 | Carson | Nels T. | 46 | M | " | | " | | Waukegan Neb. | | Neb. Waukegan |
| 12 | Sheberg | Charles | 38 | M | " | | " | | Mount Jewett Pa. | | Pa. Mt. Jewett |
| 13 | Segerlund | Selmer | 34 | M | " | | " | | " | | " |
| 14 | Svenson | Alfred | 36 | M | " | | Sweden | | Chicago Ill. | | Ill. Chicago |
| 15 | " | Hulda | 24 | F | Wife | | " | | " | | " |
| 16 | Miller | Carl E. | 29 | M | " | | " | | Hartford Conn. | | Conn. Hartford |
| 17 | Lundin | Kurt | 29 | M | " | | " | | Chicago | | Ill. Chicago |
| 18 | Lockwood | Elia | 31 | F | Wife | | Sweden | | New York | | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Carlson | Emil | 30 | M | " | | " | | Moline Ill. | | Ill. Moline |
| 20 | " | Bettie | 29 | F | Wife | | " | | " | | " |
| 21 | " | Maria | 30 | F | " | | " | | " | | " |
| 22 | " | Violet | 27 | F | " | | " | | " | | " |
| 23 | Strand | Henry | 39 | M | " | | " | | Worcester Mass. | | Mass. Worcester |
| 24 | " | Almina | 28 | F | Wife | | " | | " | | " |
| 25 | Ahlgren | Hulda | 38 | F | " | | Sweden | | Richmond Minn. | | Minn. South Park |
| 26 | Bojesson | Augustus S. | 50 | M | " | | " | | " | | Me. Richmond |
| 27 | " | Susanna | 50 | F | Wife | | " | | " | | " |
| 28 | " | Melvin | 15 | M | " | | " | | " | | " |
| 29 | " | Eric Peter | 44 | M | " | | " | | Cambridge | | Minn. Cambridge |
| 30 | Olson | Eric Peter | 44 | M | " | | " | | Cambridge | | Minn. Cambridge |

Exempt from 7.E. 17. 20/25

Regina Shick

66

Arriving at Port of

, 190

| 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|------|----------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | No | Myself | Amerson, Chicago | Home, N.Y. | Home, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | yes | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | No | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | yes | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | No | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | yes | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | No | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | yes | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | No | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | No | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | S. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. [Signature], of the SS. [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1906,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. Finke*, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
E. H. B. [Signature] and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

American citizen S.S. *Carrovia* sailing from *Liverpool* *29*, 190*8*.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Haggstrom</i> | <i>Emma</i> | 26 | F | wife | yes | American | Swedish | Finland | <i>Helsingfors</i> | Father-in-law; <i>E. H. Haggstrom</i>
<i>Helsingfors</i> | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | <i>Kalea</i> | 5 | F | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | <i>Kellman</i> | <i>Edelman</i> | 28 | F | late | yes | do | do | do | <i>Helsingfors</i> | Father; <i>Adolf Kellman</i>
<i>Helsingfors</i> | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 4 | | <i>Alva</i> | 24 | F | wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | <i>Pietila</i> | <i>Abel</i> | 45 | M | tailor | yes | do | do | do | do | Brother; <i>Abel Pietila</i>
<i>Helsingfors</i> | Nim. | South Shore |
| 6 | | <i>Anna</i> | 24 | F | wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | | <i>Abel</i> | 7 | M | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | | <i>Lina</i> | 7 | F | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | <i>Wisku</i> | <i>Ludith</i> | 24 | F | wife | yes | do | do | do | do | Friend; <i>Edelman</i> <i>Porter</i>
<i>Helsingfors</i> | Mont. | Battle |
| 10 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>German</i> | 65 | M | in law | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | | <i>Agnes</i> | 18 | F | wife | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | <i>Feiler</i> | <i>Mathias</i> | 57 | M | farmer | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | <i>Carlson</i> | <i>George</i> | 47 | M | telegraph | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | | <i>Emma</i> | 44 | F | wife | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | | <i>Ernst</i> | 9 | M | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | <i>Lundstedt</i> | <i>John</i> | 44 | M | farmer | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | <i>Charles</i> | <i>Beut</i> | 61 | M | Engineer | yes | U.S.A. | do | U.S.A. | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | <i>Norman</i> | <i>John</i> | 32 | M | in law | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | 57 | M | in law | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | <i>Harri</i> | <i>Johanna</i> | 52 | F | in law | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | <i>Brookman</i> | <i>Louis W.</i> | 55 | M | in law | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | <i>Sandstrom</i> | <i>John</i> | 47 | M | in law | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | <i>Amundsen</i> | <i>Gjertund</i> | 17 | F | in law | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | <i>Hamerstad</i> | <i>Henry P.</i> | 45 | M | in law | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | <i>Higgen</i> | <i>Hances C.</i> | 29 | M | in law | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | <i>Walso</i> | <i>John</i> | 30 | M | in law | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | <i>Olson</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 47 | M | in law | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | | <i>Ellen</i> | 44 | F | wife | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | | <i>Elm</i> | 4 | F | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

100

0.00

1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, automotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and those laborers regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

If the person who operates a farm, either by himself or others.

If the person who works on a farm for others who operates it.

Stagnant persons should make the distinction in the manifest and in the return.

Persons who are not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

Any person who is not engaged in any of the above occupations should be designated as follows:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

The entry in column 4 should show the person's permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the person's permanent residence be shown, whether it be in the United States or in any other country.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be designated as "United States (returning)." Persons who are permanent residents of a foreign country and are returning to the United States should be designated as "Foreign (returning)." Persons who are not permanent residents of either the United States or a foreign country should be designated as "Transient."

Persons who are not permanent residents of either the United States or a foreign country should be designated as "Transient." Persons who are not permanent residents of either the United States or a foreign country should be designated as "Transient."

Persons who are not permanent residents of either the United States or a foreign country should be designated as "Transient." Persons who are not permanent residents of either the United States or a foreign country should be designated as "Transient."

Persons who are not permanent residents of either the United States or a foreign country should be designated as "Transient." Persons who are not permanent residents of either the United States or a foreign country should be designated as "Transient."

Persons who are not permanent residents of either the United States or a foreign country should be designated as "Transient." Persons who are not permanent residents of either the United States or a foreign country should be designated as "Transient."

Persons who are not permanent residents of either the United States or a foreign country should be designated as "Transient." Persons who are not permanent residents of either the United States or a foreign country should be designated as "Transient."

Persons who are not permanent residents of either the United States or a foreign country should be designated as "Transient." Persons who are not permanent residents of either the United States or a foreign country should be designated as "Transient."

Persons who are not permanent residents of either the United States or a foreign country should be designated as "Transient." Persons who are not permanent residents of either the United States or a foreign country should be designated as "Transient."

Persons who are not permanent residents of either the United States or a foreign country should be designated as "Transient." Persons who are not permanent residents of either the United States or a foreign country should be designated as "Transient."

Persons who are not permanent residents of either the United States or a foreign country should be designated as "Transient." Persons who are not permanent residents of either the United States or a foreign country should be designated as "Transient."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|--|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| English. | Romanian. |
| French Canadian. | Russian. |
| German. | Russian (Belarusian). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Irish. | Swedish. |
| Italian. | Slovak. |
| Japanese. | Slovenian. |
| Latvian. | Swiss. |
| Lithuanian. | Ukrainian. |
| Malay. | Yugoslavian. |
| Manchu. | |
| Mexican. | |
| Montenegrin. | |
| Moravian. | |
| Pacific Islander. | |
| Polish. | |
| Portuguese. | |
| Romanian. | |
| Russian. | |
| Russian (Belarusian). | |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). | |
| Swedish. | |
| Slovak. | |
| Slovenian. | |
| Swiss. | |
| Ukrainian. | |
| Yugoslavian. | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1090

| REPORTED | NAME | RESIDENCE | STATUS |
|----------|----------|------------|--------|
| X 12 | Anderson | Wagonville | 36 ✓ |
| X 13 | Wilson | Wagonville | 37 ✓ |
| 14 | Holmes | Wagonville | 38 ✓ |
| 15 | Johanson | Ellie | 39 ✓ |
| 16 | Lavin | East | 40 ✓ |
| 17 | Jacobson | Frederick | 41 ✓ |
| 18 | Johnson | Carl M | 42 ✓ |
| 19 | Thompson | Edna | 43 ✓ |
| 20 | Johnson | Edna | 44 ✓ |
| 21 | Johnson | Edna | 45 ✓ |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | Johnson | Edna | 46 ✓ |
| 25 | Johnson | Edna | 47 ✓ |
| 26 | Johnson | Edna | 48 ✓ |
| 27 | Johnson | Edna | 49 ✓ |
| 28 | Johnson | Edna | 50 ✓ |
| 29 | Johnson | Edna | 51 ✓ |
| 30 | Johnson | Edna | 52 ✓ |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED MARCH 23, 1906

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|----|------|-------------|---------|----|--|--|---------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | 10 | 1894 | Waller Paul | Chicago | 75 | | | Njäldeunga |
| 12 | no | 11 | 1894 | Waller Paul | Chicago | 75 | | | Skreas |
| 13 | | 12 | 1894 | Waller Paul | Chicago | 75 | | | Helsingborg |
| 14 | yes | 13 | 1894 | Waller Paul | Chicago | 75 | | | Arlanda |
| 15 | no | 14 | 1894 | Waller Paul | Chicago | 75 | | | Norshöping |
| 16 | yes | 15 | 1894 | Waller Paul | Chicago | 75 | | | Tarbofta |
| 17 | | 16 | 1894 | Waller Paul | Chicago | 75 | | | Nickers Kapen |
| 18 | | 17 | 1894 | Waller Paul | Chicago | 75 | | | Arlanda |
| 19 | | 18 | 1894 | Waller Paul | Chicago | 75 | | | Agunnaryd |
| 20 | | 19 | 1894 | Waller Paul | Chicago | 75 | | | Drillo |
| 21 | | 20 | 1894 | Waller Paul | Chicago | 75 | | | Tarbofta |
| 22 | | 21 | 1894 | Waller Paul | Chicago | 75 | | | Tarbofta |
| 23 | | 22 | 1894 | Waller Paul | Chicago | 75 | | | Tarbofta |
| 24 | | 23 | 1894 | Waller Paul | Chicago | 75 | | | Tarbofta |
| 25 | | 24 | 1894 | Waller Paul | Chicago | 75 | | | Tarbofta |
| 26 | | 25 | 1894 | Waller Paul | Chicago | 75 | | | Tarbofta |
| 27 | | 26 | 1894 | Waller Paul | Chicago | 75 | | | Tarbofta |
| 28 | | 27 | 1894 | Waller Paul | Chicago | 75 | | | Tarbofta |
| 29 | | 28 | 1894 | Waller Paul | Chicago | 75 | | | Tarbofta |
| 30 | yes | 29 | 1894 | Waller Paul | Chicago | 75 | | | Tarbofta |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital status.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between those who are engaged in a particular occupation and those who are not, as follows:

Those who are engaged in a particular occupation should be so designated, as, for example, "engineer," "painter," "molder," "turner," etc., and those who are not engaged in a particular occupation should be designated as "unemployed," "idle," "seeking work," etc.

Those who are engaged in a particular occupation should be so designated, as, for example, "engineer," "painter," "molder," "turner," etc., and those who are not engaged in a particular occupation should be designated as "unemployed," "idle," "seeking work," etc.

Those who are engaged in a particular occupation should be so designated, as, for example, "engineer," "painter," "molder," "turner," etc., and those who are not engaged in a particular occupation should be designated as "unemployed," "idle," "seeking work," etc.

Those who are engaged in a particular occupation should be so designated, as, for example, "engineer," "painter," "molder," "turner," etc., and those who are not engaged in a particular occupation should be designated as "unemployed," "idle," "seeking work," etc.

Those who are engaged in a particular occupation should be so designated, as, for example, "engineer," "painter," "molder," "turner," etc., and those who are not engaged in a particular occupation should be designated as "unemployed," "idle," "seeking work," etc.

Those who are engaged in a particular occupation should be so designated, as, for example, "engineer," "painter," "molder," "turner," etc., and those who are not engaged in a particular occupation should be designated as "unemployed," "idle," "seeking work," etc.

Those who are engaged in a particular occupation should be so designated, as, for example, "engineer," "painter," "molder," "turner," etc., and those who are not engaged in a particular occupation should be designated as "unemployed," "idle," "seeking work," etc.

Those who are engaged in a particular occupation should be so designated, as, for example, "engineer," "painter," "molder," "turner," etc., and those who are not engaged in a particular occupation should be designated as "unemployed," "idle," "seeking work," etc.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed in "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

People who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed in "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

People who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed in "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

People who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed in "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

People who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed in "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

People who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed in "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

People who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed in "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

People who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed in "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Affidavit of Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| African (black) | Korean |
| American | Polish |
| Armenian | Portuguese |
| Austrian | Russian |
| Bosnian | Serbian |
| Bulgarian | Slovak |
| Chinese | Slovene |
| Croatian | Spanish |
| Czech | Swedish |
| Danish | Swiss |
| German | Turkish |
| Greek | Ukrainian |
| Hebrew | Yugoslavian |
| Hungarian | |
| Indian | |
| Irish | |
| Italian | |
| Japanese | |
| Latvian | |
| Lithuanian | |
| Malay | |
| Mexican | |
| Montenegrin | |
| Moravian | |
| Norwegian | |
| Polish | |
| Portuguese | |
| Romanian | |
| Russian | |
| Serbian | |
| Slovak | |
| Slovene | |
| Spanish | |
| Swedish | |
| Swiss | |
| Turkish | |
| Ukrainian | |
| Yugoslavian | |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907, to be delivered.

1000

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Occupation | Place of Birth | Place of Residence |
|-----|--------|-----|-----|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 1 | John | 25 | M | Farmer | Sweden | Sweden |
| 2 | Maria | 22 | F | Homemaker | Sweden | Sweden |
| 3 | Anders | 20 | M | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 4 | Anna | 18 | F | Homemaker | Sweden | Sweden |
| 5 | Carl | 15 | M | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 6 | Emma | 12 | F | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 7 | John | 10 | M | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 8 | Maria | 8 | F | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 9 | Anders | 5 | M | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 10 | Anna | 3 | F | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 11 | Carl | 1 | M | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 12 | Emma | 1 | F | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 13 | John | 1 | M | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 14 | Maria | 1 | F | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 15 | Anders | 1 | M | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 16 | Anna | 1 | F | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 17 | Carl | 1 | M | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 18 | Emma | 1 | F | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 19 | John | 1 | M | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 20 | Maria | 1 | F | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 21 | Anders | 1 | M | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 22 | Anna | 1 | F | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 23 | Carl | 1 | M | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 24 | Emma | 1 | F | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 25 | John | 1 | M | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 26 | Maria | 1 | F | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 27 | Anders | 1 | M | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 28 | Anna | 1 | F | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 29 | Carl | 1 | M | Student | Sweden | Sweden |
| 30 | Emma | 1 | F | Student | Sweden | Sweden |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

1900

712

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 16, 1908

| No. | Age | Sex | Place of Birth | Place of Residence | Occupation | Married | Children | Remarks |
|-----|-----|------|----------------|--------------------|------------|---------|----------|---------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 40 | Male | Chicago | Chicago | | | | |
| 13 | 40 | Male | Chicago | Chicago | | | | |
| 14 | 40 | Male | Chicago | Chicago | | | | |
| 15 | 35 | Male | Chicago | Chicago | | | | |
| 16 | 35 | Male | Chicago | Chicago | | | | |
| 17 | 35 | Male | Chicago | Chicago | | | | |
| 18 | 35 | Male | Chicago | Chicago | | | | |
| 19 | 35 | Male | Chicago | Chicago | | | | |
| 20 | 35 | Male | Chicago | Chicago | | | | |
| 21 | 35 | Male | Chicago | Chicago | | | | |
| 22 | 35 | Male | Chicago | Chicago | | | | |
| 23 | 35 | Male | Chicago | Chicago | | | | |
| 24 | 35 | Male | Chicago | Chicago | | | | |
| 25 | 35 | Male | Chicago | Chicago | | | | |
| 26 | 35 | Male | Chicago | Chicago | | | | |
| 27 | 35 | Male | Chicago | Chicago | | | | |
| 28 | 35 | Male | Chicago | Chicago | | | | |
| 29 | 35 | Male | Chicago | Chicago | | | | |
| 30 | 35 | Male | Chicago | Chicago | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applies only to those under 5 years of age.

Column 1 - The entry in column 1 should be either M, single, or F, female.
Column 2 - The entry in column 2 should be either M, married, or D, divorced.
 (We enclosed an ID dividers.)

Column 6—Training or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, *carpenter, electrician, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tin polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.* and not simply *a engineer, polisher, molder, etc.* or other indefinite designations.

correction should be made between *from* and *from between* cognitions of the

Person who works on a farm for the man who operates it

... should make this distinction in the treatment and correction of the two classes of offenders, and in the inspection and control of the labor of the two classes.

1. The first group of respondents (10%) was composed of the following categories:

AFRICANA (H. A. C. S.),

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-born." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

11441, N. 101-111.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descend-

It is important to note that the importance of statistical analysis in the study of human evolution is not limited to the study of the fossil record. It is also important in the study of the modern human population. For example, the study of the genetic variation within and between human populations can provide important information about the history of the human population. This information can be used to understand the patterns of human migration and the relationships between different human populations. The study of the genetic variation within and between human populations can also provide information about the processes of human evolution. For example, the study of the genetic variation within and between human populations can provide information about the rates of mutation and the effects of natural selection on the human population.

As a result, the model is able to capture the effects of the different types of shocks on the economy. The model is able to capture the effects of the different types of shocks on the economy.

[illegible]

1. The first step is to identify the key components of the system. This includes understanding the hardware, software, and data involved.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| American (Canada) | Kanadian |
| American | Lettonian |
| Bohemian | Moravian |
| Bohemian | Mexican |
| Bohemian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Mongolian |
| Croatian | Persian (Farsi) |
| Czech | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| English (American) | Russian |
| English (British) | Soviet (Russian) |
| French | Swedish |
| German | Swiss |
| Greek | Turkish |
| Hebrew | Ukrainian |
| Hungarian | Yugoslavian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11/11/1911

7000

2000

NON IMMIGRANT A.S.

~~IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NO. 1 MIGRANT 413

WILLIAM A. BRY

11-11-11

711174

.40

AFRICAN (BLACK).

(Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
(Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
(Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, *Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.*, and not simply as *engineer, polisher, molder, turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Persons* - persons who operates a farm, either as himself or others.
2. *Persons* - persons who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
3. *Relationships* - persons should make this distinction in the manifest in a correction record a made necessary by inspectors and registrars such as, for the personal and related a direct critical.

There is something to pass through and out of the temporal system. It is not a static model of some particular system that the temporal system is. It is a dynamic system that changes shape and is indefinitely passable through it. It is a dynamic system that is not a system of operations.

[illegible]

(1) *There is a difference between* *disability* *and* *disability* *in* *the* *eyes* *of* *the* *law*.
 (2) *There is a difference between* *disability* *and* *disability* *in* *the* *eyes* *of* *the* *law*.
 (3) *There is a difference between* *disability* *and* *disability* *in* *the* *eyes* *of* *the* *law*.
 (4) *There is a difference between* *disability* *and* *disability* *in* *the* *eyes* *of* *the* *law*.

Specifically, the authors identified four factors that were associated with the presence of a mental health problem: (1) a history of mental health problems, (2) a history of physical health problems, (3) a history of substance use problems, and (4) a history of trauma. The authors also found that the presence of a mental health problem was associated with a higher risk of being in a high-risk group for physical health problems.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–401

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BOOTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the inhabitants of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descend-

percentage of the sample that is not permitted to reside in a particular jurisdiction statistically compares favorably with percentages in other jurisdictions. Table 1 shows that the percentage of the sample that is not permitted to reside in a particular jurisdiction is not statistically different from the percentages in other jurisdictions.

As a result, the model estimates of the United States and the Netherlands are more similar than the model estimates of the United States and the Netherlands are to the actual data.

1. *My friend is a student.*
 2. *My friend is a teacher.*
 3. *My friend is a doctor.*
 4. *My friend is a lawyer.*
 5. *My friend is a scientist.*
 6. *My friend is a writer.*
 7. *My friend is an artist.*
 8. *My friend is a musician.*
 9. *My friend is a dancer.*
 10. *My friend is a comedian.*
 11. *My friend is a politician.*
 12. *My friend is a businessman.*
 13. *My friend is a woman.*
 14. *My friend is a man.*
 15. *My friend is a child.*
 16. *My friend is a parent.*
 17. *My friend is a sibling.*
 18. *My friend is a friend.*
 19. *My friend is a neighbor.*
 20. *My friend is a classmate.*
 21. *My friend is a colleague.*
 22. *My friend is a boss.*
 23. *My friend is a subordinate.*
 24. *My friend is a customer.*
 25. *My friend is a client.*
 26. *My friend is a partner.*
 27. *My friend is a spouse.*
 28. *My friend is a parent.*
 29. *My friend is a child.*
 30. *My friend is a sibling.*
 31. *My friend is a friend.*
 32. *My friend is a neighbor.*
 33. *My friend is a classmate.*
 34. *My friend is a colleague.*
 35. *My friend is a boss.*
 36. *My friend is a subordinate.*
 37. *My friend is a customer.*
 38. *My friend is a client.*
 39. *My friend is a partner.*
 40. *My friend is a spouse.*
 41. *My friend is a parent.*
 42. *My friend is a child.*
 43. *My friend is a sibling.*
 44. *My friend is a friend.*
 45. *My friend is a neighbor.*
 46. *My friend is a classmate.*
 47. *My friend is a colleague.*
 48. *My friend is a boss.*
 49. *My friend is a subordinate.*
 50. *My friend is a customer.*
 51. *My friend is a client.*
 52. *My friend is a partner.*
 53. *My friend is a spouse.*
 54. *My friend is a parent.*
 55. *My friend is a child.*
 56. *My friend is a sibling.*
 57. *My friend is a friend.*
 58. *My friend is a neighbor.*
 59. *My friend is a classmate.*
 60. *My friend is a colleague.*
 61. *My friend is a boss.*
 62. *My friend is a subordinate.*
 63. *My friend is a customer.*
 64. *My friend is a client.*
 65. *My friend is a partner.*
 66. *My friend is a spouse.*
 67. *My friend is a parent.*
 68. *My friend is a child.*
 69. *My friend is a sibling.*
 70. *My friend is a friend.*
 71. *My friend is a neighbor.*
 72. *My friend is a classmate.*
 73. *My friend is a colleague.*
 74. *My friend is a boss.*
 75. *My friend is a subordinate.*
 76. *My friend is a customer.*
 77. *My friend is a client.*
 78. *My friend is a partner.*
 79. *My friend is a spouse.*
 80. *My friend is a parent.*
 81. *My friend is a child.*
 82. *My friend is a sibling.*
 83. *My friend is a friend.*
 84. *My friend is a neighbor.*
 85. *My friend is a classmate.*
 86. *My friend is a colleague.*
 87. *My friend is a boss.*
 88. *My friend is a subordinate.*
 89. *My friend is a customer.*
 90. *My friend is a client.*
 91. *My friend is a partner.*
 92. *My friend is a spouse.*
 93. *My friend is a parent.*
 94. *My friend is a child.*
 95. *My friend is a sibling.*
 96. *My friend is a friend.*
 97. *My friend is a neighbor.*
 98. *My friend is a classmate.*
 99. *My friend is a colleague.*
 100. *My friend is a boss.*
 101. *My friend is a subordinate.*
 102. *My friend is a customer.*
 103. *My friend is a client.*
 104. *My friend is a partner.*
 105. *My friend is a spouse.*
 106. *My friend is a parent.*
 107. *My friend is a child.*
 108. *My friend is a sibling.*
 109. *My friend is a friend.*
 110. *My friend is a neighbor.*
 111. *My friend is a classmate.*
 112. *My friend is a colleague.*
 113. *My friend is a boss.*
 114. *My friend is a subordinate.*
 115. *My friend is a customer.*
 116. *My friend is a client.*
 117. *My friend is a partner.*
 118. *My friend is a spouse.*
 119. *My friend is a parent.*
 120. *My friend is a child.*
 121. *My friend is a sibling.*
 122. *My friend is a friend.*
 123. *My friend is a neighbor.*
 124. *My friend is a classmate.*
 125. *My friend is a colleague.*
 126. *My friend is a boss.*
 127. *My friend is a subordinate.*
 128. *My friend is a customer.*
 129. *My friend is a client.*
 130. *My friend is a partner.*
 131. *My friend is a spouse.*
 132. *My friend is a parent.*
 133. *My friend is a child.*
 134. *My friend is a sibling.*
 135. *My friend is a friend.*
 136. *My friend is a neighbor.*
 137. *My friend is a classmate.*
 138. *My friend is a colleague.*
 139. *My friend is a boss.*
 140. *My friend is a subordinate.*
 141. *My friend is a customer.*
 142. *My friend is a client.*
 143. *My friend is a partner.*
 144. *My friend is a spouse.*
 145. *My friend is a parent.*
 146. *My friend is a child.*
 147. *My friend is a sibling.*
 148. *My friend is a friend.*
 149. *My friend is a neighbor.*
 150. *My friend is a classmate.*
 151. *My friend is a colleague.*
 152. *My friend is a boss.*
 153. *My friend is a subordinate.*
 154. *My friend is a customer.*
 155. *My friend is a client.*
 156. *My friend is a partner.*
 157. *My friend is a spouse.*
 158. *My friend is a parent.*
 159. *My friend is a child.*
 160. *My friend is a sibling.*
 161. *My friend is a friend.*
 162. *My friend is a neighbor.*
 163. *My friend is a classmate.*
 164. *My friend is a colleague.*
 165. *My friend is a boss.*
 166. *My friend is a subordinate.*
 167. *My friend is a customer.*
 168. *My friend is a client.*
 169. *My friend is a partner.*
 170. *My friend is a spouse.*
 171. *My friend is a parent.*
 172. *My friend is a child.*
 173. *My friend is a sibling.*
 174. *My friend is a friend.*
 175. *My friend is a neighbor.*
 176. *My friend is a classmate.*
 177. *My friend is a colleague.*
 178. *My friend is a boss.*
 179. *My friend is a subordinate.*
 180. *My friend is a customer.*
 181. *My friend is a client.*
 182. *My friend is a partner.*
 183. *My friend is a spouse.*
 184. *My friend is a parent.*
 185. *My friend is a child.*
 186. *My friend is a sibling.*
 187. *My friend is a friend.*
 188. *My friend is a neighbor.*
 189. *My friend is a classmate.*
 190. *My friend is a colleague.*
 191. *My friend is a boss.*
 192. *My friend is a subordinate.*
 193. *My friend is a customer.*
 194. *My friend is a client.*
 195. *My friend is a partner.*
 196. *My friend is a spouse.*
 197. *My friend is a parent.*
 198. *My friend is a child.*
 199. *My friend is a sibling.*
 200. *My friend is a friend.*
 201. *My friend is a neighbor.*
 202. *My friend is a classmate.*
 203. *My friend is a colleague.*
 204. *My friend is a boss.*
 205. *My friend is a subordinate.*
 206. *My friend is a customer.*
 207. *My friend is a client.*
 208. *My friend is a partner.*
 209. *My friend is a spouse.*
 210.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

where $\alpha = 1$ and $\beta = 0$ for $\text{P}_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$, $\alpha = 0$ and $\beta = 1$ for $\text{P}_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$, and $\alpha = 0$ and $\beta = 0$ for $\text{P}_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$, and where $\alpha = 1$ and $\beta = 0$ for $\text{P}_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$, $\alpha = 0$ and $\beta = 1$ for $\text{P}_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$, and $\alpha = 0$ and $\beta = 0$ for $\text{P}_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Czech. | Russian. |
| Danish. | Serbian. |
| English. | Slovak. |
| French. | Slovene. |
| German. | Swedish. |
| Greek. | Swiss. |
| Hebrew. | Turkish. |
| Hungarian. | Ukrainian. |
| Indian. | Yugoslavian. |
| Irish. | |
| Italian. | |
| Japanese. | |
| Latvian. | |
| Letonian. | |
| Malay. | |
| Maltese. | |
| Manchu. | |
| Mongolian. | |
| Norwegian. | |
| Persian. | |
| Portuguese. | |
| Romanian. | |
| Russian. | |
| Siberian. | |
| Sinhalese. | |
| Slovak. | |
| Slovene. | |
| Spanish. | |
| Swedish. | |
| Swiss. | |
| Turkish. | |
| Ukrainian. | |
| Yugoslavian. | |

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Place of Birth | Country | Port of Origin | Destination |
|-----|------|-----|-----|----------------|---------|----------------|-------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port

1690.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906

701

| No. | Sex | Age | Color | Measurements | Remarks |
|-----|------|-----|-------|--------------|---------|
| 1 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 2 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 3 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 4 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 5 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 6 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 7 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 8 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 9 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 10 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 11 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 12 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 13 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 14 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 15 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 16 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 17 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 18 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 19 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 20 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 21 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 22 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 23 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 24 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 25 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 26 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 27 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 28 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 29 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |
| 30 | Male | 10 | Dark | 5 6 | Dark |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *non-farmers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmers—Those who operate a farm, either for hire or for others.

Non-farmers—Those who do not operate a farm, either for hire or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and certificates issued by them, and the inspectors and agents should verify the same.

When necessary, the passport agent should be consulted for the proper classification of the alien.

The following are the principal occupations and professions which should be entered in column 6:

1. *Professions*—Lawyer, Doctor, Minister of Religion, Teacher, etc.

2. *Engineering*—Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, etc.

3. *Trades*—Blacksmith, Carpenter, Cooper, etc.

4. *Manufacturing*—Iron molder, Steel polisher, etc.

5. *Transportation*—Shipper, Stevedore, etc.

6. *Other*—Unemployed, etc.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Calabria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The following are the principal occupations and professions which should be entered in column 6:

1. *Professions*—Lawyer, Doctor, Minister of Religion, Teacher, etc.

2. *Engineering*—Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, etc.

3. *Trades*—Blacksmith, Carpenter, Cooper, etc.

4. *Manufacturing*—Iron molder, Steel polisher, etc.

5. *Transportation*—Shipper, Stevedore, etc.

6. *Other*—Unemployed, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, the undersigned, being duly sworn, depose and say that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of the same, as the same appears from the records of the said [illegible] and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original of the same, as the same appears from the records of the said [illegible].

Subscribed and sworn to before me at
NEW YORK

10

32

4

52

12

12 12 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hawaiian. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Statute American. |
| Irish. | Swedish. |
| Irish (North). | Turkish. |
| Irish (South). | Wagon. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14

Form 510-22
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

sailing from

190

| NAME | | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Place of Birth | Country of Birth | Occupation | Religion | Education | Previous Residence | Address of nearest relative or friend in U.S.A. | State | City or Town |
|------|-------------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|---|-------|--------------|
| 1 | Belowski Israel | 8 | m | Married | yes | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Scholom Belowski | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Soldanore Dumelia | 20 | f | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Ludovic Soldanore | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Carshartes | 22 | m | Single | yes | Poland | Poland | | | | Mother Rene Carshartes | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | | f | Single | yes | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Lehman | 31 | m | Single | no | Poland | Poland | | | | Father Lehman | N.Y. | New York |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. O'Connell*, of the *from* *do*
John J. O'Connell, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon*
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *24* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own*
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

9 SEP 1908

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of immigrant or citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES

The term "West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICA

The term "Central America" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. C. 111

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived September 10, 1901. 19

M. from

79

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|----------------|----------|------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | By | Date | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 2 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 3 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 4 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 5 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 6 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 7 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 8 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 9 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 10 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 12 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 13 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 14 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 15 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 16 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 17 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 18 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 19 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 20 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 21 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 22 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 23 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 24 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 25 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 26 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 27 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 28 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 29 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 30 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 31 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 32 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 33 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 34 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 35 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 36 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 37 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 38 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 39 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 40 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 41 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 42 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 43 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 44 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 45 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 46 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 47 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 48 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 49 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 50 | Stevens, Peter | 1 | | 1 | brother | Brooklyn | | | | | | |

80

arrived

19

M.

from

No

NAME OF ALIEN

MAYNARD

NUMBER OF

one colder
than
old or one
under year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By
James

Date:

1 mm.

100

44

er

173

.reise.

[illegible]

April -

~~42~~ 42

1.

29.

27.

9.

9.

| | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|
| 21 | | 22 |
| | | 9 |
| | | 9 |
| Hell, J. S. I. | | 2 |
| S. | | |
| | | |
| Medic. | | 25 |

No.

81

9. G. S. S.

| INDEX No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----------|---------|--------------------|---|--|------|-------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|------|--|
| | | GROUP | No. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICIAL | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER | | |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | | | | | | | | | | Time | |
| 161✓ 1 | Cossey, Nellie & sis. | 4.3 | 17/18 3 | 1.4.11 | 10.10 P.M. | Elliot | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51✓ | Ellen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56f✓ 2 | Wenley, Catherine | 2 | 50 | 1 | 11 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29m✓ 3 | Bernal, Arvid | 12 | 6 | 1 | 11.10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 11m✓ 4 | Lumataiver, Wanda | 12 | 7 | 1 | 11.10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 8m✓ 5 | Latt, David L. | 8 | 14 | 1 | 11.13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 65m✓ 6 | Moore, David | 5 | 22 | 1 | 11.10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 70m✓ 7 | Fitzgerald, Thomas | 7 | 25 | 1 | 11.20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 29f✓ 8 | Whitehead, Eliz. & child | 1 | 20/21 | 2 | 10.31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 28f✓ 9 | Gartland, Annie J. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11.32 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 50m✓ 10 | Schwank, Rudolf & companion | 6 | 1/5 | 2 | 11.40 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 28f✓ | Gazey, Nellie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cosgrove, Della | 4.3 | 16 | 1 | ors in hospital 12.35 P.M.
" Gdn. of niece, Molly Conn-Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Pettersson, Karl R. | 10 | 14 | 1 | Dr. Cert. Dr. Cert. Dr. Cert. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Church, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bureau of Health Department of War, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

September 2nd, 1908

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Beck Harry | 34 | M | Barber | | English | | London | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 2 | Brathwaite Arthur D | 31 | M | Barber | | English | | London | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 3 | Mukle Mary H. | 28 | F | Musician | | English | | London | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 4 | Chandler Harry | 29 | M | Chapman | | English | | London | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 5 | Healy Joseph | 30 | M | Barber | | English | | London | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 6 | MacKay Angus | 72 | M | Barber | | English | | London | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 7 | Calvin Marie | 23 | F | Maids | | French | | France | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 8 | Aubert Emilie | 26 | F | Maids | | French | | France | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 9 | Brewer Geo | 37 | M | Organist | | English | | England | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 10 | Brooks Percy | 44 | M | Barber | | English | | England | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 11 | Dammers Emma F. R. | 31 | F | Maids | | English | | England | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 12 | Griswold Edwin | 34 | M | Barber | | English | | England | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 13 | Hogan John | 37 | M | Barber | | English | | England | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 14 | Hill Chas H. | 31 | M | Barber | | English | | England | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 15 | Middleton Gilbert | 32 | M | Barber | | English | | England | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 16 | do Beatrice | 25 | F | Wife | | English | | England | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 17 | do do | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Dupuy Martha | 25 | F | Maids | | French | | France | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 19 | Waldock Arthur Pleyer | 38 | M | Barber | | English | | England | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 20 | Kallis Harry | 56 | M | do | | English | | England | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 21 | Waldron Maria | 25 | F | Maids | | Irish | | Ireland | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 22 | Whelan Maggie | 26 | F | do | | Irish | | Ireland | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 23 | Carty Agnes | 34 | F | do | | Irish | | Ireland | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 24 | Fontaine Emma | 33 | F | do | | French | | France | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 25 | Guler Elaine | 30 | F | Nurse | | Austrian | | Austria | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 26 | Gair James | 62 | M | Agent | | Scottish | | Scotland | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 27 | Peshall Leila | 20 | F | none | | English | | England | 14 Jervis St | New York |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

82

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 10th, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 1904/6 | Home | Toronto | Ont | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Grey | Blue | England | London |
| 2 | - | - | 1904/6 | Home | Toronto | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 11 | do | do | do | do | Winchester |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 1908 | Home | Westbury | Westbury | - | - | - | - | - | 5 5 | Dk | Br | Br | mil | England London |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 1908 | Home | Westbury | Westbury | - | - | - | - | - | 5 8 | do | do | do | - | do |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 1908 | Home | Westbury | Westbury | - | - | - | - | - | 5 4 | Fair | Br | Grey | - | do |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 1908 | Home | Westbury | Westbury | - | - | - | - | - | 5 11 | Fresh | Grey | Blue | mil | England Sutherland |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 1908 | Home | Westbury | Westbury | - | - | - | - | - | 5 3 | Fair | Br | Br | - | France Cannes |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 1908 | Home | Westbury | Westbury | - | - | - | - | - | 5 4 1/2 | Fair | light | Blue | - | Sweden Stockholm |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 1908 | Home | Westbury | Westbury | - | - | - | - | - | 5 4 1/2 | Fair | light | Blue | - | England London |
| 10 | do | do | 1904 | Home | Westbury | Westbury | - | - | - | - | - | 5 8 1/2 | do | do | Blue | - | do Liverpool |
| 11 | do | do | 1904 | Home | Westbury | Westbury | - | - | - | - | - | 5 9 | Fair | light | Blue | - | England Belfast |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 1908 | Home | Westbury | Westbury | - | - | - | - | - | 5 8 | do | Br | Grey | - | do Norwich |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 1908 | Home | Westbury | Westbury | - | - | - | - | - | 5 8 | do | do | Blue | - | Scotland Paisley |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 1908 | Home | Westbury | Westbury | - | - | - | - | - | 5 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England Southampton |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 1908 | Home | Westbury | Westbury | - | - | - | - | - | 5 8 1/2 | Dk | Dk | Brown | None | England London |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 1908 | Home | Westbury | Westbury | - | - | - | - | - | 5 6 | - | - | Blue | - | do Edinburgh |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 1908 | Home | Westbury | Westbury | - | - | - | - | - | 5 5 | Dk | Dk | Blue | - | France Belfort |
| 18 | do | Self | 1908 | Home | Westbury | Westbury | - | - | - | - | - | 5 7 | Fair | light | do | - | Ceylon Colombo |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 1908 | Home | Westbury | Westbury | - | - | - | - | - | 5 11 | do | Grey | Grey | - | England London |
| 20 | Yes | Self | 1908 | Home | Westbury | Westbury | - | - | - | - | - | 5 5 | Dk | Dk | Green | - | do Truro |
| 21 | Yes | Self | 1908 | Home | Westbury | Westbury | - | - | - | - | - | 5 5 | do | do | Blue | - | do King Co |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 1908 | Home | Westbury | Westbury | - | - | - | - | - | 5 6 | do | do | Brown | - | do Redwood |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 1908 | Home | Westbury | Westbury | - | - | - | - | - | 5 5 | Fair | light | Blue | - | France Montevideo |
| 24 | do | do | 1908 | Home | Westbury | Westbury | - | - | - | - | - | 5 4 | do | do | do | - | Austria Vienna |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 1908 | Home | Westbury | Westbury | - | - | - | - | - | 5 9 | do | Grey | do | - | Scotland Glasgow |
| 26 | do | do | 1908 | Home | Westbury | Westbury | - | - | - | - | - | 5 - | Dark | Brown | Green | - | England Warrington |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. Hays Master of the **MAJESTIC** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *September* 190*8*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. I. French Surgeon of the *U.S. Army* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*
Public Health and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*0*
 at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

2

Form 500
Commerce and Labor
Department
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

ROUTHAMPTON

September 2, 1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ordaan | John | | M. | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 2 | Baker | Wm. J. | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Thos. J. | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Mary | | F. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Bertine de | | F. | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Boynton | Elizabeth | | F. | | | | | | | |
| 7 | W. J. W. | Laurence | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Jane | | F. | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Zawell | Carlotta | | F. | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Moberley | J. | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Morgan | John Junius | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Miller | Phillip | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Hockenhall | Mrs. A. J. | | F. | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ellis | Rudolph | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Burce | Geo. | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Dearborn | A. Kemp | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Rand | Wm. M. | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Atlee | J. C. | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Brennan | J. J. | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Eisell | J. L. | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jones | L. J. | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Hogan | John | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Vanderlip | Elsie S. | | F. | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Chesley | Mabel | | F. | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Gregar | Edward M. | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 26 | King | John Barton | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Graves | Nelson | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Green | Frank R. | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Adams | Douglas A. | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 30 | White | Francis S. | | M. | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

85

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. F. Hayes Master of the MAJESTIC from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Received 22

Sworn to before me this 10

at

day of September 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If holder having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. S. French, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Barth B. B. B.*
Barth B. B. B., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of *September*, 190*8*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S. S.

sailing from

destination

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Rank |
|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| 1 | Winter (V. S. S.) | 21 | M | 1st |
| 2 | Miller (V. S. S.) | 21 | M | 1st |
| 3 | Miller (Mrs.) | 21 | F | 1st |
| 4 | Miller (Hannie B.) | 21 | F | 1st |
| 5 | Hervey (Mrs. A. F.) | 21 | F | 1st |
| 6 | Leonora | 21 | F | 1st |
| 7 | San Hess (Mrs. H. S.) | 21 | F | 1st |
| 8 | McHeaney (Edgar M.) | 21 | M | 1st |
| 9 | Julia H. | 21 | F | 1st |
| 10 | Herwood (A. Harry) | 21 | M | 1st |
| 11 | Emily A. | 21 | F | 1st |
| 12 | Ryan (Anna Alice) | 21 | F | 1st |
| 13 | Beck (Jas M.) | 21 | M | 1st |
| 14 | Mrs. | 21 | F | 1st |
| 15 | Jas M (Jr.) | 21 | M | 1st |
| 16 | Beatrice H. | 21 | F | 1st |
| 17 | Hawkins (Amy) | 21 | F | 1st |
| 18 | Sedwick (Ellen) | 21 | F | 1st |
| 19 | Buffington (Joseph) | 21 | M | 1st |
| 20 | Joseph (Jr.) | 21 | M | 1st |
| 21 | Deaver (John B.) | 21 | M | 1st |
| 22 | Mrs. | 21 | F | 1st |
| 23 | Betty | 21 | F | 1st |
| 24 | Harriet | 21 | F | 1st |
| 25 | John B (Jr.) | 21 | M | 1st |
| 26 | Montgomery | 21 | M | 1st |
| 27 | White (Elizabeth) | 21 | F | 1st |
| 28 | Collins (Mrs. Newton) | 21 | F | 1st |
| 29 | Wildergerde | 21 | F | 1st |
| 30 | Harris (Alta Van Stone) | 21 | F | 1st |

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

In the District of Columbia, at the City of New York, on the 10th day of May, 1900.

Immigrant, *P. J. ...*

NEW YORK

APPLICANTS FOR CITIZENSHIP SHOULD BE NATURALIZED AND RESIDENT IN THE U.S.

- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, under example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, beam polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a craftsman, polisher, moulder, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between a house and a farm, wherever registration of the amount of money shows as follows:

A farm is one which produces a farm, either for export or sale.

A house is one which produces a house, either for export or sale.

Ships and companies should make the distinction of the manifest, and where it should be made it is necessary to make it and register it in the manifest, and make it of the manifest.

A ship is one which produces a ship, either for export or sale.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

The entries in column 4 should show the amount of money, if it is important, the fact that the alien has a permanent residence, and the fact that the alien has a permanent residence.

The entries in column 4 should show the amount of money, if it is important, the fact that the alien has a permanent residence, and the fact that the alien has a permanent residence.

The entries in column 4 should show the amount of money, if it is important, the fact that the alien has a permanent residence, and the fact that the alien has a permanent residence.

The entries in column 4 should show the amount of money, if it is important, the fact that the alien has a permanent residence, and the fact that the alien has a permanent residence.

The entries in column 4 should show the amount of money, if it is important, the fact that the alien has a permanent residence, and the fact that the alien has a permanent residence.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| American Indian | Korean |
| American | Latvian |
| Armenian | Malay |
| Austrian | Mexican |
| Belgian | Montenegrin |
| British | Mongolian |
| Bulgarian | Persian |
| Czech | Polish |
| Danish | Russian |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovene |
| Indian | Turkish |
| Irish | Ukrainian |
| Italian | Yugoslavian |
| Japanese | |
| Korean | |
| Latvian | |
| Malay | |
| Mexican | |
| Montenegrin | |
| Mongolian | |
| Persian | |
| Polish | |
| Russian | |
| Serbian | |
| Slovak | |
| Slovene | |
| Turkish | |
| Ukrainian | |
| Yugoslavian | |

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Prescribed by the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Customs and Consular Affairs, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

ATTEST

Can 100 100

| | | | |
|----|-------|------|----|
| 1 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 2 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 3 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 4 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 5 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 6 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 7 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 8 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 9 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 10 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 11 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 12 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 13 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 14 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 15 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 16 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 17 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 18 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 19 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 20 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 21 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 22 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 23 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 24 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 25 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 26 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 27 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 28 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 29 | Wells | John | 21 |
| 30 | Wells | John | 21 |

10,
30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of the United States (Foreign) (Date) (Time) (Immigration Office) (City) (State) (Country) (Ship) (Company) (Agent) (Passenger)

Arrived at 12:00 PM

NEW YORK

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS AND APPLICABLE LAWS

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

MAJESTY

RUTHAMPTON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, beam polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *domestic* and *foreign* labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

1. *Domestic* labourers are those who are employed in the home of the employer.

2. *Foreign* labourers are those who are employed in the home of the employer.

3. *Domestic* labourers are those who are employed in the home of the employer.

4. *Foreign* labourers are those who are employed in the home of the employer.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bulgarian | Mexican |
| Chinese | Moldavian |
| Czech | Polish |
| Danish | Russian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovene |
| Hungarian | Swedish |
| Indian | Swiss |
| Irish | Turkish |
| Italian | Ukrainian |
| Japanese | Yugoslavian |
| Latvian | |
| Letonian | |
| Lithuanian | |
| Mexican | |
| Moldavian | |
| Polish | |
| Russian | |
| Slovak | |
| Slovene | |
| Swedish | |
| Swiss | |
| Turkish | |
| Ukrainian | |
| Yugoslavian | |

5

SALLOON CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Revised by the Department of Commerce and Customs of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907

WALTHAMPTON

- | | | | |
|----|-----------------|-------|-----|
| 10 | Eric Herman | Swiss | 1st |
| 11 | Dawn and | Swiss | 1st |
| 12 | Hayde Elizabeth | Swiss | 1st |
| 13 | Mabel | Swiss | 1st |
| 14 | Henrich Adal | Swiss | 1st |
| 15 | Legier Francis | Swiss | 1st |
| 16 | Meloy John | Swiss | 1st |
| 17 | Weeks Burton | Swiss | 1st |
| 18 | Mrs | Swiss | 1st |
| 19 | Mrs | Swiss | 1st |
| 20 | Richard | Swiss | 1st |
| 21 | Legrow | Swiss | 1st |
| 22 | Legrow | Swiss | 1st |
| 23 | Legrow | Swiss | 1st |
| 24 | Legrow | Swiss | 1st |
| 25 | Legrow | Swiss | 1st |
| 26 | Legrow | Swiss | 1st |
| 27 | Legrow | Swiss | 1st |
| 28 | Legrow | Swiss | 1st |
| 29 | Legrow | Swiss | 1st |
| 30 | Legrow | Swiss | 1st |

6
174

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of the United States Department of Commerce and Customs Service, United States Customs and Border Protection

Arrived at Port

NEW YORK

Eighty

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

MAJESTIC

UTAHMPTON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should denote, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, craftsman, miner, bricklayer, painter, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. In case of a contractor, painter, etc., or other public utility occupations.

A profession should be used for those who are engaged in the pursuit of a profession, such as a lawyer, doctor, etc.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., north of Florence) and to the basins of the River Tiber and the River Arno and their dependents, whether known as Italian, Lombard, Venetian, Hungarian, or any other country, should be classed as Italian. Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Italian language.

The basin of the River Po is the northernmost of the Italian peninsula, and the basins of the River Tiber and the River Arno are the central and southern basins of the Italian peninsula.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| African (black) | Korlo |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Austrian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Mongol |
| Croatian | Portuguese |
| Czech | Russian |
| Danish | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovene |
| Hebrew | Swedish |
| Hungarian | Swiss |
| Indian | Turkish |
| Irish | Ukrainian |
| Italian | Yugoslavian |
| Japanese | |
| Korean | |
| Latvian | |
| Letonian | |
| Lithuanian | |
| Macedonian | |
| Mexican | |
| Montenegrin | |
| Mongol | |
| Moroccan | |
| Norwegian | |
| Persian | |
| Puerto Rican | |
| Romanian | |
| Russian | |
| Serbian | |
| Slovak | |
| Slovene | |
| Spanish | |
| Swedish | |
| Swiss | |
| Turkish | |
| Ukrainian | |
| Yugoslavian | |

HALDON CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

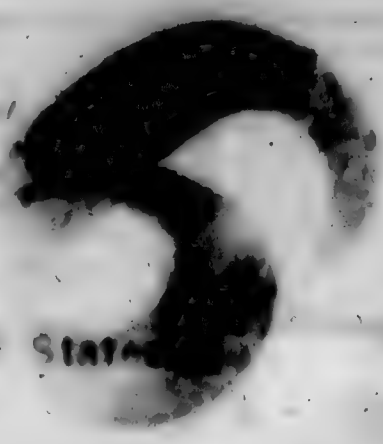
Required by the Act of Congress, approved February 20, 1907, and Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States.

WYTHAMPTON

| | | |
|----|------------|-----------|
| 1 | Sanborn | |
| 2 | Sanborn | |
| 3 | Sanborn | |
| 4 | Sanborn | |
| 5 | Sanborn | |
| 6 | Sanborn | |
| 7 | Sanborn | |
| 8 | Sanborn | |
| 9 | Sanborn | |
| 10 | Scher | |
| 11 | Wagton | Georgiana |
| 12 | Carton | Henry W |
| 13 | Hansmann | Carl A |
| 14 | | Mrs |
| 15 | Ludlam | Chas |
| 16 | | Mrs |
| 17 | Hennmuller | Mrs L |
| 18 | | Mrs |
| 19 | Krosken | Mrs |
| 20 | Higgins | Elizabeth |
| 21 | Hagant | Cyrene |
| 22 | White | Elizabeth |
| 23 | Nichols | Geo |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | Ruxton | Mrs |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

61
70

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, this _____ day of _____ 19____

at the Port of _____

Signature

EXEMPTED FROM REGISTRATION BY NATIONAL SERVICE APPROVAL

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

MAJESTIC

ATLANTIC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (N) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, motor engineer, team painter, coal painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Shipboard companies should make this distinction in the manifests and, if necessary, should forward a statement to the inspection and registration authorities.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., north of the Alps, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants—whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., south of the Alps, including the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These people speak a Romance language.

MAJESTY

ATTORNEY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only in those cases where the age is under 1 year.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team patcher, steel joiner, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply assigner, joiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or for hire.

When ship companies should make the distinction in the manifest, the instructions should be made it necessary to distinguish between the two classes of persons, and not to mix them.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (compartments of Liguria, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Ashkenazim. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moldavian. |
| Caucasian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Celtic. | Polish. |
| Celtic (Irish). | Portuguese. |
| Celtic (Scottish). | Russian. |

7
SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

SOUTHAMPTON

11
12 Van Ness Charles
13 Van Noy Charles
14 do Ida
15 do Anne
16 do Inez
17 do Lavinia
18 Francis Anna
19 Bauer Julia
20 Houston John
21 Kessler Anna
22 do John
23 Kuhnmann John

23

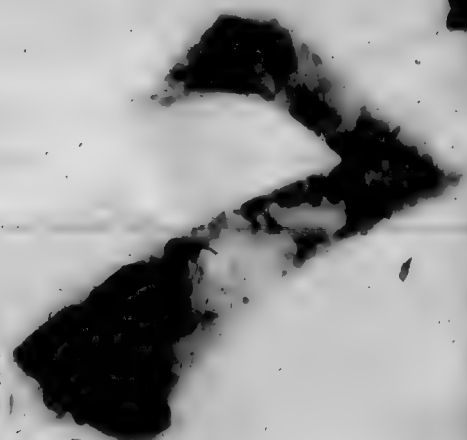
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

At the United States Port of Arrival, _____, on _____, 19____, I, _____, Immigration Officer, do hereby certify that the following named passengers have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence:

Name _____ Age _____ Sex _____ Date of Birth _____ Country of Birth _____

Signature _____



- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years for months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be male, female, or single.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either married or single. If the alien is a widow, the entry should be widow.

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should be as nearly

as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, such as carpenter, civil engineer, stationary engineer, steamfitter, electrician, machinist, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, cooper, painter, plumber, etc.

A distinction should be made between the amount of money shown in column 5.

A person who is a member of a labor union should be so designated.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

Should the alien be a member of a labor union, the name of the union should be given in column 6.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, from a physical standpoint, a mixture of Aryan and Hamitic and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italian (white). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, from a physical standpoint, a mixture of Aryan and Hamitic and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italian (white). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, from a physical standpoint, a mixture of Aryan and Hamitic and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italian (white). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, from a physical standpoint, a mixture of Aryan and Hamitic and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italian (white). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, from a physical standpoint, a mixture of Aryan and Hamitic and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italian (white). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, from a physical standpoint, a mixture of Aryan and Hamitic and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italian (white). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, from a physical standpoint, a mixture of Aryan and Hamitic and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italian (white). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, from a physical standpoint, a mixture of Aryan and Hamitic and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italian (white). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, from a physical standpoint, a mixture of Aryan and Hamitic and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italian (white). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, from a physical standpoint, a mixture of Aryan and Hamitic and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italian (white). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, from a physical standpoint, a mixture of Aryan and Hamitic and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italian (white). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, from a physical standpoint, a mixture of Aryan and Hamitic and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italian (white). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, from a physical standpoint, a mixture of Aryan and Hamitic and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italian (white). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Affidavit of Seizure

651

EW

4-20

LIST OF NAMES OR PEOPLES.

V. 101 (101)

Abstract

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 278: 1011-1012.

11. 11. 41

- 11 -

1. 1. 1.

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

(continued)

h. 2. 11

1991

4.

W. S. S.

Went to the ...

44...

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

(1997)

1

13.

11

SALOON CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Form No. 1, Department of Commerce, Bureau of Immigration, and Customs, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

Shipping Agent *Curran* Date of Arrival *Jan 20 1908*

| | | | |
|----|---------------|------------|-----------|
| 1 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 2 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 3 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 4 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 5 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 6 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 7 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 8 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 9 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 10 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 11 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 12 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 13 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 14 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 15 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 16 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 17 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 18 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 19 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 20 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 21 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 22 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 23 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 24 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 25 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 26 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 27 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 28 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 29 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |
| 30 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>75</i> |

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To the United States Immigrant

Office of the U.S. Immigration Officer

at the Port of Arrival

of the United States

Immigrant at Port

184

W. A. Brown

EXPERIMENTAL INFORMATION REPORTS IN IMMIGRATION AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Nature of occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, actual or temporary. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, teamster, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and no sample occupations (porter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation).

A distinction should be made between "common laborer" and "skilled laborer" regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *common laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *skilled laborer* is one who works on a farm for the season, or otherwise.

Persons who are employed in the same occupation should be classified as "common laborers" or "skilled laborers" according to the nature of the work.

A *professional person* is one who is engaged in a profession, trade, or business.

A *business person* is one who is engaged in a business.

A *merchant* is one who is engaged in a merchantile business.

A *manufacturer* is one who is engaged in a manufacturing business.

A *miner* is one who is engaged in a mining business.

A *teamster* is one who is engaged in a teaming business.

A *porter* is one who is engaged in a portering business.

A *molder* is one who is engaged in a molding business.

A *turner* is one who is engaged in a turning business.

A *painter* is one who is engaged in a painting business.

A *steel polisher* is one who is engaged in a steel polishing business.

A *locomotive engineer* is one who is engaged in a locomotive engineering business.

A *stationary engineer* is one who is engaged in a stationary engineering business.

A *civil engineer* is one who is engaged in a civil engineering business.

A *mining engineer* is one who is engaged in a mining engineering business.

A *teamster* is one who is engaged in a teaming business.

A *porter* is one who is engaged in a portering business.

A *molder* is one who is engaged in a molding business.

A *turner* is one who is engaged in a turning business.

A *painter* is one who is engaged in a painting business.

A *steel polisher* is one who is engaged in a steel polishing business.

A *locomotive engineer* is one who is engaged in a locomotive engineering business.

A *stationary engineer* is one who is engaged in a stationary engineering business.

A *civil engineer* is one who is engaged in a civil engineering business.

A *mining engineer* is one who is engaged in a mining engineering business.

A *teamster* is one who is engaged in a teaming business.

A *porter* is one who is engaged in a portering business.

A *molder* is one who is engaged in a molding business.

A *turner* is one who is engaged in a turning business.

A *painter* is one who is engaged in a painting business.

A *steel polisher* is one who is engaged in a steel polishing business.

A *locomotive engineer* is one who is engaged in a locomotive engineering business.

A *stationary engineer* is one who is engaged in a stationary engineering business.

A *civil engineer* is one who is engaged in a civil engineering business.

A *mining engineer* is one who is engaged in a mining engineering business.

A *teamster* is one who is engaged in a teaming business.

A *porter* is one who is engaged in a portering business.

A *molder* is one who is engaged in a molding business.

A *turner* is one who is engaged in a turning business.

A *painter* is one who is engaged in a painting business.

A *steel polisher* is one who is engaged in a steel polishing business.

A *locomotive engineer* is one who is engaged in a locomotive engineering business.

A *stationary engineer* is one who is engaged in a stationary engineering business.

A *civil engineer* is one who is engaged in a civil engineering business.

A *mining engineer* is one who is engaged in a mining engineering business.

A *teamster* is one who is engaged in a teaming business.

A *porter* is one who is engaged in a portering business.

A *molder* is one who is engaged in a molding business.

A *turner* is one who is engaged in a turning business.

A *painter* is one who is engaged in a painting business.

A *steel polisher* is one who is engaged in a steel polishing business.

A *locomotive engineer* is one who is engaged in a locomotive engineering business.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

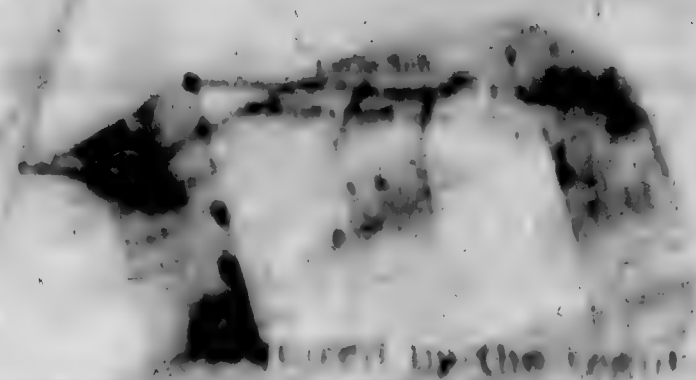
The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

YON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Boer | Mexican |
| British | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moroccan |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Czech | Persian |
| Danish | Polish |
| French | Russian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovene |
| Indian | Swedish |
| Irish | Swiss |
| Italian | Turkish |
| Japanese | Ukrainian |
| Korean | Yugoslavian |



SALOON CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Act of October 3, 1917, Chapter 101, Section 1, United States, under Act 1 Congress approved February 20, 1907

Ship *Albatross* Port of Origin *San Francisco*

| | | |
|----|--------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | <i>Lauren</i> | <i>W</i> |
| 2 | <i>Chas J. P.</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 3 | <i>Wm. J. P.</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 4 | <i>Siggett Katherine</i> | <i>Fd</i> |
| 5 | <i>Armenio</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 6 | <i>Kennedy Edward A.</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 7 | <i>Kalish Samuel</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 8 | <i>Wm.</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 9 | <i>Bogman Chas J.</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 10 | <i>Laolgun John J.</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 11 | <i>Wester</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 12 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 13 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 14 | <i>Barlow</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 15 | <i>Wester</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 16 | <i>Wester</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wester</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 18 | <i>Wester</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wester</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wester</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wester</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 22 | <i>Wester</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 23 | <i>Wester</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 24 | <i>Wester</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 25 | <i>Wester</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 26 | <i>Wester</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 27 | <i>Wester</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 28 | <i>Wester</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 29 | <i>Wester</i> | <i>M</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wester</i> | <i>M</i> |

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cooper, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc. and not simply carpenter or molder, painter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between the amount of money shown as carried by the alien, and the amount of money shown as received by the alien, regardless of the amount.

1. **Amount of money shown as carried by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 6, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

2. **Amount of money shown as received by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 7, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

3. **Amount of money shown as received by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 8, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

4. **Amount of money shown as received by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 9, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

5. **Amount of money shown as received by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 10, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

6. **Amount of money shown as received by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 11, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

7. **Amount of money shown as received by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 12, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

8. **Amount of money shown as received by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 13, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

9. **Amount of money shown as received by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 14, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

10. **Amount of money shown as received by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 15, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

11. **Amount of money shown as received by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 16, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

12. **Amount of money shown as received by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 17, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

13. **Amount of money shown as received by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 18, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

14. **Amount of money shown as received by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 19, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

15. **Amount of money shown as received by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 20, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

16. **Amount of money shown as received by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 21, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

17. **Amount of money shown as received by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 22, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

18. **Amount of money shown as received by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 23, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

19. **Amount of money shown as received by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 24, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

20. **Amount of money shown as received by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 25, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

21. **Amount of money shown as received by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 26, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

22. **Amount of money shown as received by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 27, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

23. **Amount of money shown as received by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 28, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

24. **Amount of money shown as received by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 29, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

25. **Amount of money shown as received by the alien.**—This should be shown in the space provided for the purpose in column 30, and should be expressed in dollars and cents.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MAJESTIC.

MAILING PERMIT NO. 1

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Swedish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hawaiian. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Swiss. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Wallo. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

DECLARATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S.S.

SHIP NAME

DATE

1. *Mr. Wm. H. H. H.*
2. *Radwin*
3. *Wood*
4. *Lincoln*
5. *Windsor*
6. *Brooks*
7. *Plum*
8.
9.
10.

11. *J. J. J.* *Thomas J.* *M. M.*
12. *Egan* *Louis H.* *M. M.*
13. *Hill* *Mrs. Arthur* *M. M.*

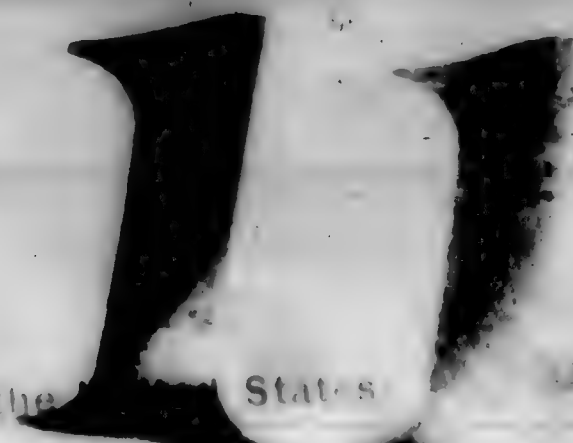
14. *Jessenden* *Gladstone* *M. M.*
15. *do* *Helen* *M. M.*
16. *Morris* *Charles* *M. M.*
17. *Zeppos* *Chas. R.* *M. M.*
18. *Rath* *Matthew* *M. M.*

United States Citizens

United States Citizens

10
18

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Office by the Consular Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

101

Immigration at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 24, 1906

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

2. 4. Hayes' Prasth
Swear

from *C. hawaiiensis*
and a series of other factors, the 1946-47 season

NEW YORK

day of ~~the~~ ~~month~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~year~~ 1908.

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A German is one who contributes a fund, either for himself or others.

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm. One: for himself. For others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

When intending to pass through and out of the United States, a child is recorded under bond of citizenship. In transit, those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through it to reach a foreign land, should be classed "tourist" under bond of citizenship.

Example: *Ab* to read and write, *ab* to read, *ab* divided into the parts *a* and *b*, *ba* to read either *Yes*, *Yes* and *no* and write *Yes*, *No* and neither to read or write, *ba* *Yes*, *Yes* and *no* read but not write.

where $\mathbf{f} = (f_1, \dots, f_n)^T$ is the vector of functions f_i and $\mathbf{f}' = (f'_1, \dots, f'_n)^T$ is the vector of their derivatives. The functions f_i and their derivatives are assumed to be continuous on $[a, b]$ and the composite of f_i and f'_i is assumed to be continuous on $[a, b]$.

[illegible]

the β -phase is $\beta = 1/(1 + \alpha)$. The distinction between measured malformations and malformations expected by chance is provided by the following equation, which is required

[illegible]

• **1998** •

© 1999 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 245: 101–107

$$N(\mathbf{F}) = \mathbf{F}^T \mathbf{F} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$
W. J. G. B. 1990. *reference bibliography*. W. J. G. B. 1990. *reference bibliography*.[illegible]

Spanish American Society for the people of Central and South America.

AIRPORT (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-essentials."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies related show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 7: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien enters. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Company will be the *company* related to each annual restoration. The entry in column (1) should be either Yes or No (or Not So on a lost).

Company is *company* was passing period. The entry in column (5) should show a det.

ately to whom passage was paid, a self-busman, father, brother, or other relative friend, or any company, of

of money should enter in each case (for individual or family) the exact amount of money received. Money brought in by more than a family should not be divided among the several

...should the United States (and if so, when and where) ... should have, whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ... 1944-5. This table.

1. I am not a relative or friend of yours, and I am not a relative or friend of your relative or friend. Therefore, I am not a relative or friend of your relative or friend of your relative or friend. . . .

For the answer, the columns are subject to revision by any expert. It is a calculation of ideas.

Officer, or First or Second Officer

Subpoena No. _____
Dated this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
County of _____, State of _____
I, _____, do hereby certify that the within
subpoena is a true and correct copy of the
original as the same appears in the files of the
Court.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Notary Public for the State of _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Moldavian
- Montenegrin
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be furnished to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers, as required under Act of April 10, 1904, at a port in the United States.

Ship from *San Francisco* *to* *San Pedro de Macoris* *via* *San Juan* *on* *Jan 10* *1904* *per* *Ship*

U. S. Immigration Officer at Port of San Pedro de Macoris, D. R.
San Pedro de Macoris, D. R.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

List

PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT [] OF ARRIVAL

of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3 1903 to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
any vessel having saloon passengers arriving upon [] at a port in the United States

[Faint handwritten entries and signatures are visible in this section, including names like "H. J. S." and "J. S."]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of
Officer of any vessel having such passengers

SS. S. Lore sailing from *Laurea S. P.*

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Occupation | Religion | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination |
|-----|------|-----|-----|----------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Yr. | M. | | | | Country of which citizen or subject | | State, Country and City or Town | State, Country and City or Town |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | <i>U. S. S. Lore</i> | | | | | | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> |
| 2 | <i>U. S. S. Lore</i> | | | | | | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> |

I, *U. S. S. Lore*, of the *U. S. S. Lore*, do hereby certify that I have caused to be made a true and correct copy of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, as investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
West Indian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. S. French, Surgeon of the Magistrate, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except to 17

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

Sept

190

8

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hausen* sailing from *Guantanamo*, *30 September*, 1908

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1332 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1333 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1334 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |

24/8/09

*N.Y. New York
to Philadelphia*

*Ireland
New York*

Washington D.C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

13105

10-7-196

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. Hester*, of the *Registree*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifests or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an alien who has made a contract, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

18th day of *Sept*

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as son; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. J. Smith, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except No 23, 30

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1903
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maestric* sailing from *Campanine*, September 2nd, 1908

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1
107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *10-9-1905*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of - Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | Self | yes | yes | Friend Mr. Field | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 0 | fair | fair | grey | Polonia | Scindorf. |
| 2 | | | | no | Harford, Mich | | | | | | 5 7 | | br | | England | London. |
| 3 | no | | | | Robert Walter Perkins Marshallberg, South Carolina | | | | | | 5 5 | | br | | England | Billingham |
| 4 | yes | | | yes | 1896. New York | | | | | | 5 4 | br | br | bl. | | London |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | br | | | |
| 6 | no | | | yes | 1891. Orange Co. N.Y. | | | | | | 5 - | | br | bl. | | Polonia |
| 7 | | | | yes | 1894. Buffalo | | | | | | 6 - | br | br | br. | | London |
| 8 | yes | Employer | | | Travelling | | | | | | 5 7 | | br | br. | | England |
| 9 | yes | Self | | | Travelling | | | | | | 4 10 | fair | br | bl. | | England |
| 10 | yes | Employer | | | Travelling | | | | | | 5 6 | br | br | br. | | England |
| 11 | yes | Self | | yes | 1890. New York | | | | | | 5 5 | br | br | br. | England | London |
| 12 | | | | | Crackley, Tennessee | | | | | | 5 10 | fair | fair | bl. | | England |
| 13 | | | | yes | 1890. New York | | | | | | 5 5 | br | br | br. | | England |
| 14 | | | | yes | 1890. Boston | | | | | | 5 11 | br | br | br. | | England |
| 15 | no | | | | 1890. Boston | | | | | | 5 8 | br | br | br. | | England |
| 16 | | | | | 1890. Boston | | | | | | 5 9 | br | br | br. | | England |
| 17 | | | | | 1890. Boston | | | | | | 5 8 | br | br | br. | | England |
| 18 | yes | Self | | yes | 1890. Boston | | | | | | 5 4 | fair | br | bl. | | England |
| 19 | | | | | 1890. Boston | | | | | | 5 3 | br | br | br. | | England |
| 20 | | | | | 1890. Boston | | | | | | 5 7 | br | br | br. | | England |
| 21 | | | | | 1890. Boston | | | | | | 5 7 | br | br | br. | | England |
| 22 | no | | | | 1890. Boston | | | | | | 5 5 | br | br | br. | | England |
| 23 | | | | | 1890. Boston | | | | | | 5 3 | br | br | br. | | England |
| 24 | yes | Self | | yes | 1890. Boston | | | | | | 5 3 | br | br | br. | | England |
| 25 | | | | | 1890. Boston | | | | | | 5 4 | br | br | br. | | England |
| 26 | | | | | 1890. Boston | | | | | | 5 7 | br | br | br. | | England |
| 27 | no | | | | 1890. Boston | | | | | | 5 5 | br | br | br. | | England |
| 28 | | | | | 1890. Boston | | | | | | 5 8 | br | br | br. | | England |
| 29 | yes | | | | 1890. Boston | | | | | | 5 2 | br | br | br. | | England |
| 30 | | | | | 1890. Boston | | | | | | 5 5 | br | br | br. | | England |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Thompson, of the MAJESTIC, from THAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Exempt No 23-30

Sworn to before me this

at New York

10th day of Sept, 1908

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but who properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether a first, second, or subsequent entry in the United States before and after the year of period of years, and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. [unclear], Surgeon of the [unclear], do
 solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [unclear]
 and that I have made a personal examination of 24 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Except on 17, 26 to 30 vice

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Tatar. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1907

S. S.

sailing from

1907

| | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|----|--------------|----------------|-----|--------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Edmill | Lidia R. | 37 | F | Wife | yes | no | England | English | England | Herbert | See. Kilmistown |
| 2 | " | Frank | 5 | F | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Constance | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Perceval E. | - | " | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Therese | Lucy | 12 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | London | Robert Mrs. T. Tuthewy | Rich. Lorette |
| 6 | Wyer | Wily | 28 | F | Cook | " | " | " | " | Cardford | Robert Mrs. T. Tuthewy | Rich. Lorette |
| 7 | Winter | Frank, A. | 28 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | John, senior | 30 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Hennings | Victor, Harold | 16 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Lara, P. | 28 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Gilman | Daisy | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cardford | " | " |
| 12 | " | Emily | - | " | Infant | - | - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Wash | John | 21 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | London | Robert Mrs. T. Tuthewy | Rich. Lorette |
| 14 | Williams | Edith, Rose | 12 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | Birmingham | Robert Mrs. T. Tuthewy | Rich. Lorette |
| 15 | Bradman | Robert | 22 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | Birmingham | Robert Mrs. T. Tuthewy | Rich. Lorette |
| 16 | James | Reginald V. | 20 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | London | Robert Mrs. T. Tuthewy | Rich. Lorette |
| 17 | Ben | John, Robert | 17 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | London | Robert Mrs. T. Tuthewy | Rich. Lorette |
| 18 | Daizen | Rich | 17 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | London | Robert Mrs. T. Tuthewy | Rich. Lorette |
| 19 | Edison | John | 16 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Robert Mrs. T. Tuthewy | Rich. Lorette |
| 20 | Perilsen | John | 27 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Robert Mrs. T. Tuthewy | Rich. Lorette |
| 21 | Fielding | John | 38 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | England | Robert Mrs. T. Tuthewy | Rich. Lorette |
| 22 | Sharing | John | 18 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Robert Mrs. T. Tuthewy | Rich. Lorette |
| 23 | Wash | John | 20 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | England | Robert Mrs. T. Tuthewy | Rich. Lorette |
| 24 | Lutherby | John | 6 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Robert Mrs. T. Tuthewy | Rich. Lorette |
| 25 | Schneerkandt | Blanche | 22 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Robert Mrs. T. Tuthewy | Rich. Lorette |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List



Sep 10th, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the MAJESTIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except No 17, 26 to 30 and

Sworn to before me this

10th day of Sept

1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1015

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, brother, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join or to work, and if to work, with what relative or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 254 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except his 7. 15. 27639 incl
Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept. 1908
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rassak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Sevrian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of September 16, 1917, F. D. No. 20, 1917.

S. S.

NAME IN FULL

44

1151

Family Name: _____

1

1. 2

A. J. ...

| | | | |
|----|-----------|------------------|-----|
| 1 | J. Pera | Laurel | 4 |
| 2 | J. Kuyper | Lohamie | 5 |
| 3 | J. Kuyper | Catherine | 50 |
| 4 | J. Kuyper | ... | ... |
| 5 | J. Kuyper | Eliza | ... |
| 6 | J. Kuyper | Ellen | ... |
| 7 | J. Kuyper | ... | ... |
| 8 | J. Kuyper | Lidia | 50 |
| 9 | J. Kuyper | Margaret | ... |
| 10 | J. Kuyper | James H. | 50 |
| 11 | J. Kuyper | Frederic H. | 50 |
| 12 | J. Kuyper | Charles L. | ... |
| 13 | J. Kuyper | Julius | ... |
| 14 | J. Kuyper | Katherine | ... |
| 15 | J. Kuyper | ... | ... |
| 16 | J. Kuyper | Annie | 42 |
| 17 | J. Kuyper | Harold, Percival | 10 |
| 18 | J. Kuyper | Georgina Fr. | 43 |
| 19 | J. Kuyper | Olive H. | ... |
| 20 | J. Kuyper | Emma | 41 |
| 21 | J. Kuyper | William | ... |
| 22 | J. Kuyper | ... | ... |
| 23 | J. Kuyper | Joseph D. | 40 |
| 24 | J. Kuyper | Albert | ... |
| 25 | J. Kuyper | ... | ... |
| 26 | J. Kuyper | Ellen | ... |
| 27 | J. Kuyper | ... | ... |
| 28 | J. Kuyper | ... | ... |
| 29 | J. Kuyper | ... | ... |
| 30 | J. Kuyper | ... | ... |

United States Citizen

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

* Instead of slowiter, compare the results of the two states in the following table:

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3

Arrival at Port of Arrival

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

LIST OF RACES TO PEOPLES

4

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

| | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

Am. State

gle

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES-TIMOTHY JOHN OLIVER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The manifest should be filled out by the ship's agent or the ship's captain. It should be filled out for every ship arriving in the United States from a foreign port. It should be filled out for every ship leaving the United States for a foreign port. It should be filled out for every ship arriving in the United States from a foreign port. It should be filled out for every ship leaving the United States for a foreign port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

K
M
M

1981 OF MANIFESTO OF ALLIES PARTY FOR THE 19TH

Return to Y 11

2000

Channing

62

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Occupation | Place of Birth |
|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------------|----------------|
| 1 | John | 25 | M | Farmer | England |
| 2 | Mary | 22 | F | Housewife | Scotland |
| 3 | James | 20 | M | Farmer | England |
| 4 | Elizabeth | 18 | F | Housewife | Scotland |
| 5 | Robert | 15 | M | Farmer | England |
| 6 | William | 12 | M | Farmer | England |
| 7 | John | 10 | M | Farmer | England |
| 8 | Mary | 8 | F | Housewife | Scotland |
| 9 | James | 5 | M | Farmer | England |
| 10 | Elizabeth | 3 | F | Housewife | Scotland |
| 11 | Robert | 2 | M | Farmer | England |
| 12 | William | 1 | M | Farmer | England |
| 13 | John | 0 | M | Farmer | England |
| 14 | Mary | 0 | F | Housewife | Scotland |
| 15 | James | 0 | M | Farmer | England |
| 16 | Elizabeth | 0 | F | Housewife | Scotland |
| 17 | Robert | 0 | M | Farmer | England |
| 18 | William | 0 | M | Farmer | England |
| 19 | John | 0 | M | Farmer | England |
| 20 | Mary | 0 | F | Housewife | Scotland |
| 21 | James | 0 | M | Farmer | England |
| 22 | Elizabeth | 0 | F | Housewife | Scotland |
| 23 | Robert | 0 | M | Farmer | England |
| 24 | William | 0 | M | Farmer | England |
| 25 | John | 0 | M | Farmer | England |
| 26 | Mary | 0 | F | Housewife | Scotland |
| 27 | James | 0 | M | Farmer | England |
| 28 | Elizabeth | 0 | F | Housewife | Scotland |
| 29 | Robert | 0 | M | Farmer | England |
| 30 | William | 0 | M | Farmer | England |

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

... ..

14

10

11

12

13

14

15

10

17

94

19

1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344

6. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 84

1861
1862
1863

Byron Bay, N.H.
June 1861

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a standard font. The list is organized into two columns, with names on the left and dates on the right.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 Age. The age of the alien should be expressed in months, for infants up to 1 year; in years, for those over 1 year. If the alien is a child, the age should be expressed in years and months. If the alien is a woman, the age should be expressed in years and months. If the alien is a man, the age should be expressed in years and months. If the alien is a child, the age should be expressed in years and months. If the alien is a woman, the age should be expressed in years and months. If the alien is a man, the age should be expressed in years and months.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands in West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN (WHITE).

European (White) refers to the white race, whether coming from Europe or other islands in West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of white blood should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

5
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

By the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and amended.

Ship *Japanese* Port of Origin *Yokohama* Date of Arrival *June 10, 1914*

| | | | | | |
|----|----------|--------|-----|---|----|
| 1 | Harrell | James | 28 | M | 10 |
| 2 | " | Will | 16 | F | 10 |
| 3 | Goldman | Simon | 23 | M | 11 |
| 4 | " | Will | 24 | F | 11 |
| 5 | Sully | Henry | 117 | M | 11 |
| 6 | Chenard | Joseph | 34 | F | 11 |
| 7 | Burghard | Leona | 31 | F | 11 |
| 8 | Carte | Ed M | 21 | M | 11 |
| 9 | Abey | Harry | 21 | F | 11 |
| 10 | Wall | Thomas | 23 | M | 11 |
| 11 | Nelson | Edmund | 32 | F | 11 |
| 12 | Koch | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 13 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 14 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 15 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 16 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 17 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 18 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 19 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 20 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 21 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 22 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 23 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 24 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 25 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 26 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 27 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 28 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 29 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 30 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 31 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 32 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 33 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 34 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 35 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 36 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 37 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 38 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 39 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 40 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 41 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 42 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 43 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 44 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 45 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 46 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 47 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 48 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 49 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |
| 50 | " | " | 21 | F | 11 |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States ship, and officers in the Commission Office of any vessel, during their absence.

11/11/11

17

.....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

OF THE UNITED STATES (NAME OF VESSEL) (NAME OF IMMIGRATING OFFICER OF ANY VESSEL HAVING BEEN PASSENGERED IN THE VESSEL) (NAME OF IMMIGRANT)

Account of Pass

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1953

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Handwritten mark

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or single. We advise only of 11 children.

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should be as accurate as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, and for staple and regular occupations, such as engineer, mechanic, farmer, engineer, bricklayer, etc., and regular, even monthly, wood turner, etc., and for employment in the past, such as soldier, sailor, etc., and for those who are not engaged in any of these occupations, the entry should be "no occupation" or "unemployed".

Column 5 (Country of birth). The entry in column 5 should be the country of birth of each alien, and for those born in the United States, the entry should be "United States".

Column 6 (Date of arrival). The entry in column 6 should be the date of arrival of each alien, and for those who have been in the United States for a long time, the entry should be "long time".

Column 7 (Date of departure). The entry in column 7 should be the date of departure of each alien, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 8 (Name of vessel or mode of transport). The entry in column 8 should be the name of the vessel or mode of transport by which each alien arrived, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 9 (Name of agent or broker). The entry in column 9 should be the name of the agent or broker who procured the passage of each alien, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 10 (Signature of agent or broker). The entry in column 10 should be the signature of the agent or broker who procured the passage of each alien, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 11 (Signature of master or captain). The entry in column 11 should be the signature of the master or captain of the vessel or mode of transport by which each alien arrived, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 12 (Signature of passenger). The entry in column 12 should be the signature of each alien, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 13 (Signature of official). The entry in column 13 should be the signature of the official who filled out the manifest, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 14 (Signature of official). The entry in column 14 should be the signature of the official who filled out the manifest, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 15 (Signature of official). The entry in column 15 should be the signature of the official who filled out the manifest, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 16 (Signature of official). The entry in column 16 should be the signature of the official who filled out the manifest, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 17 (Signature of official). The entry in column 17 should be the signature of the official who filled out the manifest, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 18 (Signature of official). The entry in column 18 should be the signature of the official who filled out the manifest, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 19 (Signature of official). The entry in column 19 should be the signature of the official who filled out the manifest, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 20 (Signature of official). The entry in column 20 should be the signature of the official who filled out the manifest, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 21 (Signature of official). The entry in column 21 should be the signature of the official who filled out the manifest, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 22 (Signature of official). The entry in column 22 should be the signature of the official who filled out the manifest, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 23 (Signature of official). The entry in column 23 should be the signature of the official who filled out the manifest, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 24 (Signature of official). The entry in column 24 should be the signature of the official who filled out the manifest, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 25 (Signature of official). The entry in column 25 should be the signature of the official who filled out the manifest, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 26 (Signature of official). The entry in column 26 should be the signature of the official who filled out the manifest, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 27 (Signature of official). The entry in column 27 should be the signature of the official who filled out the manifest, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 28 (Signature of official). The entry in column 28 should be the signature of the official who filled out the manifest, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 29 (Signature of official). The entry in column 29 should be the signature of the official who filled out the manifest, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 30 (Signature of official). The entry in column 30 should be the signature of the official who filled out the manifest, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 31 (Signature of official). The entry in column 31 should be the signature of the official who filled out the manifest, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 32 (Signature of official). The entry in column 32 should be the signature of the official who filled out the manifest, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 33 (Signature of official). The entry in column 33 should be the signature of the official who filled out the manifest, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

Column 34 (Signature of official). The entry in column 34 should be the signature of the official who filled out the manifest, and for those who have not yet departed, the entry should be "not yet departed".

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black). refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Also, when the appearance indicates an individual of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, some part of the Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, some part of the Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, some part of the Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, some part of the Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, some part of the Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, some part of the Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, some part of the Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, some part of the Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, some part of the Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, some part of the Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, some part of the Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, some part of the Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, (34 Stat. 1181)

S. S.

SHIP'S NAME

DATE

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~

Readman call
Legation Bureau

Arrived

Departed

Arrived

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

With the law the law

the law the law

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Brother John

the law the law

the law the law

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

the law the law

the law the law

Yes the British Irish

Yes the British Irish

Albion

the law the law

the law the law

the law the law

the law the law

the law the law

the law the law

the law the law

the law the law

the law the law

the law the law

the law the law

the law the law

the law the law

the law the law

the law the law

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African-black refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TALIAN, NOLLEH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are comparatively homogeneous in terms of culture and language and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, are still to be known as Italian, Swiss, or Magyar. These people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Romance group.

For instance, the *Journal of the American Medical Association* (JAMA) has published a number of articles on the use of the Internet in medical education. In 1996, the JAMA published a special issue on the use of the Internet in medical education. The special issue was edited by Dr. Michael J. Grollman, who is a professor of medicine at the University of California, San Francisco. The special issue contained 10 articles, which were written by experts in the field of medical education. The articles discussed the use of the Internet in medical education, the benefits of the Internet, and the challenges of the Internet. The special issue was a landmark publication in the field of medical education, and it helped to establish the Internet as a valuable tool for medical education.

Affidavit of Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| African (Negro) | Korean |
| American | Latvian |
| Belgian | Magyar |
| Bohemian | Mexican |
| British | Moldavian |
| Chinese | Montenegrin |
| Croatian | Norwegian |
| Czech | Polish |
| Danish | Rumanian |
| French | Russian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovene |
| Indian | Swedish |
| Irish | Swiss |
| Italian | Turkish |
| Japanese | Ukrainian |
| Korean | Yugoslavian |
| Latvian | |
| Magyar | |
| Mexican | |
| Moldavian | |
| Montenegrin | |
| Norwegian | |
| Polish | |
| Rumanian | |
| Russian | |
| Slovak | |
| Slovene | |
| Swedish | |
| Swiss | |
| Turkish | |
| Ukrainian | |
| Yugoslavian | |

Form No. 1
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SS *Magellan* sailing from *Southern Ocean* September 2nd 1908

30

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1 | <i>J. Anderson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 2 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 3 | <i>J. Fickel</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 4 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 5 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 6 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 7 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 8 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 9 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 10 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 11 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 12 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 13 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 14 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 15 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 16 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 17 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 18 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 19 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 20 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 21 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 22 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 23 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 24 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 25 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 26 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 27 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 28 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 29 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 30 | <i>J. O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hawaiian. | Spanish. |
| Hongkonger. | Spanish-American. |
| Ind. | Syrian. |
| Irish (North). | Turkish. |
| Irish (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Maryeston*

Sailing from *Southampton*

September 27 1908

NAME

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|-------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 2 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 3 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 4 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 5 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 6 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 7 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 8 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 9 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 10 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 11 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 12 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 13 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 14 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 15 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 16 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 17 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 18 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 19 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 20 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 21 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 22 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 23 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 24 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 25 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 26 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 27 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 28 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 29 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |
| 30 | ✓ | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> |



ATTEST, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
 21
 W. W. W. W.

By the Collector of Customs and the Surgeon of the Port, verifying on this ship, for the purpose of the Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, that the passengers and crew of this ship are the same as those who appear on the manifest and the language they speak. That the names will be given on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

[illegible]

Submitted before me this 24 day of Sept 1908.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

41-1115

Columns B to D.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *T. J. Frost*, Surgeon of the *Magister* *ailing* *Worcester*, do
 swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician,
 and am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. A. M. D. Ch. B. S. C.*
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, or, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Except in *26-28*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Sept*, 190*8*
 at *New York*

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hongarian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, 29, 1908.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Finnecke</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Handyman</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finnish</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Father: Antti J. Finnecke
Mother: Antti J. Finnecke</i> | <i>Nass. Fitchburg</i> |
| 2 | <i>Salomaki</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Labr</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Father: Risto J. Salomaki
Mother: Risto J. Salomaki</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 3 | <i>Makela</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Ignant</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Makela
Mother: J. J. Makela</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 4 | <i>Salonen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Labr</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Salonen
Mother: J. J. Salonen</i> | <i>N. Y. New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Parhainen</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Parhainen
Mother: J. J. Parhainen</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 6 | <i>—</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Parhainen
Mother: J. J. Parhainen</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 7 | <i>—</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Parhainen
Mother: J. J. Parhainen</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 8 | <i>Swenson</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Swenson
Mother: J. J. Swenson</i> | <i>N. Y. New York</i> |
| 9 | <i>Peterson</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Peterson
Mother: J. J. Peterson</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 10 | <i>—</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Peterson
Mother: J. J. Peterson</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 11 | <i>Brickson</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Brickson
Mother: J. J. Brickson</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 12 | <i>Snockson</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Snockson
Mother: J. J. Snockson</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 13 | <i>Larson</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Larson
Mother: J. J. Larson</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 14 | <i>Swan</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Swan
Mother: J. J. Swan</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 15 | <i>Kramme</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Kramme
Mother: J. J. Kramme</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 16 | <i>Lothman</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>mate</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Lothman
Mother: J. J. Lothman</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 17 | <i>Knoff</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Knoff
Mother: J. J. Knoff</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 18 | <i>Hagen</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Hagen
Mother: J. J. Hagen</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wale</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Wale
Mother: J. J. Wale</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 20 | <i>Oversland</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Oversland
Mother: J. J. Oversland</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 21 | <i>Finestun</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Finestun
Mother: J. J. Finestun</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 22 | <i>Skerland</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Skerland
Mother: J. J. Skerland</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 23 | <i>Knutson</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>W. Cook</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Knutson
Mother: J. J. Knutson</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 24 | <i>Muller</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Muller
Mother: J. J. Muller</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 25 | <i>Baker</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>House Porter</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Baker
Mother: J. J. Baker</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 26 | <i>Bottle</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Bottle
Mother: J. J. Bottle</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 27 | <i>Wood</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Wood
Mother: J. J. Wood</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 28 | <i>Shartovian</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Shartovian
Mother: J. J. Shartovian</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 29 | <i>Bulak</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Bulak
Mother: J. J. Bulak</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 30 | <i>Cherry</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Father: J. J. Cherry
Mother: J. J. Cherry</i> | <i>do</i> |

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

Consul.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Sept 10 - 1908*

127

List
3

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| No on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes self \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend; Victor Edison | No | No | 5' 5" | light blond blue | none | Finland Kotusjärvi | | |
| 2 | do do \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend; Victor Edison | No | No | 5' 6" | do dark do. | do | do do | | |
| 3 | no do \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend; Victor Edison | No | No | 5' 3" | light brown do | do | do Pöytäjä | | |
| 4 | yes do \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend; Victor Edison | No | No | 5' 9" | light brown brown | do | do Eyrä | | |
| 5 | yes do \$20 | 1908 | Yes | Friend; Victor Edison | No | No | 5' 4" | do brown do | do | do Eyrä | | |
| 6 | do husband | | No | | No | No | | | do | do do | | |
| 7 | do | | No | | No | No | | | do | do do | | |
| 8 | self \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend Mr. James Dahl | No | No | 5' 2" | dark blue | | Sweden Närke | | |
| 9 | self \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend Mr. Peterson | No | No | 5' 5" | do do | | Sweden Närke | | |
| 10 | self \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend Mr. Peterson | No | No | 5' 4" | do do | | Sweden Närke | | |
| 11 | self \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend Mr. Peterson | No | No | 5' 2" | do do | | Sweden Närke | | |
| 12 | self \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend Mr. Peterson | No | No | 5' 5" | do do | | Sweden Närke | | |
| 13 | self \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend Mr. Peterson | No | No | 5' 7" | do do | | Sweden Närke | | |
| 14 | self \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend Mr. Peterson | No | No | 5' 7" | do do | | Sweden Närke | | |
| 15 | self \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend Mr. Peterson | No | No | 5' 6" | do do | | Sweden Närke | | |
| 16 | self \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend Mr. Peterson | No | No | 5' 10" | do do | | Sweden Närke | | |
| 17 | self \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend Mr. Peterson | No | No | 5' 5" | do do | | Sweden Närke | | |
| 18 | self \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend Mr. Peterson | No | No | 5' 5" | do do | | Sweden Närke | | |
| 19 | self \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend Mr. Peterson | No | No | 5' 6" | do do | | Sweden Närke | | |
| 20 | self \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend Mr. Peterson | No | No | 5' 6" | do do | | Sweden Närke | | |
| 21 | self \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend Mr. Peterson | No | No | 5' 4" | do do | | Sweden Närke | | |
| 22 | self \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend Mr. Peterson | No | No | 5' 11" | do do | | Sweden Närke | | |
| 23 | self \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend Mr. Peterson | No | No | 5' 5" | do do | | Sweden Närke | | |
| 24 | self \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend Mr. Peterson | No | No | 5' 7" | do do | | Sweden Närke | | |
| 25 | self \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend Mr. Peterson | No | No | 5' 7" | do do | | Sweden Närke | | |
| 26 | self \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend Mr. Peterson | No | No | 5' 8" | do do | | Sweden Närke | | |
| 27 | self \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend Mr. Peterson | No | No | 5' 7" | do do | | Sweden Närke | | |
| 28 | self \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend Mr. Peterson | No | No | 5' 7" | do do | | Sweden Närke | | |
| 29 | self \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend Mr. Peterson | No | No | 5' 9" | do do | | Sweden Närke | | |
| 30 | self \$10 | 1908 | Yes | Friend Mr. Peterson | No | No | 5' 6" | do do | | Sweden Närke | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. J. French, Master, of the "*Allegiance*", from *Southampton*, do solemnly swear, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the arrival thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Exhibit 26-28

Sworn to before me this

New York

10th day of *September*

190*8*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Immigrants—Persons passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under point of origin, as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "immigrants" under point of origin.
Column 7 (Alphabetical order).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be in alphabetical order, first in read and write, No.—No. can neither read nor write, or Yes.—Yes, can read and write.
Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth, not the place of birth, as shown on the manifest.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as shown on the manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries therein should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but who is French by nationality, should be recorded under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by race, but under the heading of French by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN.

Central and South American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Reason for coming to United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. A. French, Surgeon of the Regist, acting therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. A. B. C. D. E. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 28 to 30 incl

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1908
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

4

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
NATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

and by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

Majestic

sailing from

Southampton

September 2, 1908

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Age. Sex. Calling or Occupation. Alliance to. Nationality. Race or People. Last Permanent Residence. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Final Destination.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|----|---|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--|----|-------------|
| 1 | Wilson | John | 29 | m | Business | gus gus | Russia | Latvian | England | London | Miss Catha Wilson
28 Colchester Rd. Tottenham, London | NY | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Purvis | Sam | 25 | m | | | | | | | Miss Lucie Purvis
Bushman, Gosh, Kent, Eng. | | |
| 3 | Purvis | John | 24 | m | Business | | American | English | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 4 | | John | 23 | m | Business | | American | English | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 5 | Thomas | Ernie | 22 | m | Business | | English | English | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 6 | Purvis | John | 23 | m | Business | | English | English | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 7 | Thomas | Rose | 22 | f | Business | | English | English | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 8 | | Rose | 22 | f | Business | | English | English | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 9 | | Rose | 22 | f | Business | | English | English | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 10 | | Rose | 22 | f | Business | | English | English | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 11 | Cheng | Sam | 24 | m | Business | | Chinese | Chinese | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 12 | Cheng | Sam | 24 | m | Business | | Chinese | Chinese | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 13 | Cheng | Sam | 24 | m | Business | | Chinese | Chinese | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 14 | Cheng | Sam | 24 | m | Business | | Chinese | Chinese | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 15 | Cheng | Sam | 24 | m | Business | | Chinese | Chinese | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 16 | Cheng | Sam | 24 | m | Business | | Chinese | Chinese | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 17 | Cheng | Sam | 24 | m | Business | | Chinese | Chinese | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 18 | Cheng | Sam | 24 | m | Business | | Chinese | Chinese | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 19 | Cheng | Sam | 24 | m | Business | | Chinese | Chinese | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 20 | Cheng | Sam | 24 | m | Business | | Chinese | Chinese | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 21 | Cheng | Sam | 24 | m | Business | | Chinese | Chinese | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 22 | Cheng | Sam | 24 | m | Business | | Chinese | Chinese | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 23 | Cheng | Sam | 24 | m | Business | | Chinese | Chinese | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 24 | Cheng | Sam | 24 | m | Business | | Chinese | Chinese | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 25 | Cheng | Sam | 24 | m | Business | | Chinese | Chinese | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 26 | Cheng | Sam | 24 | m | Business | | Chinese | Chinese | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 27 | Cheng | Sam | 24 | m | Business | | Chinese | Chinese | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 28 | Cheng | Sam | 24 | m | Business | | Chinese | Chinese | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 29 | Cheng | Sam | 24 | m | Business | | Chinese | Chinese | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |
| 30 | Cheng | Sam | 24 | m | Business | | Chinese | Chinese | London | Perin | U & Lexington | | Mass Boston |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

129

Arriving at Port of New York

10-9- , 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | self | \$15 go | friend David Gerlach | | | | | 6 | fair | bl. | None | Russia | Harland |
| 2 | . | . | \$14 no | Gerlach Academy, Brille, N. Y. | | | | | 5 | 7 | . | . | . | . |
| 3 | yes | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | . | | | accompanied in Paris | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | husband - no | | friend Mr. George Carnick | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | . | Ref. \$5 | | Schmewing Mich. | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | br. gr. | England | Exeter |
| 7 | yes | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | . | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | . | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | . | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | Ref. \$10 | | Father Mr. Henry Chang | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | . | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | Uncle | \$10 no | Uncle Mr. Dolan | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark | br. br. | Russia | Blackburn |
| 15 | yes | Father | | 35-35-3 35-40-40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | . | son | \$25 | son Wolff Pogner | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | gr. | Russia | Pod |
| 17 | . | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | \$102 no | friend Father Michael | | | | | 5 | 2 | . | br. br. | England | Pontons |
| 19 | . | . | | before Charles, N. Y. | | | | | 5 | . | black | gr. | | |
| 20 | . | . | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | \$10 | friend Father Michael | | | | | 5 | 4 | . | br. gr. | | |
| 22 | . | . | \$5 | before Charles | | | | | 5 | 6 | . | black bl. | | |
| 23 | . | . | \$5 | | | | | | 5 | 5 | . | black bl. | | |
| 24 | no | yes | \$100 | friend Alfred Warden | | | | | 5 | 7 | . | black blue | | Blackburn |
| 25 | yes | . | \$20 no | friend Paul Shepard | | | | | 5 | . | . | br. br. | | Brookline |
| 26 | yes | . | \$100 no | friend Paul Shepard | | | | | 5 | 6 | . | br. blue | | Guernsey |
| 27 | yes | self | \$100 | friend Paul Shepard | | | | | 5 | 5 | . | br. br. br. | | England |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *B. F. Hayes, Master* of the *Magister* from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except *no 28630 incl*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Sept*, 190*8*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. S. French, Surgeon of the Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barnes BBL BLS Cullen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 264, 7, 9, 11 to 12, 16 to 20 incl

Sworn to before me this 10th of Sept, 1908
at New York

Riverside French

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rogers

sailing from

1903

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 3541 | ✓ James | 21 | M | S. Laborer | | Irish | Irish | Liam | Father Michael Cunningham | 14 New York |
| 3542 | ✓ James | 20 | M | S. Laborer | | Irish | Irish | Dublin | Father Michael Cunningham | 14 New York |
| 3543 | ✓ James | 19 | M | S. Laborer | | Irish | Irish | Dublin | Father Michael Cunningham | 14 New York |
| 3544 | ✓ James | 18 | M | S. Laborer | | Irish | Irish | Dublin | Father Michael Cunningham | 14 New York |
| 3545 | ✓ James | 17 | M | S. Laborer | | Irish | Irish | Dublin | Father Michael Cunningham | 14 New York |
| 3546 | ✓ James | 16 | M | S. Laborer | | Irish | Irish | Dublin | Father Michael Cunningham | 14 New York |
| 3547 | ✓ James | 15 | M | S. Laborer | | Irish | Irish | Dublin | Father Michael Cunningham | 14 New York |
| 3548 | ✓ James | 14 | M | S. Laborer | | Irish | Irish | Dublin | Father Michael Cunningham | 14 New York |
| 3549 | ✓ James | 13 | M | S. Laborer | | Irish | Irish | Dublin | Father Michael Cunningham | 14 New York |
| 3550 | ✓ James | 12 | M | S. Laborer | | Irish | Irish | Dublin | Father Michael Cunningham | 14 New York |
| 3551 | ✓ James | 11 | M | S. Laborer | | Irish | Irish | Dublin | Father Michael Cunningham | 14 New York |
| 3552 | ✓ James | 10 | M | S. Laborer | | Irish | Irish | Dublin | Father Michael Cunningham | 14 New York |
| 3553 | ✓ James | 9 | M | S. Laborer | | Irish | Irish | Dublin | Father Michael Cunningham | 14 New York |
| 3554 | ✓ James | 8 | M | S. Laborer | | Irish | Irish | Dublin | Father Michael Cunningham | 14 New York |
| 3555 | ✓ James | 7 | M | S. Laborer | | Irish | Irish | Dublin | Father Michael Cunningham | 14 New York |
| 3556 | ✓ James | 6 | M | S. Laborer | | Irish | Irish | Dublin | Father Michael Cunningham | 14 New York |
| 3557 | ✓ James | 5 | M | S. Laborer | | Irish | Irish | Dublin | Father Michael Cunningham | 14 New York |
| 3558 | ✓ James | 4 | M | S. Laborer | | Irish | Irish | Dublin | Father Michael Cunningham | 14 New York |
| 3559 | ✓ James | 3 | M | S. Laborer | | Irish | Irish | Dublin | Father Michael Cunningham | 14 New York |
| 3560 | ✓ James | 2 | M | S. Laborer | | Irish | Irish | Dublin | Father Michael Cunningham | 14 New York |
| 3561 | ✓ James | 1 | M | S. Laborer | | Irish | Irish | Dublin | Father Michael Cunningham | 14 New York |
| 3562 | ✓ James | 0 | M | S. Laborer | | Irish | Irish | Dublin | Father Michael Cunningham | 14 New York |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

10

9

1908

131

2
41

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | Yes | Brother Michael Cunningham
325 East 10th St. New York N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | Ireland, Quarm |
| 2 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 3 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 4 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 5 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 6 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 7 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 8 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 9 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 10 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 11 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 12 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 13 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 14 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 15 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 16 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 17 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 18 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 19 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 20 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 21 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 22 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 23 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 24 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 25 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 26 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 27 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 28 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 29 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |
| 30 | Self | Yes | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Blue | " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

10

9

1908

131

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 2 | Daughter | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Blue | | | |
| 3 | Sister | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | | | |
| 4 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 5 | Self | 2.20 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 6 | Sister | 2.20 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 7 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 8 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 9 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 10 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 11 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 12 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 13 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 14 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 15 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 16 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 17 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 18 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 19 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 20 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 21 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 22 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 23 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 24 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 25 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 26 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 27 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 28 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 29 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |
| 30 | Self | 2.10 | No | No | Brother Michael Cunningham | 325 East 60th St New York | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Yam |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Hayes (Master) of the Rajestic, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except No. 264 7. 9. 11. 12. 16 to 20 incl

Sworn to before me this

at New York

10th day of Sept

1908

Immigration Officer

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. S. French, Surgeon of the Regist.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cambridge
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Excepted by 1416-27-29
Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1906
at New York
Riverside
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

42

Form 560 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown Sept 3rd 1908.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------|------|---------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. M. | | | | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 23601 | Molloy | Mary | 24 | F | S | Seam | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Duam. | Father James Molloy, 1000 Broadway, New York | md Baltimore |
| 2602 | Littler | John | 24 | M | L | Lab | | | | | | | | ny Brooklyn |
| 32103 | Stiphen | Sarah | 58 | F | M | Wife | | | | | | Galway | Father James Stiphen, 1000 Broadway, New York | ny New York |
| 4 | | Hellie | 25 | F | S | Seam | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Jennie | 24 | F | S | Seam | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | William | 20 | M | L | Lab | | | | | | | | |
| 32707 | Diack | John | 20 | M | L | Lab | | | | | | Williamson | Father Thomas Diack, 1000 Broadway, New York | |
| 8 | | Josephine | 23 | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Margaret | 14 | F | S | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Rita | 7 | F | S | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Borgan | Margaret | 29 | F | S | Seam | | | | | | | | |
| 34012 | Jordan | Allen | 40 | M | L | Lab | | | | | | Worcester | Father William Jordan, 1000 Broadway, New York | |
| 13 | | Hannah | 15 | F | S | Seam | | | | | | | | |
| 35034 | Barker | Grace | 25 | F | S | Seam | | | | | | | | |
| 35915 | Sullivan | John | 20 | M | L | Lab | | | | | | | | |
| 3902 | | Grace | 25 | F | S | Seam | | | | | | | | |
| 992517 | Collins | James | 21 | M | L | Lab | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | James | 22 | M | L | Lab | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Michael | 14 | M | S | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | James | 1 | M | S | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | John | 38 | M | L | Lab | | | | | | | | |
| 1580822 | Dukelow | Annie | 24 | F | S | Seam | | | | | | | | |
| 923 | Murnane | John | 18 | M | L | Lab | | | | | | | | |
| 190624 | Foran | John | 32 | M | L | Lab | | | | | | | | |
| 1954225 | Donagan | Annie | 19 | F | S | Seam | | | | | | | | |
| 2214026 | Keane | Patie | 24 | F | S | Seam | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | Quailfield | Margaret | 22 | F | S | Seam | | | | | | | | |
| 244228 | Quison | Johnanna | 20 | F | S | Seam | | | | | | | | |
| 250429 | St. Regis | Alfred | 21 | M | L | Lab | | | | | | | | |
| 2747530 | Robinson | Mary | 24 | F | S | Seam | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Q
12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10 9 - 1905

133

| 14-1912 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------|-------|------|---------|----------------|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$15 | Yes | South Ulster, Ireland | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Dark | hik | Ireland | Ballyvaughan | |
| 2 | " | " | \$10 | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Fair | " | " | Ballyvaughan | |
| 3 | " | " | \$20 | ho | Brother | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Pale | Fair | " | " | " | Galway | |
| 4 | " | " | \$1 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Dark | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | \$1 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | \$1 | " | Brother | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | \$5 | " | Brother | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dark | Black | Blue | " | " | Glase | |
| 8 | " | " | \$1 | " | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Black | " | " | Killalea | |
| 9 | " | Father | \$1 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | \$1 | " | Brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Self | \$5 | " | Daughter | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Fair | " | " | Donnybrook | |
| 12 | " | " | \$5 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | " | " | " | Newcastle West | |
| 13 | " | " | \$1 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Brown | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | \$10 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Blue | " | " | Ballyvaughan | |
| 15 | Yes | Brother | \$5 | " | do | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | " | None | Ireland | Malinbeg | |
| 16 | " | " | \$5 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Fair | " | " | Smacknock | |
| 17 | " | " | \$10 | " | Father | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Dublin | |
| 18 | " | " | \$10 | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | \$1 | " | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | \$1 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Self | \$10 | " | Brother | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Dublin | |
| 22 | " | " | \$1 | " | Sister | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Fair | " | " | Dunns | |
| 23 | " | " | \$1 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | Blue | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | \$50 | " | Sister | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Fair | " | " | Kilcomney | |
| 25 | " | " | \$10 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Blue | " | " | " | Acton | |
| 26 | " | " | \$5 | " | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Castletown | |
| 27 | " | " | \$50 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | \$15 | " | Uncle | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Temagh | |
| 29 | " | " | \$5 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black | Brown | " | " | Ballyvaughan | |
| 30 | no | Self | \$10 | " | do | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Fair | None | Ireland | Ballyvaughan | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. Hayes Hester of the *Regatta* from *Quebec*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Excepted 14. 16. 27. 29.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*.

10th day of *Sept*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 1-5 to 8-10-13 to 15-18-19-25 incl

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1908
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic"

sailing from Queenstown

2nd September, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Ally to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. M.Js. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 3548 2 | Donne | Elizabeth | 50 | Wife | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 3 | Donne | Patrick | 4 | Wife | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 4 | Ryan | Daniel | 22 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 5 | White | Annie | 20 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 6 | Murray | Thomas | 20 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 7 | White | James | 20 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 8 | White | John | 20 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 9 | White | Mary | 20 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 10 | White | John | 20 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 11 | Haggerty | Annie | 14 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 12 | Rice | John | 21 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 13 | White | Patrick | 20 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 14 | White | Patrick | 20 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 15 | White | Rose Anne | 22 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 16 | Hickey | Patrick | 14 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 17 | White | Patrick | 20 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 18 | White | Patrick | 20 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 19 | White | Patrick | 20 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 20 | White | Patrick | 20 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 21 | White | Patrick | 20 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 22 | White | Patrick | 20 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 23 | White | Patrick | 20 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 24 | White | Patrick | 20 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 25 | White | Patrick | 20 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 26 | White | Patrick | 20 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 27 | White | Patrick | 20 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 28 | White | Patrick | 20 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 29 | White | Patrick | 20 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |
| 3548 30 | White | Patrick | 20 | Single | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Dublin | New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

10-9-1908

135

43

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled by reason of any affidavit, certificate, license or other document to land in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 2 | Yes | Daughter | \$40.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 3 | Yes | Daughter | \$5.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 3/4 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 4 | Yes | Daughter | \$3.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 1 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 5 | Yes | Daughter | \$2.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 6 | Yes | Daughter | \$2.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 7 | Yes | Daughter | \$2.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 8 | Yes | Daughter | \$2.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 9 | Yes | Daughter | \$15.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 10 | Yes | Daughter | \$15.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 11 | Yes | Daughter | \$5.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 12 | Yes | Daughter | \$10.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 13 | Yes | Daughter | \$10.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 14 | Yes | Daughter | \$15.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 15 | Yes | Daughter | \$10.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 16 | Yes | Daughter | \$10.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 17 | Yes | Daughter | \$10.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 1/2 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 18 | Yes | Daughter | \$10.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 19 | Yes | Daughter | \$10.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 20 | Yes | Daughter | \$10.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 21 | Yes | Daughter | \$50.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 22 | Yes | Daughter | \$10.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 23 | Yes | Daughter | \$10.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 24 | Yes | Daughter | \$10.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 25 | Yes | Daughter | \$10.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 26 | Yes | Daughter | \$50.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 27 | Yes | Daughter | \$50.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 28 | Yes | Daughter | \$10.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 29 | Yes | Daughter | \$10.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |
| 30 | Yes | Daughter | \$20.00 | No | Daughter Mary Jane Lane 116 11th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Ireland Castleblown | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

E. J. Hayes of the *Hajestic* from *Lucas* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except nos 1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 18, 19, 25 and

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Sept*
at *New York*

190 *8*

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. S. March
 Surgeon of the *Trappee*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ba MB 1364 1300*
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except 1, 164
 Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Sept*, 190*0*
 at *New York*

Immigration Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from *Greenhouse* *2 September 1908*

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Country of Birth | Place of Birth | Occupation | Final Destination |
|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|
| 1 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 2 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 3 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 4 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 5 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 6 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 7 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 8 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 9 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 10 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 11 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 12 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 13 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 14 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 15 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 16 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 17 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 18 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 19 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 20 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 21 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 22 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 23 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 24 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 25 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 26 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 27 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 28 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 29 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 30 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 31 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 32 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 33 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 34 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 35 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 36 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 37 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 38 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 39 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 40 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 41 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 42 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 43 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 44 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 45 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 46 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 47 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 48 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 49 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 50 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 51 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 52 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 53 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 54 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 55 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 56 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 57 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 58 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 59 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 60 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 61 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 62 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 63 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 64 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 65 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 66 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 67 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 68 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 69 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 70 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 71 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 72 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 73 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 74 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 75 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 76 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 77 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 78 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 79 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 80 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 81 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 82 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 83 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 84 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 85 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 86 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 87 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 88 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 89 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 90 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 91 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 92 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 93 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 94 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 95 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 96 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 97 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 98 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 99 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |
| 100 | John | 35 | M | W | USA | New York | Merchant | New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1181

States 44

1000

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Whether buying a ticket to see a movie or a flight to see a friend, the destination is the same: the future. The future is a place of opportunity, a place of possibility. It is a place where the past and the present meet, and where the future is born. It is a place where the past and the present meet, and where the future is born. It is a place where the past and the present meet, and where the future is born.

[illegible]

myself *refuse* *Turner*

22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as *in transit*, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *aliens*, and those coming to reside as *immigrants*.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or Can read and write, No. No one can neither read nor write, or Yes, but cannot read and write.

Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the alien, not the country of subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the alien, not the country of birth.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but who comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in these instances the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. French, Surgeon, do hereby certify that on the 17 day of May, 1911, I examined the body of Sailing Thomas, a White male, 22 years of age, and a Physician, and saw the following blemishes on the body of the deceased, to-wit:

Scrub on the back and on the arms and on the legs and on the feet and on the face and on the neck and on the chest and on the back and on the arms and on the legs and on the feet and on the face and on the neck and on the chest and on the back and on the arms and on the legs and on the feet and on the face and on the neck and on the chest and on the back and on the arms and on the legs and on the feet and on the face and on the neck and on the chest and on the back and on the arms and on the legs and on the feet and on the face and on the neck and on the chest and on the back and on the arms and on the legs and on the feet and on the face and on the neck and on the chest and on the back and on the arms and on the legs and on the feet and on the face and on the neck and on the chest and on the back and on the arms and on the legs and on the feet and on the face and on the neck and on the chest and on the back and on the arms and on the legs and on the feet and on the face and on the neck and on the chest and on the back and on the arms and on the legs and on the feet and on the face and on the neck and on the chest and on the back and on the arms and on the legs and on the feet and on the face and on the neck and on the chest and on the back and on the arms and on the legs and on the feet and on the face and on the neck and on the chest and on the back and on the arms and on the legs and on the feet and on the face and on the neck and on the chest and on the back and on the arms and on the legs and on the feet and on the face and on the neck and on the chest and on the back and on the arms and on the legs and on the feet and on the face and on the neck and on the chest and on the back and on the arms and on the legs and on the feet and on the face and on the neck and on the chest and on the back and on the arms and on the legs and on the feet and on the face and on the neck and on the chest and on the back and on the arms and on the legs and on the feet and on the face and on the neck and on the chest and on the back and on the arms and on the legs and on the feet and on the face and on the neck and on the chest and on the back and on the arms and on the legs and on the feet and on the face and on the neck and on the chest and on

422

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

1907

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Birthplace | Occupation | Remarks |
|------|------|-----|-----|------------|------------|---------|
| 2836 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2837 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2838 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2839 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2840 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2841 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2842 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2843 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2844 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2845 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2846 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2847 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2848 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2849 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2850 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2851 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2852 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2853 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2854 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2855 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2856 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2857 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2858 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2859 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2860 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2861 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2862 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2863 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2864 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2865 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2866 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2867 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2868 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2869 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2870 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2871 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2872 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2873 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2874 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2875 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2876 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2877 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2878 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2879 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2880 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2881 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2882 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2883 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2884 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2885 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2886 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2887 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2888 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2889 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2890 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2891 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2892 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2893 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2894 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2895 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2896 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2897 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2898 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2899 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |
| 2900 | John | 31 | M | Ireland | Farmer | |

45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York

7

1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904

| Line | No. of Passenger | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Place of Birth | Occupation | Signature |
|------|------------------|------|-----|-----|-------|----------------|------------|-----------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 28 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 28 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 40 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 833 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 823 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 830 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 400 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 230 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 207 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 23 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 27 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 219 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 250 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 210 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 220 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 250 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 225 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 213 | | | | | | | |

12/1/1914
30
Majestic
Twinston

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their last occupation, "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through or transit should be placed in their last occupation.

Column 5 (The last and only).—Column 5 should be completed and the entry should be "Yes" if the alien has been in the United States before, and "No" if not.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be completed to mean the country of birth, if an alien, or the country of birth of the alien's father, if the alien is a naturalized citizen.

Column 7 (Race).—The entry in column 7 should show the race of people, as indicated by the color of the skin.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as "French" might mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is French by race might be of the nationality of the United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. If this comes from the following distinction should be carefully observed:

- FRAN.—The term "Fran" refers to the French people and Negroes.
- WEST INDIAN.—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.—The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, if it is known, but seasonal purposes that steamship companies occasionally show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, is inadvisable.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (If not known, answer to question and final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes (If known)" or "No (If not known)."

Column 12 (By whom taken passage tickets).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as agent, steamer, railway, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (What is the amount of money and how long money).—The entry in column 13 should show the amount of money (in cash or undivided or bonds) the exact amount of money taken. Money brought for the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (If not known, answer to question and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money (in cash or undivided or bonds) the exact amount of money taken. Money brought for the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If not known, answer to question and final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show the amount of money (in cash or undivided or bonds) the exact amount of money taken. Money brought for the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1901, at New York, New York.

Witness my hand and seal of office this 17th day of September, 1901.

I, the undersigned, being a duly qualified Surgeon, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of the same as the same appears in my records and files, and that I have made a personal examination of the same and find the same to be a true and correct copy of the original of the same as the same appears in my records and files, and that I have made a personal examination of the same and find the same to be a true and correct copy of the original of the same as the same appears in my records and files.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1901, at New York, New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Maryistic* sailing from *Guernsey* *Sept 3rd 1908*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. M. | Occupation | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

10-9-1908

List

141

46

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 9 | Dark Hair Brown | | Ireland Kells |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | Philadelphia | | | | | 5 4 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Billings |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 8 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Dublin |
| 4 | No | Self | \$30 | Yes | Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Washington |
| 5 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Washington |
| 6 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 2 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Washington |
| 7 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Hair Brown | | Ireland Roscommon |
| 8 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Billings |
| 9 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 4 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Billings |
| 10 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 9 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Billings |
| 11 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Billings |
| 12 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 10 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Billings |
| 13 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 8 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Billings |
| 14 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 7 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Billings |
| 15 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Billings |
| 16 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Billings |
| 17 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Billings |
| 18 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Billings |
| 19 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Billings |
| 20 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Billings |
| 21 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Billings |
| 22 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Billings |
| 23 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Billings |
| 24 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Billings |
| 25 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Billings |
| 26 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Billings |
| 27 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Billings |
| 28 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Billings |
| 29 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Billings |
| 30 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brooklyn | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Hair Brown | | " Billings |

141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. Smith*, of the *Regester* from *Seattle*, do hereby solemnly swear and affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon in charge of the crew thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or now admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate, helper in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or has made a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Sept*, 190*8*, at *Seattle*, *Washington*.

James H. Smith
Master.

Wm. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in List on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might perhaps come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *RS French*, Surgeon of the *Majestic*, sailing herewith, solemnly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Harvard Medical School*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept 1906
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic

sailing from Cherbourg

2nd of September, 1908

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**10-9-1908*

List

143

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | <i>U</i> | <i>S</i> | | | <i>C</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | <i>U</i> | <i>S</i> | | | <i>C</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Himself</i> | | <i>U</i> | <i>S</i> | | | <i>C</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | <i>U</i> | <i>S</i> | | | <i>C</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Himself</i> | <i>\$40</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>His Cousin Lofornia Francisco</i> | | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Br. Red. Dub.</i> |
| 6 | <i>No</i> | | <i>\$50</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>His friend Raffade Names at 10 Framingham</i> | | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Br. Red. Dub.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>U</i> | <i>S</i> | | | <i>C</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Salah *Corre di Ruggia*
Parma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. D. Hayes Master of the Majestic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except the 8 to 30 incl

Sworn to before me this
at New York

10th

day of Sept

1908

Master

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except no 4 to 30 incl 1 Universal
Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1908
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Agostic*

sailing from

Reichsburg

2nd September, 1908

39235 1 *Sablon*
39234 2 *Shorras*
39236 3 *Sharti*

Wey
linen
Jacob

1st of September
1st
1st

Custia Holman Custia Radovic

Father from 1st
Radovic
American Legion

1st
1st

2
1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

10 9 - , 1908

145

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Hayes Master of the Majestic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 4630 vice

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1908,
at New York

Mask Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC

arrived September 10, 1908.

19

M.

from

146

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|---------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Flynn, Mary | 45 | 2 | | 1 | No sister | 10:15 | Mr. James Flynn, 30 E. 27 St. N.Y.C. | Sept 12 | 2 | | | |
| 2 | Wiseley, Jane | 45 | 23 | | 1 | " sister | | Mr. Peter Sheridan, 8 Horatio St. N.Y.C. | | 23 | | | |
| 3 | Larney, Ross | 45 | 16 | | 1 | " cousin | | Miss Anne Larney, Bedford Ave. Bklyn. | | 30 | | | |
| 4 | Murphy, Nora | 45 | 23 | | 1 | " cousin | | Miss Sullivan, 78 E. 23 St. N.Y.C. | | 30 | | | |
| 5 | Elaberty, Mary | 45 | 2 | | 1 | " cousin | | Father Henry, State | | 23 | | | |
| 6 | Donaghy, Anna | 45 | 25 | | 1 | " sister | | Miss Mary, 113 E. 7 St. N.Y.C. | | 37 | | | |
| 7 | McCarthy, Julia | 41 | 8 | | 1 | " brother | | Mr. James, 43 E. 2 St. | | 30 | | | |
| 8 | Haggerty, Anne | 43 | 31 | | 1 | " brother | | Mr. James, 11 E. 10 St. Bklyn. | | 30 | | | |
| 9 | Fahy, Julia | 41 | 20 | | 1 | " brother | | Mr. James, 11 E. 10 St. N.Y.C. | | 38 | | | |
| 10 | Jordan, Ellen & daughter | 42 | 12 | | 2 | " children | | Mr. Peter, 11 E. 10 St. N.Y.C. | | 45 | | | |
| 11 | O'Brien, Alice | 46 | 12 | | 1 | " sister | | Miss Mary, 11 E. 10 St. N.Y.C. | | 45 | | | |
| 12 | Mullany, Katie | 43 | 24 | | 1 | " sister | | Father Henry, State | | 35 | | | |
| 13 | Gleeson, Johanna | 42 | 28 | | 1 | " uncle | | Uncle Michael, 40 E. 23 St. N.Y.C. | | 30 | | | |
| 14 | Heeran, Michael & sister | 45 | 19/20 | | 2 | " cash check | | Irish Immig Aid Soc. 11 E. 10 St. N.Y.C. | | 30 | | 2 | |
| 15 | Hickey, Bridget | 43 | 17 | | 1 | " uncle | | Aunt Maggie, 11 E. 10 St. Bklyn. | | 35 | | | |
| 16 | Ryan, Mary K | 41 | 15 | | 1 | " aunt | | Father Henry, State | | 35 | | | |
| 17 | Sheridan, Mary | 43 | 21 | | 1 | " cousin | | Father Henry, State | | 35 | | | |
| 18 | Keane, Katie | 42 | 26 | | 1 | " uncle | | Uncle John, 271 E. 12 St. N.Y.C. | | 35 | | | |
| 19 | Schulz, Hannah | 41 | 26 | | 1 | " husband | | Father Henry, State | | 35 | | | |
| 20 | Waterson, Salina | 1 | 1 | | 1 | " mother | | Mr. Peter, 11 E. 10 St. N.Y.C. | | 30 | | | |
| 21 | Stephenson, Sarah & 3 ch. | 45 | 7/6 | | 4 | " son | | Mr. John, 11 E. 10 St. N.Y.C. | | 47 | | | |
| 22 | Wish, Annie | 42 | 27 | | 1 | " sister | | Father Henry, State | | 35 | | | |
| 23 | Mulligan, Nora | 42 | 16 | | 1 | " brother | | Father Henry, State | | 35 | | | |
| 24 | McElroy, Jane | 42 | 2 | | 1 | " sister | | Mr. Peter, 11 E. 10 St. N.Y.C. | | 35 | | | |
| 25 | Piley, Mary | 45 | 2 | | 1 | " sister | | Miss Anne, 11 E. 10 St. N.Y.C. | | 30 | | | |
| 26 | Boyle, Ellen | 45 | 2 | | 1 | " sister | | Mary, 11 E. 10 St. N.Y.C. | | 30 | | | |
| 27 | O'Brien, Christine | 41 | 12 | | 1 | " sister | | Miss Mary, 11 E. 10 St. N.Y.C. | | 35 | | | |
| 28 | Roberts, Julia | 42 | 20 | | 1 | " brother | | Brother, 11 E. 10 St. N.Y.C. | | 35 | | | |

Majestic Sept. 10.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

P.C.S. S.

MAJESTIC (White Star)

arrived Sept. 10, 1908

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

148

| INDEX No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 1 | Flynn, Bridget | 46 | 15 | 1 | I.I.C. | 10.35 | A.M. | Watson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m 2 | & brother
Duncan, William Alexander | 4 | 22/23 | 2 | " Drs.Cert. | 11.16 | A.M. | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | Robert Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29m 3 | 3rd child
Thomas, James C. daughter | 2 | 28/29 | 3 | " Drs.Cert. | 11.15 | A.M. | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | Lewis, Margaret Jane | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8/12m | Cyril Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47m 4 | Batten, Caleb & son | 2 | 15/16 | 2 | " Drs.Cert. | 11.20 | A.M. | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m 5 | Overland, Thomas | 3 | 20 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 11.36 | A.M. | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m 6 | Chang, Kun Seng | 4 | 11 | 1 | " | 12.05 | P.M. | Watson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

232

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wagner Munn, Surgeon of the S/S Stirlingtherewille, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coates University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1905

at Stirlingtherewille
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Cádiz

May 3, 1907

150

Modelo V. 50.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fierci | José | 40 | M | Merchant. | yes | yes | Spanish. | Spain | Barcelona | Veracruz |
| 2 | Ramen | José | 52 | M | do. | yes | yes | do | do | Barcelona | do |
| 3 | Ramen | Gabriel | 21 | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | Barcelona | do |
| 4 | Alonso | Angel | 25 | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | Barcelona | Havana |
| 5 | Alonso | Cirilo | 27 | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | Barcelona | do |
| 6 | Leal | Juan | 55 | M | M | do | yes | yes | do | Cuba | do |
| 7 | Leal | Luis | 42 | M | S | Merchant. | yes | yes | do | Spain | Veracruz |
| 8 | García | Eugenio | 40 | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do |
| 9 | Barría | León | 24 | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do |
| 10 | Felia | Isidoro | 31 | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do |
| 11 | Morales | Yelipe | 27 | M | S | do | yes | yes | Mexican. | do | do |
| 12 | Si. Gonzalez | José | 39 | M | S | do | yes | yes | Spanish. | Cuba | Havana |
| 13 | Gonzalez Si. | José | 17 | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do |
| 14 | Gonzalez Si. | Ena | 13 | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do |
| 15 | Gonzalez Si. | José | 11 | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do |
| 16 | Compañeros | Margarita | 35 | F | W. H. Keeping | yes | yes | Cuba. | do | Matanzas | do |
| 17 | Compañeros | Antonio | 17 | M | S | Scholar | yes | yes | do | do | do |
| 18 | Compañeros | Juan Manuel | 21 | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do |
| 19 | Compañeros | Juan | 7 | M | S | do | yes | yes | Spanish. | do | do |
| 20 | Compañeros | Clementina | 2 | F | S | do | no | no | do | do | do |
| 21 | Font | Lido | 42 | M | M | Merchant. | yes | yes | do | Mexico | Veracruz |
| 22 | Font | Isabel | 36 | F | M | W. H. Keeping | yes | yes | do | do | do |
| 23 | Font | Isabel | 7 | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do |
| 24 | Maria | Isidoro | 31 | M | S | Merchant. | yes | yes | do | do | do |
| 25 | Font | Verónica | 56 | F | S | Religious | yes | yes | France | Mexico | Havana |
| 26 | Font | Minerva | 52 | F | S | do | yes | yes | Spanish. | Cuba | do |
| 27 | Barría | Angelina | 38 | F | S | do | yes | yes | Cuba. | do | do |
| 28 | Sanchez Alvar | Juanita | 46 | F | S | do | yes | yes | Mexican | Mexico | do |
| 29 | Ventosa | Concepción | 33 | F | S | do | yes | yes | Spanish. | Cuba | do |
| 30 | García de Caceres | Harmon | 60 | M | W. H. Keeping | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |

* In head of how many passengers and crew in transit state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
* Race or People is to be determined by the stock to which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of *NY*

1 Sep 10, 190*5*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or on parole, or whether under any other legal disability, or whether subject to military or naval service, or whether subject to the laws of any foreign country? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming to be a native-born citizen, or whether claiming to be a naturalized citizen, or whether claiming to be a citizen of any foreign country. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | himself \$50 | yes | no | On board | no | no | no | no | yes | no | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | do. | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | do. \$100 | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | do. \$50 | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | do. \$50 | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | do. \$50 | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | By Corporation | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | do. | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | do. \$50 | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | do. | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | do. | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | his husband \$50 | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | his father | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | do. | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | do. | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | his mother | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | do. | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | do. \$50 | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | do. | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | do. | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | himself | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | his husband \$50 | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | his father. | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | himself \$50 | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | By Corporation | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | do. | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | do. \$50 | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | do. | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | do. | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | himself \$50 | no | no | On board. | no | no | no | no | do | no | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *1*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. *150*

Arriving at Port of *NY*

Sep 10

1905

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | Com-plexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>do</i> | <i>\$100</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 3 | <i>do</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 4 | <i>do</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 5 | <i>do</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 6 | <i>do</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 7 | <i>By Corporation</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 8 | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 9 | <i>do</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 10 | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 11 | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 12 | <i>By husband</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 13 | <i>By father</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 14 | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 15 | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 16 | <i>By husband</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 17 | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 18 | <i>do</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 19 | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 20 | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 21 | <i>Self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 22 | <i>By husband</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 23 | <i>By father</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 24 | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 25 | <i>By Corporation</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 26 | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 27 | <i>do</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 28 | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 29 | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |
| 30 | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>On board</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Santella, of the 2/3, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jose Santella
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1905,
at 244
Union City
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, teamster, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens bound to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "bound to pass through and out of the United States" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit."

Column 7 Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: "Can read and write," "No," "No can neither read nor write."

Column 8 Country of birth.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the alien.

Column 9 Race of people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the alien.

Column 10 Name.—The entry in column 10 should show the name of the alien.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederic Munn, Surgeon of the State of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1908

at New York City
Immigration Officer.

151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S

sailing from

Cadiz

May 30 1908

Model V. 50

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex
M F S | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
| 1 | Kallade | Lucma | 38 | F | Religious | yes yes | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Exposition from Maria | Cuba Havana |
| 2 | Jover | Lolov | 37 | F | S | do | yes yes | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | Hamanda | Felen | 25 | F | S | do | yes yes | Mexican | do | do | do |
| 4 | Gonzalez | Jose | 30 | M | S | Merchant | yes yes | Spanish | do | for Gonzalez Oregon S.S. | Mexico Veracruz |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* In read of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Castella, of the S/S, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Castella
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Quinn*, Surgeon of the *U.S.*, *Seitenghewille*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Yale University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

Sept

1908

at

Yale University

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

1
3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manuel Calvo* sailing from *Genoa, August 23^d*, 1908

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Giovine Stefano</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Religious</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North Italy</i> | <i>Milan</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> | <i>Giovine Stefano</i> |
| 2 | <i>Graham Amy</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S. American</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> | <i>His father John Graham</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

26.1/10/11

Howe

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List



154

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September*, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Castella, of the Ship Genova August 23/1910,
 solemnly swear, and truly depose, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Castella
 Master.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on each of the manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Munoz, Surgeon of the 8th Sealingthorerville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fudan University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1905

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 1

sailing from

Barcelona August 26 1908

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Abilities | Nationality | Country of Birth | Place of Birth | Country of Residence | State |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----|----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-------|--------------|-------|
| 1 | Jaque | 26 | M. | Merchant | yes | yes | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 2 | Jaque | 26 | F. | Wife | yes | yes | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 3 | Chian | 26 | F. | Wife | yes | yes | American | U.S. | Philadelphia | U.S. |
| 4 | Fischer | 25 | F. | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | Fischer | 21 | F. | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | Fischer | 26 | F. | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | Garcia | 33 | M. | Merchant | yes | yes | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 8 | Garcia | 15 | M. | Scholar | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | Garcia | 22 | M. | S. | do | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | Garcia | 13 | M. | S. | do | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | Garcia | 39 | M. | Merchant | yes | yes | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 12 | Garcia | 31 | F. | Wife | yes | yes | American | U.S. | do | do |
| 13 | Garcia | 5 | F. | S. | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | Garcia | 7 | M. | S. | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | Fernandez | 57 | F. | Wife | yes | yes | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 16 | Fernandez | 40 | M. | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | Fernandez | 53 | M. | S. | do | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | Fernandez | 31 | M. | S. | do | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | Fernandez | 27 | M. | S. | do | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | Fernandez | 11 | M. | S. | do | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | Fernandez | 30 | M. | S. | do | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | Fernandez | 26 | M. | S. | do | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | Fernandez | 37 | M. | S. | do | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | Fernandez | 40 | M. | S. | do | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | Fernandez | 50 | F. | Wife | yes | yes | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |

* Instead of showing occupation, show the nature of the work, whether they are seamen or in transit.
 * If the person is to be determined by the stock or in what capacity, and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 156

Arriving at Port of New York September, 1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming to be a native-born citizen of the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet: Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | himself. | \$50 | yes | 13. Tampa | His House Tampa 1416 St. 4 th Avenue | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7. Dark. Fair. Gray | no | Spain. | Cagualles |
| 2 | no | by husband | \$50 | no | no | With his husband, Joaquim Laguerre | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3. do. Gray Gray | no | do. | Zaragoza. |
| 3 | no | himself. | \$50 | yes | 26. Philadelphia | 1934 N. 13 th Philadelphia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3. do. Dark. Gray | no | U. S. | Philadelphia |
| 4 | no | do. | \$50 | yes | 28. do. | 2239 Spring Park ave Philadelphia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3. do. Dark. Gray | no | do. | do. |
| 5 | no | do. | \$50 | yes | 21. Brooklyn | His House Brooklyn 101 1 st St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6. Fair. Fair. Blu. | no | do. | Brooklyn. |
| 6 | yes | by husband | \$50 | yes | 24. New York | 245 St. 36 St. New York | no | no | no | good. | no | 5 | 3. Dark. Dark. Gray | no. | Spain | Salamanca. |
| 7 | yes | himself. | \$50 | yes | 1. do. | With his cousin Ernesto Sausal. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3. do. Dark. Gray | no. | do. | Barcelona |
| 8 | no | himself. | \$75 | yes | 1. Toronto | Hardness College Toronto Ont. Canada | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2. do. Dark. Gray | no. | Costa Rica | San Jose |
| 9 | no | do. | \$50 | yes | 2. do. | Toronto University Toronto Ont. Canada | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6. do. do. Gray | no | do. | do. |
| 10 | no | do. | \$75 | yes | 1. do. | Canada | no | no | no | good | no. | 5 | 4. do. Gray Gray | no | do. | do. |
| 11 | yes | himself. | \$40 | yes | 15. New York | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5. do. Dark. Gray | no | Spain. | Salpungell |
| 12 | yes | by husband | \$7 | yes | 31. do. | His House 107 St. N. 175 | no | no | no | good. | no | 5 | 4. Fair. Fair. Gray | no | New York | New York. |
| 13 | yes | by father. | \$7 | yes | 5. do. | New York | no | no | no | good. | no | - | - | no | do | do |
| 14 | yes | by husband | \$7 | yes | 7. do. | | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | no | do. | do. |
| 15 | yes | himself. | \$25 | yes | 3. do. | Corporation Jesus Maria | no | no | no | good. | no | 5 | 0. Dark. Dark. Gray | no. | Spain. | Lugo. |
| 16 | no | himself. | \$50 | yes | 27. St. Rio | His house Mayaguez St. Rio | no | no | no | good. | no | 5 | 9. do. do. Dark. | no. | do. | Balnear. |
| 17 | yes | do. | \$50 | yes | 14. Tampa | America Hotel. | no | no | no | good. | no | 5 | 5. Fair. Gray. Blu. | no. | Spain | Barcelona. |
| 18 | no | Corporation. | \$50 | yes | 2. New York | Corporation University College | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6. Dark. Gray Gray | no | Mexico. | Mexico |
| 19 | no | himself. | \$50 | no | no | Corporation University College | no | no | no | good. | no. | 5 | 6. Dark. Gray. Gray | no | do. | do. |
| 20 | no | the Corporation | \$50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7. do. Gray. Gray | no | Spain. | Lugo. |
| 21 | no | do. | \$50 | yes | 6. Hamta. | His House University Heights | no | no | no | good. | no. | 5 | 8. do. Dark. Gray | no. | do. | Lugo. |
| 22 | yes | himself. | \$50 | yes | 5. New York | His House University Heights | no | no | no | good. | no. | 5 | 6. do. Gray Gray. | no | Spain | Barcelona. |
| 23 | no | himself. | \$50 | yes | 8. New York | His House Philadelphia 15 St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5. do. Dark. Gray | no. | do | Toledo. |
| 24 | no | himself. | \$50 | yes | 19. Chicago | His House 2943 St. Park av. Chicago | no | no | no | good | no. | 5 | 6. do. do. do | no. | do | Lugo. |
| 25 | no | himself. | \$200 | no | no | Hotel America On Transit for Havana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6. do. do. do | no. | do | Lugo. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jose Scutella of the *3/8* from *Barcelona* *Chiquet* *24/*
 solemnly swear, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 named by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman of evil coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Scutella
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigration inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct errors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrival.

Aliens returning to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "traveling agents," and "traveling agents" should be recorded only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and should not be recorded as passing through in transit, should be classed as "traveling agents" or "passengers."

Column 7 (Country of birth and where written).—Column 7 should be filled and the entries therein should be made in full, and where "No" can be further read nor write.

Where "No" is entered, it should be construed to mean the country of birth is unknown.

Where "No" is entered, it should be construed to mean the country of birth is unknown.

Where "No" is entered, it should be construed to mean the country of birth is unknown.

Where "No" is entered, it should be construed to mean the country of birth is unknown.

Where "No" is entered, it should be construed to mean the country of birth is unknown.

Where "No" is entered, it should be construed to mean the country of birth is unknown.

Where "No" is entered, it should be construed to mean the country of birth is unknown.

Where "No" is entered, it should be construed to mean the country of birth is unknown.

Where "No" is entered, it should be construed to mean the country of birth is unknown.

Where "No" is entered, it should be construed to mean the country of birth is unknown.

Where "No" is entered, it should be construed to mean the country of birth is unknown.

Where "No" is entered, it should be construed to mean the country of birth is unknown.

Where "No" is entered, it should be construed to mean the country of birth is unknown.

Where "No" is entered, it should be construed to mean the country of birth is unknown.

Where "No" is entered, it should be construed to mean the country of birth is unknown.

Where "No" is entered, it should be construed to mean the country of birth is unknown.

Where "No" is entered, it should be construed to mean the country of birth is unknown.

Where "No" is entered, it should be construed to mean the country of birth is unknown.

Where "No" is entered, it should be construed to mean the country of birth is unknown.

Where "No" is entered, it should be construed to mean the country of birth is unknown.

Where "No" is entered, it should be construed to mean the country of birth is unknown.

Where "No" is entered, it should be construed to mean the country of birth is unknown.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, Joseph Munn, Surgeon of the S/S Delingtheraette, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1908

at

London, Ont.

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Model V. 50

sailing from

Malaga August 28th 1908

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex
Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|---|
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|---|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|---|-----------------------------|--|----------|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Black Annanella | 22 | F | Keeping up yr. Am. Am. U.S. | | American | | Chicago, Ind. | Her Mother, Mrs. Black, Indiana, Ind. | U.S. Indianapolis |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 * "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September*, 190*8*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.

9119-100-10

29

Place of Birth.

Country.

City or Town.

Marks of Identification.

Color of—

Com-

plexion.

Hair. Eyes.

Height.

Feet. Inches.

Deformed or

Crippled.

Nature, length

of time, and

cause.

Condition

of

Health,

Mental and

Physical.

Whether an Anarchist.

Whether a Polygamist.

Free in prison or discharge, or conviction

for any crime or offense, or conviction

for any crime or offense, or conviction

for any crime or offense, or conviction

for any crime or offense, or conviction

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,

what relative or friend, and his name

and complete address.

Whether ever before in the

United States, and if so,

when and where?

If Yes—

Yes

No.

Year or

period of

years.

Where?

By whom

was

passage paid?

(Whether also paid his own pas-

sage, whether paid by any

other person, or by any cor-

poration, society, municipali-

ty, or government.)

Whether in possession of

\$500, and if less, how

much?

Yes

No.

Year or

period of

years.

Where?

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

No.

on

List.

Whether having a ticket

to such final destination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Cartella, of the S/S, from Malaga August 28/1908 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cartella
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1908,
at Malaga
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

6

159

Sept 10/08

Al. L. L. L.
Immigration

26

2000

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

[illegible]

11 ✓ 6 ✓ 7 ✓
 14 ✓ 6 ✓
 19 ✓ 4 ✓ 2 ✓
 20 ✓
 90 ✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Model V. 50.

S. S.

190

sailing from

Cádiz

August

30th

1908.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Leonard | 27 | M. | S. Student | yes | yes | American | New York | Mr. M. J. Leonard 448 7th St. Buffalo | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Grude | 35 | M. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | Grude | 17 | M. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | Grude | 17 | M. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

10/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

160

[illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Santella, of the SS, from Cardi August 30/08, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Santella
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1908, at NY
W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Munoz, Surgeon of the St. MANUEL CALVO Subiagueville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quincy University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1908

at Wt.
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S MAXUEL CALVO

sailing from

Radiz

Aug 30 1908

Model V. 53.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
|-------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|-----------|
| List. | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Baquer | Francisco | 32 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Spanish | Spain | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | Baquer | Juan | 22 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | Baquer | José | 1 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Cuba | do | do | do |
| 4 | Bastelli | Nicola | 38 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona |
| 5 | Nandares | José | 42 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | Nandares | Ernestina | 14 | F | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | Nandares | Amund | 6 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | Guio | Juan | 18 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | Guio | Maria | 30 | F | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | Guio | Pedro | 30 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | Fernandez | Manuel | 29 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | Fernandez | Bernardo | 18 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | Fernandez | Bernardo | 32 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | Alcarras | Luis | 33 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | Alcarras | Isidro | 34 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | Alcarras | Juan | 24 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | Alcarras | Vicente | 42 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | Alcarras | Antonia | 14 | F | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | Alcarras | Rafael | 13 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | Alcarras | Luis | 11 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | Alcarras | Luis | 10 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | Alcarras | Isidro | 29 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | Alcarras | Isidro | 33 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | Alcarras | Isidro | 33 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | Alcarras | Isidro | 33 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | Alcarras | Isidro | 33 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | Alcarras | Isidro | 33 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | Alcarras | Isidro | 33 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | Alcarras | Isidro | 33 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | Alcarras | Isidro | 33 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

162.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled by reason of any other citizenship, previous or subsequent, to admission to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$100 | no | | | | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | His husband | | no | | | | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | His father | | no | | | | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | \$50 | no | | | | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$100 | no | | | | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | His husband | | no | | | | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | His father | | no | | | | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | \$100 | no | | | | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | His husband | \$10 | no | | | | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | \$110 | no | | | | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | do | \$50 | no | | | | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | do | \$50 | no | | | | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | do | \$50 | no | | | | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | do | \$20 | no | | | | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | do | \$50 | no | | | | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | do | \$15 | no | | | | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | His husband | \$20 | no | | | | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | His father | | no | | | | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | do | | no | | | | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | do | | no | | | | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | \$50 | no | | | | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | His husband | | no | | | | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | \$50 | no | | | | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

On the family way

on board ship

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesse Pastella, of the SS, SS, from SS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1908,
at N.Y. Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

And manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

* The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 11

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1844-47, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Muniz, Surgeon of the S/S, Santiago de Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louis University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

Sept

, 1908

at

NY

Wm. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

part

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manuel Castro* sailing from *Genoa, August 23^d*, 1908

| 11-111A | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
|---------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Parlini | Ippolito | 37 | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Italian | South Italy | do | his mother, Adelina Parlini N.Y. New York | do |
| 2 | his Son | Alessandro | 6 | M | | | | do | do | do | do | do |
| NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO CITY</ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

23

23 hours

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

164

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September*, 190*8*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|--|---------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. | on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Yes | By himself | Yes | at New York | his wife 326 East 30 St. N. York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | Gray | Blue | no | Italy | Florence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Yes | the father | No | | do | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | no | Brazil | Rio Janeiro | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joe Lucella, of the S/S, Genoa August 23/1908, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1908
at NY
Hugh Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, Joaquin Muir, Surgeon of the U.S. MARSHAL SERVICE, Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louis University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1908
at U.S.
Wm. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

٧٧

MANUEL C. LEVO.

sailing from

Barcelona August 26th 1902

190 £

| No.
on
List | Name in Full | Age | Sex | *Calling
or
Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Gomison John L | 36 | M | S. U.S. Placeman | ya ya | American | American | Manila | The Chief Fire-Engineer Manila | U.S. Cebu |
| 2 | Cotter Ch. Vanderford | 30 | M | S. do | ya ya | do | do | do | do do do do do | U.S. Manila |
| 3 | Lorre Campa Jose | 40 | M | H. Laborer | ya ya | Spanish | Spanish | Spain San Luis | pro Airport front; No. 188 St. Barcelona | do Brooklyn |
| 4 | Ventura Balara Miguel | 29 | M | S. Merchant | ya ya | do | do | Spain Barcelona | His Brother don Ventura Paris | U.S. Chicago |
| 5 | Clapi Maria | 36 | F | S. H. Keeping | ya ya | do | do | Spain Barcelona | His Brother Juan's (Lapic Mayor St) | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 6 | Marti Ramon | 25 | M | S. Merchant | ya ya | do | do | Spain Barcelona | His father Juan Marti University | do do |
| 7 | Montlor Jose | 32 | M | S. do | ya ya | do | do | Spain Barcelona | His Brother Juan's Montlor 28 St | do do |
| 8 | Montlor wife Rosa | 23 | F | S. H. Keeping | ya ya | do | do | Spain Barcelona | His father Pedro Puigbat, later | do do |
| 9 | Montlor son Agdo | 13 | M | S. do | do | do | do | Spain Barcelona | His grand father Pedro Puigbat, later | do do |
| 10 | Angeles Luis | 47 | M | H. Farmer | ya ya | do | do | Spain Barcelona | His Wife Montlor at first Cebu | do do |
| 11 | Freiras Fernando | 37 | M | S. Merchant | ya ya | do | do | Spain Barcelona | His Wife Maria Freira 22 St | do do |
| 12 | Olesten Cyrarcio | 31 | M | S. do | ya ya | do | do | Spain Barcelona | His Wife Maria Olesten 22 St | do do |
| 13 | Bernat Guillermo | 54 | M | S. do | ya ya | do | do | Spain Barcelona | His Wife Maria Bernat 22 St | do do |
| 14 | Gonick Manuel | 43 | M | S. do | ya ya | do | do | Spain Barcelona | His Wife Maria Gonick 22 St | do do |
| 15 | Inando Jose | 32 | M | S. Electric | ya ya | do | do | Spain Barcelona | His Wife Maria Inando 22 St | do do |

M.L. Inando left 10/08 - 5:15 PM

10/11/08
 M.L. Inando

Mrs. J. K. Barker left 10/08 - 5¹⁵ PM.

~~10/10/10~~

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **2****STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York* *September*

1908.

166

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, within five years of arrival in the United States, he has been convicted of any crime, or is a convict, or is a person who has been deported from the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | no | himself | \$50 | yes | 26. N. Conn. | His home Hartford Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | gray | no | U. S. | Water Me | |
| 2 | no | do | \$50 | yes | 21. Atlant. | With his father J. P. Vanderford Atlant. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | gray | no | do | Monroe | |
| 3 | no | His wife | \$50 | no | no | With her wife Juana Maria 653 Perry St. Brooklyn N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | White | Gray | no | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 4 | no | himself | \$90 | yes | 1. Chhaka | His home 401 Sonoma St. Chhaka | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | White | Black | Gray | no | do | Roma |
| 5 | no | himself | \$60 | no | no | With his son Salvador Chapin 692 Henry St. Brooklyn N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | Black | Gray | no | do | Barcelona |
| 6 | no | His father | \$100 | yes | 8. New York 1907 | Holst America N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | Gray | Gray | no | do | Barcelona |
| 7 | yes | His father | \$150 | yes | 1908. New York | With his brother Jacinto Montlat 28 St. 40 N. York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | Black | Gray | no | do | Barcelona |
| 8 | yes | His mother | no | no | no | Along with my brother in law. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | Gray | no | do | Barcelona |
| 9 | yes | Montlat | no | no | no | With his uncle. | no | no | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | Barcelona |
| 10 | no | himself | \$300 | no | no | With his brother Domingo Angles 1403-10 St. Ave. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | Gray | Gray | no | do | Barcelona |
| 11 | yes | himself | \$50 | yes | 1. New York | In transit for Mexico. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | White | Gray | Gray | no | do | Barcelona |
| 12 | no | do | \$100 | yes | 1. do | In transit for Mexico. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | Gray | Gray | no | do | Barcelona |
| 13 | no | himself | \$60 | yes | 33. Oth. Rio | My home | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | White | Gray | Gray | no | do | Barcelona |
| 14 | no | do | \$50 | yes | 29. Tampa | My home | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | White | Black | no | do | Barcelona |
| 15 | no | do | \$20 | yes | 6. Jersey Ct | My home | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | Gray | Black | no | do | Barcelona |

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Sartella, of the SS Barcelon, from Barcelona August 26th do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Sartella
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1908
at N.Y.
Wm. L. Carr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the "country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Munoz, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Fort Leavenworth, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Catholic University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1908
at NY
Munoz
Immigration Officer.



167

10-3
17-13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Jan

3

Form 200-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MANUEL GAYO, sailing from *Barclay August 30th*, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Lion</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>M. S.</i> | <i>Syracuse</i> | <i>For Wife Maria Balbina Sra. case 156 Beacon St.</i> | <i>N. S. Syracuse</i> |
| 2 | <i>Munoz</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tampa</i> | <i>For Comrade Manuel Mantola Port Tampa City</i> | <i>N. S. Tampa</i> |
| 3 | <i>Latorre de Yaca</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Businessman</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Philippine</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Philippine Manila</i> | <i>For Wife Maria Latorre de Yaca 122 And St.</i> | <i>N. S. Manila</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*10/10/08**Met her husband Sept 20/08 - 545 P.M.** Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List **3**

168

168

168

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose L. Lestella, of the SS MANUEL GALVO, from Sanchez Arguel 29 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Lestella
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1908,
at N.Y.
Wm. L. Lestella
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or I—~~do~~ can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth, citizenship, or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Munoz, Surgeon of the 2^d, Santhierville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Indiana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1908
at 144 Wendell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. sailing from *Barcelona August 26th* 1908

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|-----|--|------------|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Yorner | Mamuel | 34 | Laborer | no | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Vianna | His wife Sebastiana Caballero, I. Sebastian |
| 2 | Rafael | Sebastian | 16 | do | yes | do | do | do | do | His father Sebastian Caballero, I. Sebastian |
| 3 | Menendez | Lionicio | 18 | do | yes | do | do | Quirana | Spain | His father Alonzo Menendez - Quirana |
| 4 | Bonaz Lopez | Pedro | 19 | Cook | yes | do | do | Reus | Spain | His father Gabriel Bonaz, Mayor |
| 5 | Pero | Relestinio | 30 | Laborer | no | do | do | Apous | Spain | His father Ramon |
| 6 | Unscarlett | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | W. S. Ben Hurst left 10/08 - 5 ⁴⁵ PM. | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Castella, of the S/S, from Barcelona August 26/1908, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Castella
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1908
at NY
W. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Munoz, Surgeon of the U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Corder University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1908
at 1041 Humboldt
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

36-16
17-5

Handwritten signature/initials

171

2

Form 300-10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Model 7-52

CL CL

sailing from *Cádiz August 30^d* 190*6*

| No
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Mrs. Maria Encarnacion</i> | | <i>75</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Shipping</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Sevilla</i> | <i>Brother Alberto Ruiz, P.O. Box 18, Sevilla</i> | <i>St. B. Montevideo</i> | <i>lat.</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Arriving at Port of New York September

190.8

172

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick S. Sordella, of the S/S VO, from Cadix August 30th 1908, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Sordella
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1908,
at N.Y.
Wm. L. Carr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case and value of family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894 or Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DeBellis Savino, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, Savino Sworn that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1908
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUISIANA**

sailing from **NAPLES**

August 28 1908

190

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Esposito | Luigi | 33 | m | | | farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Napoli | father | My New York |
| 2 | wife | Lucia | 34 | f | | | house keep | yes | " | " | " | father-in-law | " |
| 3 | daughter | Liginda | 3 | f | | | | | " | " | " | grandfather | " |
| 4 | sister | Anna | 38 | f | | | farmer | yes | " | " | " | father | " |
| 5 | wife | Barbara | 27 | f | | | house keep | yes | " | " | " | father-in-law | " |
| 6 | sister | Barbara | 15 | f | | | | yes | " | " | " | grandfather | " |
| 7 | brother | Anna | 30 | f | | | farmer | yes | " | " | " | mother | " |
| 8 | brother | Anna | 10 | m | | | | yes | " | " | " | grandmother | " |
| 9 | brother | Anna | 28 | m | | | farmer | yes | " | " | " | no one | " |
| 10 | brother | Anna | 32 | m | | | | yes | " | " | " | no one | " |
| 11 | brother | Anna | 18 | m | | | farmer | yes | " | " | " | no one | " |
| 12 | brother | Anna | 10 | m | | | | yes | " | " | " | father | " |
| 13 | brother | Anna | 11 | m | | | | yes | " | " | " | father | " |
| 14 | brother | Anna | 36 | m | | | house keep | yes | " | " | " | grandfather | " |
| 15 | brother | Anna | 10 | m | | | | yes | " | " | " | mother | " |
| 16 | brother | Anna | 9 | m | | | | yes | " | " | " | grandmother | " |
| 17 | brother | Anna | 7 | m | | | | yes | " | " | " | grandmother | " |
| 18 | brother | Anna | 6 | m | | | | yes | " | " | " | grandmother | " |
| 19 | brother | Anna | 2 | m | | | | yes | " | " | " | grandmother | " |
| 20 | brother | Anna | 23 | m | | | farmer | yes | " | " | " | no one | " |
| 21 | brother | Anna | 52 | m | | | farmer | yes | " | " | " | family | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

174

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 50 | yes | at home | | | | | 5 | dark | auburn | scar to the forehead | Napoli | Italy | |
| 2 | " | husband | 1 | no | at home | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | father | 1 | " | at home | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | yes | self | 50 | yes | brother | | | | | 5 | red | auburn | " | London | | |
| 5 | " | husband | 1 | no | brother in law | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | London | | |
| 6 | " | brother | 1 | " | brother | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | London | | |
| 7 | yes | self | 100 | no | husband | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | London | | |
| 8 | yes | mother | 1 | " | father | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | London | | |
| 9 | " | self | 100 | " | at home | | | | | 5 | red | auburn | " | N.Y. | | |
| 10 | " | " | 100 | " | at home | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 11 | " | " | 50 | " | brother in law | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | London | | |
| 12 | yes | self | 100 | no | brother in law | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | Napoli | | |
| 13 | " | " | 1 | " | brother in law | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | " | " | 1 | " | brother in law | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 15 | " | " | 1 | " | brother in law | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | " | " | 1 | " | brother in law | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 17 | " | " | 1 | " | brother in law | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | " | " | 1 | " | brother in law | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | " | " | 1 | " | brother in law | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | yes | self | 50 | no | brother in law | | | | | 5 | dark | black | " | London | | |
| 21 | yes | self | 100 | " | brother in law | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | London | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the **LOUISIANA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ 21- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Self).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column c (*Occupation*).—The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien born of the Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend living, give name and address of friend.

relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ge. Bellis, Surgeon of the Italian Government, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1908
at New York

Immigration Officer

| Citizens of | |
|-------------|---------|
| U. S. | Foreign |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luisiana* sailing from *Genoa*, *26th August*, 1908

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--------|--------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Walker | Isabel | 21 | f | | | Citizen of the United States | | | | | | | |
| 2 | id | Elizabeth | 22 | f | | | Citizen of the United States | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hess | Dorothea | 22 | f | | | Citizen of the United States | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Galliani | Giuseppe | | m | | | Regio Comunisti | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

176

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Ashour Master of the LUIGIAN, from Quana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of

at N.Y.

Geo 1901,

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Debellis Savino*, Surgeon of the *Italian* Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *June*, 190*8*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA

sailing from Genoa

the 26th August, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Ally to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|-------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Chianese | 32 | F | | | | | | | |
| 2 | son | 13 | M | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Vincenti | 28 | M | yes labourer | yes yes | italian | north | Quattro Regio E. | wife Giuliana in Quattro Pa. Lohob | |
| 4 | Parmiggiani | 37 | M | yes labourer | yes yes | italian | north | Quattro Regio E. | my mother Cecilia-Quattro Pa. Lohob | |
| 5 | wife (Parmiggiani) | 32 | F | | | | | | | |
| 6 | son | 11 | M | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bianconi | 41 | M | yes labourer | yes yes | italian | north | Birglio Firenze | my father Luigi Bianconi (Birglio) Pa. Stafford | |
| 8 | wife | 18 | F | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bianconi | 26 | M | yes labourer | yes yes | italian | north | Birglio Firenze | my mother Bianca in Birglio Pa. Pittston | |
| 10 | Bianconi | 17 | M | no labourer | yes yes | italian | north | Sorana Lucca | my mother Argentinia in Sorana Pa. Stafford | |
| 11 | Corradini | 21 | M | no labourer | no no | italian | north | Montebello Pesaro | my father Albano in Montebello Pa. East River | |
| 12 | Scorzi | 27 | M | no workman | yes yes | italian | north | Pisa Pisa | my father Giuseppe in Pisa New York New York | |
| 13 | Bianchi | 28 | F | | | | | | | |
| 14 | daughter | 3 | F | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bianchi | 16 | M | no fish butcher | yes yes | italian | north | Birglio Alessandria | my father Agostino in Birglio Pa. S. Louis | |
| 16 | Bellucci | 19 | F | yes household | no no | italian | north | Berini Perugia | my mother Brunina in Berini Pa. Berini | |
| 17 | Berini | 38 | M | yes workman | yes yes | italian | north | Berini Perugia | my mother Anna in Berini Pa. Berini | |
| 18 | Gattorna | 23 | F | yes labourer | yes yes | italian | north | Lumera Genova | my father Giacomo in Lumera Pa. Burlington | |
| 19 | Billetta | 20 | M | no labourer | yes yes | italian | north | Chiusa Capri | my father Giovanni in Chiusa Pa. Capri | |
| 20 | Guidario | 37 | M | yes employed | yes yes | italian | north | Genova Genova | my father Giovanni in Genova Pa. New York New York | |
| 21 | wife (Guidario) | 24 | F | | | | | | | |
| 22 | son | 1 1/2 | M | | | | | | | |
| 23 | son | 6 | M | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Offori | 36 | F | yes household | yes yes | italian | north | Birglio Firenze | my mother in Birglio Pa. Florence | |
| 25 | Chieroni | 30 | M | yes labourer | yes yes | italian | north | Bianca Firenze | my father Giuseppe in Bianca Pa. Freeport | |
| 26 | daughter | 4 | F | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Castagnola | 36 | M | no butcher | yes yes | italian | north | Genova Genova | my mother Angela Genova Pa. New York | |
| 28 | Coerera | 33 | M | yes labourer | yes yes | italian | north | Genova Milano | my wife Lucia (Genova) Pa. Boston | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Robert Miller*, Master of the *from* *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said *Manifests* concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

17 March



James Robert Miller Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2505
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 3 1944

Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

FEB 3 1944

Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2505
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 3 1944
Date

Zina Koman
Camera Operator

FEB 3 1944
Date

Lucas Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Miller, Surgeon of the Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

1904

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Argentinian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LOUISIANA**

sailing from

Genoa

The 26th August 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Ally to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | Read. | Write. | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town | |
| 1 | <i>Baroli</i> | <i>S. Maria</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>other</i> | <i>Lucca</i> | <i>Lucca</i> | <i>my husband P. Baroli of Lucca</i> |
| 2 | <i>daughter</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>daughter</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>other</i> | <i>Lucca</i> | <i>Lucca</i> | <i>my father John Baroli of Lucca</i> |
| 5 | <i>son</i> | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The 11th September, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James J. [Signature]*, Master of the *Steamship [Name]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *July*, 190*8*, at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either Male or Female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DIANA**

sailing from

Capri

August 26, 1908

190

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Occupation | Country of Birth | Place of Birth | Parents | Destination |
|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|------------|------------------|----------------|---------|-------------|
| 1 | Ma Caluso | 23 | w | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Viola | 24 | w | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Luigi | 15 | m | | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Luigi | 13 | m | | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Luigi | 21 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 6 | Caluso | 8 | m | | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 7 | Luigi | 28 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Luigi | 33 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 9 | Luigi | 12 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Luigi | 10 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Luigi | 10 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 12 | Luigi | 20 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 13 | Luigi | 10 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 14 | Luigi | 33 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 15 | Luigi | 30 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Luigi | 20 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 17 | Luigi | 2 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Luigi | 9 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 19 | Luigi | 34 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Luigi | 16 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Luigi | 11 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 22 | Luigi | 17 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Luigi | 13 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Luigi | 52 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 25 | Luigi | 53 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Luigi | 31 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Luigi | 21 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Luigi | 24 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Luigi | 40 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |
| 30 | Luigi | 22 | m | housewife | Italy | Italian South | mother | Brooklyn |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of N. Y. 190

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------|------|---|---|----------------------|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | Sex. | Age. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and for how long. | Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Passenger. | Whether an Alien. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Detained or Expelled, State, Length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 1900 | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | regul | brown | brown | scars to the eye | Palermo | Castroville |
| 2 | no | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | regul | brown | brown | scars to the eye | Palermo | Castroville |
| 3 | no | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 411 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 4 | no | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 5 | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5- | regul | brown | blue | little scars to the eye | Palermo | Palermo |
| 6 | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | little scars to the eye | Palermo | Palermo |
| 7 | no | self | 12 | yes | 1900 | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regul | brown | brown | scars to the eye | Palermo | Castroville |
| 8 | no | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 49 | regul | brown | brown | no | Callawilla | Carradale |
| 9 | no | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 10 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regul | brown | brown | no | Palermo | Palermo |
| 11 | no | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | no | no | no | little scars to the eye | no | no |
| 12 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 59 | regul | brown | blue | scars to the eye | American | no |
| 13 | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 48 | regul | brown | brown | scars to the eye | Palermo | Castroville |
| 14 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 1900 | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regul | brown | blue | scars to the eye | Palermo | S. Michele |
| 15 | no | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | no | no | no | no | Callawilla | Callawilla |
| 16 | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5- | regul | brown | brown | no | Callawilla | Callawilla |
| 17 | no | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 18 | no | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 19 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regul | brown | brown | scars to the eye | Callawilla | Callawilla |
| 20 | no | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 21 | no | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 22 | yes | self | 24 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 49 | regul | brown | brown | no | Palermo | Castroville |
| 23 | no | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 24 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | regul | brown | brown | no | Palermo | Castroville |
| 25 | yes | self | 12 | yes | 1900 | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regul | gray | brown | no | Palermo | Palermo |
| 26 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 1900 | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regul | brown | blue | scars to the eye | Palermo | Castroville |
| 27 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regul | brown | brown | no | Callawilla | Callawilla |
| 28 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | regul | brown | brown | scars to the eye | Palermo | Castroville |
| 29 | yes | self | 80 | yes | 1900 | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | regul | brown | brown | no | Palermo | Castroville |
| 30 | yes | self | 12 | yes | 1900 | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | regul | brown | brown | scars to the eye | Palermo | Castroville |

21

$$(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{C}=\text{C}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2 \quad \text{S} \rightarrow \text{PP}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2(\text{CH}_3)_2 \rightarrow \text{CH}_3\text{C}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{CH}_3 \rightarrow \text{CH}_3\text{CH}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2$$

Yours

Commissioning.



Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ANA

sailing from

August 28 1908

190

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of

, 190

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Politician. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Date of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark | dark | scar to the forehead | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |
| 2 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 11 11 | dark | dark | scar | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |
| 3 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 11 8 | dark | dark | scar | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |
| 4 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark | black | scar | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |
| 8 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark | black | scar | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |
| 9 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 10 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | dark | black | scar | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |
| 11 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | black | scar | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |
| 12 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 13 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | black | scar | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |
| 14 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | black | scar | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |
| 15 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | black | scar | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |
| 16 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark | black | scar | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |
| 17 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | black | scar | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |
| 18 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | black | scar | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |
| 19 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | scar | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |
| 20 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | black | scar | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |
| 21 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | black | scar | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |
| 22 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark | black | scar | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |
| 23 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | dark | black | scar | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |
| 24 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | scar | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |
| 25 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | scar | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |
| 26 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | scar | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |
| 27 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | scar | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |
| 28 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | scar | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |
| 29 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | scar | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |
| 30 | no | self | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | black | scar | Paterno | Sanoff, Ind. |

[illegible]

Byrd

John

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

more than 1000 h. *Scaphiophylus* and *Amphipoda* spp. were the most abundant species, and *Amphipoda* spp. and *Scaphiophylus* were the most abundant genera.

the \mathbb{R}^n -valued functions $\mathbf{f}_1, \mathbf{f}_2, \mathbf{f}_3$ and \mathbf{f}_4 defined by $\mathbf{f}_1(x) = (x, x^2)$, $\mathbf{f}_2(x) = (x^2, x^3)$, $\mathbf{f}_3(x) = (x^3, x^4)$, and $\mathbf{f}_4(x) = (x^4, x^5)$. The curve \mathbf{f}_1 is a parabola, \mathbf{f}_2 is a cubic, \mathbf{f}_3 is a quartic, and \mathbf{f}_4 is a quintic. The curve \mathbf{f}_1 is a parabola, \mathbf{f}_2 is a cubic, \mathbf{f}_3 is a quartic, and \mathbf{f}_4 is a quintic.

But the \mathbb{R} -module \mathcal{O}_X is not a vector space. The only module over \mathbb{R} that is both a vector space and a \mathbb{R} -module is the zero module. But the zero module is not the structure sheaf of a sheaf of \mathbb{R} -modules. The only sheaf of \mathbb{R} -modules that is a vector space is the zero sheaf. But the zero sheaf is not the structure sheaf of a sheaf of \mathbb{R} -modules.

the 1990s. While the 1990s saw a decline in the number of publications, the quality of the research improved. The 1990s also saw a shift in the focus of research, with a greater emphasis on the role of the state in the economy. This shift was reflected in the titles of the publications, which often included the words "state" or "government".

Chumma 1. *Hippoboscidae*, 'up-poo'. The entry in column 1 should have initially been preceded by 'up-poo' as it is a family, rather than brother, or other relative, as I had originally computed.⁸

Column 10: (Whether in possession of s^2 , and if less, how much). The entry in column 11 should be the number of individuals of family; the exact amount of the s^2 should not be divided among the sex.

member of the family, and if so, when and where he was born, then there be no such United States; and if so, when and where

1. Do you know any person who is a citizen of the United States, and if so, what name and residence?

Unborn — a single, *unrelated* or *friend*, and if so, *what relative or friend*, a copy of which should have been sent to join either a relative or friend, a *relative* or *friend*, with name and complete address.

The answer, in these columns, are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

deposition officer in the examination of witnesses.

more than 1000 h. *Scaphiophylus* and *Amphipoda* spp. were the most abundant species, and *Amphipoda* spp. and *Scaphiophylus* were the most abundant genera.

the \mathbb{R}^n -valued functions $\mathbf{f}_1, \mathbf{f}_2, \mathbf{f}_3$ and \mathbf{f}_4 defined by $\mathbf{f}_1(x) = (x, x^2)$, $\mathbf{f}_2(x) = (x^2, x^3)$, $\mathbf{f}_3(x) = (x^3, x^4)$, and $\mathbf{f}_4(x) = (x^4, x^5)$. The curve \mathbf{f}_1 is a parabola, \mathbf{f}_2 is a cubic, \mathbf{f}_3 is a quartic, and \mathbf{f}_4 is a quintic. The curve \mathbf{f}_1 is a parabola, \mathbf{f}_2 is a cubic, \mathbf{f}_3 is a quartic, and \mathbf{f}_4 is a quintic.

But the \mathbb{R} -module \mathcal{O}_X is not a vector space. The only module over \mathbb{R} that is both a vector space and a \mathbb{R} -module is the zero module. But the zero module is not the structure sheaf of a sheaf of \mathbb{R} -modules. The only sheaf of \mathbb{R} -modules that is a vector space is the zero sheaf. But the zero sheaf is not the structure sheaf of a sheaf of \mathbb{R} -modules.

the 1990s. While the 1990s saw a decline in the number of publications, the quality of the research improved. The 1990s also saw a shift in the focus of research, with a greater emphasis on the role of the state in the economy. This shift was reflected in the titles of the publications, which often included the words "state" or "government".

Chumma 1. *Hippoboscidae*, 'up-poo'. The entry in column 1 should have initially been preceded by 'up-poo' as it is a family, rather than brother, or other relative, as I had originally computed.⁸

Column 10: (Whether in possession of s^2 , and if less, how much). The entry in column 11 should be the number of individuals of family; the exact amount of the s^2 should not be divided among the sex.

member of the family, and if so, when and where he was born, then there be no such United States; and if so, when and where

1. Do you know any person who is a citizen of the United States, and if so, what name and residence?

Unborn — a single, *unrelated* or *friend*, and if so, *what relative or friend*, a copy of which should have been sent to join either a relative or friend, a *relative* or *friend*, with name and complete address.

The answer, in these columns, are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

deposition officer in the examination of witnesses.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *LeBellis Senior*, Surgeon of the *LOUISIANA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *Feb*, 190*7*, at *NEW ORLEANS*.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| American (Abnaki). | Koror. |
| Armenian. | Libyan. |
| Austrian. | Malay. |
| Belgian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moldavian. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LOUISIANA**

sailing from **10/10/08**

August 22 1908

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Rank | Nationality | Country of birth | Place of birth | Country | City or Town | State |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|---------|---------|-------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Yes | Yes | Head | White | | | | | |
| 1 | Ciurri | | 20 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 2 | Barbi | Antonio | 21 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 3 | Barbieri | Antonio | 15 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 4 | Barbi | Antonio | 15 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 5 | Barbi | Antonio | 15 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 6 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 7 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 8 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 9 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 10 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 11 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 12 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 13 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 14 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 15 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 16 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 17 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 18 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 19 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 20 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 21 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 22 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 23 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 24 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 25 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 26 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 27 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 28 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 29 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 30 | Barbi | Antonio | 22 | un | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Castelluccio | Pa. Philadelphia |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of N. York

, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Pilgrimist. | Whether an Alienist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | self | 20 | yes | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5-1 | light brown | blue | none | Reggio Cal. Capriana | |
| 2 | yes | mother | 12 | no | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5- | light brown | blue | warts to the cheek | Catania Capriana | |
| 3 | no | self | 10 | no | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5-1 | light brown | blue | none | Reggio Cal. Capriana | |
| 4 | yes | self | 12 | yes | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5-5 | light brown | blue | none | Catania Capriana | |
| 5 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5-2 | light brown | blue | none | Catania Capriana | |
| 6 | no | self | 20 | yes | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5-5 | light brown | blue | none | Catania Capriana | |
| 7 | yes | self | 20 | yes | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5-3 | light brown | blue | warts to the forehead | Catania Capriana | |
| 8 | yes | self | 10 | yes | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5-3 | light brown | blue | none | Reggio Cal. Capriana | |
| 9 | yes | self | 10 | yes | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5-2 | light brown | blue | none | Reggio Cal. Capriana | |
| 10 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5- | light brown | blue | warts to the cheek | Reggio Cal. Capriana | |
| 11 | no | mother | 7 | - | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | none | - | |
| 12 | yes | self | 10 | no | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5-2 | light brown | blue | warts to the eye left | Reggio Cal. Capriana | |
| 13 | yes | self | 12 | no | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5- | light brown | blue | none | Reggio Cal. Capriana | |
| 14 | no | self | 10 | no | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5-3 | light brown | blue | warts to the forehead | Reggio Cal. Capriana | |
| 15 | yes | self | 14 | yes | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | light brown | blue | face marked | Reggio Cal. Capriana | |
| 16 | yes | self | 10 | yes | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5-6 | light brown | blue | none | Reggio Cal. Capriana | |
| 17 | yes | self | 12 | no | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 3-2 | light brown | blue | none | Reggio Cal. Capriana | |
| 18 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5-3 | light brown | blue | none | Catania Capriana | |
| 19 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5-2 | light brown | blue | none | Catania Capriana | |
| 20 | no | self | 40 | yes | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5-2 | light brown | blue | none | Catania Capriana | |
| 21 | no | self | 20 | no | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5-1 | light brown | blue | none | Catania Capriana | |
| 22 | yes | self | 20 | yes | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | light brown | blue | warts to the cheek | Reggio Cal. Capriana | |
| 23 | yes | self | 20 | yes | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | light brown | blue | warts to the forehead | Reggio Cal. Capriana | |
| 24 | yes | mother | 10 | no | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5-2 | light brown | blue | none | Catania Capriana | |
| 25 | yes | self | 22 | no | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | light brown | blue | none | Reggio Cal. Capriana | |
| 26 | yes | self | 10 | yes | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5-5 | light brown | blue | none | Reggio Cal. Capriana | |
| 27 | yes | self | 12 | no | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 4-8 | light brown | blue | warts to the forehead | Reggio Cal. Capriana | |
| 28 | no | self | 6 | no | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 4-2 | light brown | blue | none | Catania Capriana | |
| 29 | no | self | 10 | yes | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 6- | light brown | blue | none | Catania Capriana | |
| 30 | no | self | 10 | yes | brother Raffaele | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | light brown | blue | none | Catania Capriana | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Se Bellis Swine*, Surgeon of the **LOUISIANA**, *Sailing herewith*
 solemnly swear that I have had *been* *years* experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheds, *so* in number are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April 18*8*at **NEW ORLEANS**

In presence of Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| American (Indi). | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LOUISIANA**

sailing from **Capri**

August 28, 1908

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Occupation | Nationality | Place of Birth | Port of Origin | Destination | Remarks |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|----------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Carmine | 4 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 2 | Carano | 26 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 3 | Carano | 29 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 4 | Carano | 30 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 5 | Carano | 17 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 6 | Carano | 23 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 7 | Carano | 11 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 8 | Carano | 20 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 9 | Carano | 29 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 10 | Carano | 17 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 11 | Carano | 14 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 12 | Carano | 16 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 13 | Carano | 17 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 14 | Carano | 25 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 15 | Carano | 7 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 16 | Carano | 4 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 17 | Carano | 3 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 18 | Carano | 21 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 19 | Carano | 14 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 20 | Carano | 12 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 21 | Carano | 12 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 22 | Carano | 19 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 23 | Carano | 22 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 24 | Carano | 23 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 25 | Carano | 23 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 26 | Carano | 37 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 27 | Carano | 16 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 28 | Carano | 18 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 29 | Carano | 2 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 30 | Carano | 83 | m | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Capri | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

, 190

[illegible]

INDIANA

NEW YORK

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

the function \hat{f} that

$$\hat{f}(x) = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n \left(\frac{1}{\sigma_i} \exp \left(-\frac{1}{2\sigma_i^2} (x - \mu_i)^2 \right) \right). \quad (1)$$

The function \hat{f} is called the *kernel density estimate*. The function \hat{f} is a smooth curve that approximates the unknown density function f . The function \hat{f} is called the *kernel density estimate*. The function \hat{f} is a smooth curve that approximates the unknown density function f .

Column 4: *Whether the money is received from him*. The entry in column 4 should be "yes" when the exact amount of money shown in column 1 is brought to the club as money brought by a club member or a person who is not a club member but is a club member's spouse.

The centre was responsible for the United States and the Caribbean and where, 'The centre was responsible for the Caribbean and the United States in the United States'.

Chlorens *Et al.* v. *U.S.* The answer to this question are "no" and "no" to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of these

I, *G. Bellis*, *Surgeon of the* **LOUISIANA**, *feeling herewith*
swear that I have been *years* *as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, *perfect*, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October 8, 190*6*

at

N. J.

Notary Public for the State of Louisiana.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Negro). | Korean. |
| American. | Libyan (Arab). |
| Belgian. | Mongolian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus-sian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **IRISIANA**

sailing from *Italy*

August 26 1908

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Place of Birth | Nationality | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Remarks |
|-----|--------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 1 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 2 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 3 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 4 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 5 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 6 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 7 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 8 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 9 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 10 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 11 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 12 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 13 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 14 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 15 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 16 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 17 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 18 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 19 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 20 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 21 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 22 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 23 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 24 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 25 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 26 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 27 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 28 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 29 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |
| 30 | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castellabate</i> | <i>no one</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-----|--|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | husband | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | red | black | brown | none | Bar | |
| 2 | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | red | brown | blue | Warts to the cheek | Bar | |
| 3 | no | self | 20 | yes | 1901 | Bar | Bar | good | no | 5 2 | red | brown | brown | none | Bar | |
| 4 | no | brother | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | red | brown | brown | none | Bar | |
| 5 | no | self | 40 | yes | 1901 | Bar | Bar | good | no | 5 4 | red | brown | brown | none | Bar | |
| 6 | no | self | 12 | yes | 1901 | Bar | Bar | good | no | 5 7 | red | brown | brown | scars to the chin | Bar | |
| 7 | no | self | 20 | yes | 1901 | Bar | Bar | good | no | 5 4 | red | brown | brown | none | Bar | |
| 8 | no | self | 60 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | red | brown | brown | scars to the chin | Bar | |
| 9 | no | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | red | brown | brown | none | Bar | |
| 10 | no | self | 12 | yes | 1901 | Bar | Bar | good | no | 5 4 | red | brown | brown | none | Bar | |
| 11 | yes | self | 60 | yes | 1901 | Bar | Bar | good | no | 5 3 | red | brown | brown | scars to the forehead | Bar | |
| 12 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | red | brown | brown | Warts to the cheek | Bar | |
| 13 | no | mother | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | red | brown | brown | none | Bar | |
| 14 | no | brother | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | red | brown | brown | none | Bar | |
| 15 | no | brother | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | red | brown | brown | none | Bar | |
| 16 | no | brother | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | red | brown | brown | none | Bar | |
| 17 | no | husband | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | red | brown | brown | none | Bar | |
| 18 | no | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | red | brown | brown | none | Bar | |
| 19 | no | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | red | black | brown | none | Bar | |
| 20 | no | self | 60 | yes | 1901 | Bar | Bar | good | no | 5 7 | red | brown | brown | none | Bar | |
| 21 | no | self | 14 | yes | 1901 | Bar | Bar | good | no | 5 3 | red | brown | blue | scars to the chin | Bar | |
| 22 | no | husband | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | red | brown | brown | Warts to the nose | Bar | |
| 23 | no | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | red | brown | brown | none | Bar | |
| 24 | no | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | red | brown | brown | scars to the forehead | Bar | |
| 25 | no | self | 20 | yes | 1901 | Bar | Bar | good | no | 5 2 | red | brown | brown | scars to the forehead | Bar | |
| 26 | no | self | 50 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | red | white | blue | none | Bar | |
| 27 | no | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | red | black | brown | none | Bar | |
| 28 | no | self | 10 | yes | 1901 | Bar | Bar | good | no | 5 7 | red | black | brown | none | Bar | |
| 29 | no | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | red | brown | brown | none | Bar | |
| 30 | no | husband | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | red | brown | brown | Warts to the lip | Bar | |

... (illegible) ...

LANA

1944

30

Further -

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 84

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 15: Relative personal power. The entry in column 15 should be either λ_1 or λ_2 , whichever is the smaller λ_i .

Column 16: Relative personal power. The entry in column 16 should show definitely the value μ_i of w_i (and its self-inverse λ_i) in the i th or other relative friendly teamship group.

Column 4: (1) *Not in possession of sex; and if less, how much.* The entry in column 4 shall give in each case (polyandry or family) the exact amount of money

Moynihan's study by the head of a family should not be avoided among the several reasons that follow.

number of the fund, $1000000 - 400000 = 600000$ dollars. Then, $1 \text{ Step} = 1000000 - 400000 = 600000$ dollars, and if so, then and where,

The entries in columns 1, 2, 3, and 4 show whether or not FAS or FSD in the China series between 1960 and 1990, the four-year period of years, and phase are: 1) 1960-1964, Phalokophin, 2) 1965-1969, Phalokophin, 3) 1970-1974, Phalokophin, and 4) 1975-1979, Phalokophin.

Column 1 - the name of the relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 1 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if

Columns 1 to 5. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 - 1117.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8

I, *De Bellis Tarnier*, Surgeon of the *LOUISIANA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Subscribed before me this

day of

February 8

at *New Orleans*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| American (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SS LOUISIANA

sailing from

August 25, 1908

190

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Place of Birth | Nationality | Occupation | Destination |
|-----|------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | Luigi | 24 | m | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Francesco | 42 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 3 | Antonio | 30 | m | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 4 | Maria | 28 | f | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 5 | Anna | 25 | f | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 6 | Lucia | 22 | f | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 7 | Barbara | 20 | f | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 8 | Francesca | 18 | f | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 9 | Frederick | 33 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 10 | Primo | 45 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 11 | Giuseppe | 40 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 12 | Manfred | 23 | m | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 13 | Giuseppe | 19 | m | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 14 | Primo | 35 | m | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 15 | Giuseppe | 21 | m | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 16 | Antonio | 23 | m | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 17 | Frederick | 24 | m | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 18 | Barbara | 32 | f | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 19 | Giuseppe | 41 | m | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 20 | Primo | 18 | m | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 21 | Antonio | 36 | m | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 22 | Bressi | 27 | m | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 23 | Giuseppe | 32 | m | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 24 | Leto | 30 | m | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 25 | Cariglia | 18 | m | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 26 | Vivante | 37 | m | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 27 | Anna | 40 | f | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 28 | Di P. Lato | 20 | f | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 29 | Marotta | 26 | f | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |
| 30 | Marotta | 26 | f | single | Italy | Italian South | laborer | New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30
3 In

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3.1 | red | black | hair | scar to the cheek | Catania | Sanastetta |
| 2 | no | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.7 | red | brown | hair | scar to the forehead | Teggiol | Corico |
| 3 | yes | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | red | brown | hair | scar to the forehead | Bari | Canuto |
| 4 | yes | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | red | black | black | none | Bari | Canuto |
| 5 | no | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.7 | red | brown | blue | scar to the forehead | Bari | Barletta |
| 8 | yes | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.7 | red | brown | blue | none | Bari | Canuto |
| 9 | yes | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | red | brown | blue | none | Bari | Canuto |
| 10 | yes | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | red | brown | blue | none | Bari | Canuto |
| 11 | yes | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | red | brown | blue | none | Catania | Sanastetta |
| 12 | yes | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | red | brown | blue | none | Catania | Sanastetta |
| 13 | no | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.1 | red | brown | blue | none | Teggiol | Vespa |
| 14 | no | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.1 | red | black | blue | none | Teggiol | Vespa |
| 15 | no | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.1 | red | brown | blue | none | Teggiol | Vespa |
| 16 | no | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.2 | red | black | blue | none | Teggiol | Vespa |
| 17 | yes | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | red | brown | blue | none | Catania | Sanastetta |
| 18 | yes | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | red | brown | blue | none | Catania | Sanastetta |
| 19 | no | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | red | black | blue | none | Teggiol | Vespa |
| 20 | yes | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.7 | red | brown | blue | none | Bari | Canuto |
| 21 | no | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.1 | red | black | blue | none | Teggiol | Vespa |
| 22 | no | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.1 | red | brown | blue | scar to the forehead | Catania | Sanastetta |
| 23 | no | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | red | black | blue | none | Teggiol | Vespa |
| 24 | no | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.2 | red | brown | blue | none | Catania | Sanastetta |
| 25 | no | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.2 | red | brown | blue | none | Teggiol | Vespa |
| 26 | no | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | red | brown | brown | scar to the eye | Cholli | Bucchianico |
| 27 | no | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.1 | red | brown | brown | none | Bari | Canuto |
| 28 | no | self | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | red | brown | brown | none | Bari | Canuto |
| 29 | yes | husband | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | red | brown | brown | none | Bari | Canuto |
| 30 | yes | brother | no | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | red | brown | brown | scar to the cheek | Agosta | Canuto |

[illegible]

day of

Ymber

Samstag

[illegible]
$$N^{\circ} 1 \quad f = 1 - 1.4 \times 10^{-4}$$
L. N. J. D. SMITH *et al.*

^a Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9

Enrico Bellini Surgeon of the **LOUISIANA** *Sailing Herewith*
 solemnly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the*
Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *of* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *June* 190*8*
 at **NEW ORLEANS**

Notary Public in and for Louisiana.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Negro). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moroccan. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Paenian (Lombard). |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S LUIGIANA

sailing from *Lyons*

August 28 1908

190

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Nationality | Place of Birth | Occupation | Remarks | Destination |
|-----|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 2 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 3 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 4 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 5 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 6 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 7 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 8 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 9 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 10 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 11 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 12 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 13 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 14 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 15 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 16 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 17 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 18 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 19 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 20 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 21 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 22 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 23 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 24 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 25 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 26 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 27 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 28 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 29 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 30 | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

194

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--------|--------|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Politician. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 2 | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 3 | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 4 | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 5 | yes | husband | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 6 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 7 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 8 | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 9 | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 10 | yes | self | 200 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 11 | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 12 | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 13 | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 14 | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 15 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 16 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 17 | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 18 | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 19 | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 20 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 21 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 22 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 23 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 24 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 25 | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 26 | yes | brother | 14 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 27 | yes | brother | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 28 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 29 | yes | self | 60 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |
| 30 | yes | self | 14 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | light brown | light brown | none | Poland | Poland |

I, Wm. H. Barlow Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, do hereby solemnly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, and the commanding officer, or officers, or crew, employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, in number, and that from the result of said examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person inclined to insanity, or a lunatic, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a contagious or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or a crime involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an adulterer, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said manifest sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

change of

ALBERT K

универ

Commencing 1891

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The sex of each immigrant should be shown in Male or Female.

Column 3. Marital condition.—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. Occupation or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be descriptive, as indicated as possible, of the occupation, trade, or profession of each person. If a person is employed or engaged in a stationary, manual, domestic, or mercantile occupation, his occupation should be given in such word, turn, etc., and last example is a complete typical station, common to other and final designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm hand*, as a number of the latter are engaged in other businesses.

Persons who are engaged in a foreign occupation, if not otherwise specified.

Column 5. Birthplace.—The place of birth of each person is to be recorded.

Persons who are foreign should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made if necessary by post and registry clerks on the final personal and nationality card returned.

A person born in one place and out of the United States should be recorded only as being an immigrant "by birth," thus coming out, for a temporary sojourn only, to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as a transient under 1 and 2 occupation.

Column 6. The final and serially.—Column 6 is subdivided into 2 parts, the first for the name, as read and written. No. 6a can neither be read nor written on the manifest, and is not serially.

Column 7. Country of origin.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as shown in the following table.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

WILLIAM L. INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

11-1115

Although the results of the present study are promising, some limitations should be noted. First, the sample was relatively small, and the results may not be generalizable to other populations. Second, the study was cross-sectional, and the results may be influenced by the timing of the data collection. Third, the study did not control for potential confounding factors, such as age, gender, and education. Finally, the study did not include a control group, which may have affected the results.

The people who are involved in the project, the River Patrons, are also responsible for the participation of the young people in the project. They are the ones who are responsible for the training of the young people and the monitoring of the project. They are the ones who are responsible for the evaluation of the project and the dissemination of the results.

These papers are available in their entirety on the Internet at the home of the River Health Commission, <http://www.riverhealth.com>. The March 2001 River Review, the Annual and Mid-Year Reports, Agenda, Executive Calendar, Study, and Statistics, and their associated data, have been made available to the public.

the *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. The journal is edited by Richard L. Greenberg, MD, PhD, and is published by the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry. The journal is a peer-reviewed journal and is one of the leading journals in the field of child and adolescent psychiatry. The journal is published quarterly and is available in both print and online formats. The journal is a member of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and is a member of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry.

At the time of the 1990 census, the population of the United States was 248 million, and the population of the United States was 248 million, and the population of the United States was 248 million.

Address—A complete address of yourself, wife or friend in country where at present. Fill entry in column 1, and fill in column 2 and address of and name of person to whom to be sent, in column 3 and address of friend.

Column 7 (Final destination). The entry in column 7 should show, definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if other than the United States country, if outside the United States.

C. formosa is a leafhopper having a considerable geographic distribution. The entry in column 1 of Table 1 is the name of the country or countries in which it is found.

Column 13 (Fig. 10) was present. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, e. g., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seven members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States the respondent has, during a period of years, lived in the States, 1894-1907. Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should state whether the person is either a relative or friend; and select relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1 to 4.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10

C. Bellis Surgeon of the **LOUISIANA** *Sailing therewith*
 solemnly and truly *swear* that I have been *in* *the State*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*
 and that I have made a personal examination of *29* *in residence up to* *being*
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the present and physical
 condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK**

day of *August* 190*8*

Notary Public in and for the State of New York.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Negro). | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

S.S. *LOUISIANA*

sailing from *Italy*

August 1, 1908

190

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Occupation | Place of Birth | Country of Birth | Port of Origin | Remarks | Destination |
|-----|------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 2 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 3 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 4 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 5 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 6 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 7 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 8 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 9 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 10 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 11 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 12 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 13 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 14 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 15 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 16 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 17 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 18 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 19 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 20 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 21 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 22 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 23 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 24 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 25 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 26 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 27 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 28 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 29 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |

ADMITTED 30

Meo

Flouana

50

14 hours keep

no

Italy

Italian South

well known

Whitney Moore

Pa Rosier

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---------|-------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | self | no | yes 1902 Puerto Rico | brother Santiago Puerto Rico | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | negro brown brown | scar to the chin | Aguila | Puerto Rico | | |
| 2 | self | no | yes 1902 Puerto Rico | brother Santiago Puerto Rico | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | negro black black | none | Aguila | Bayamo | | |
| 3 | yes husband | 14 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | negro black brown | scar to the cheek | Polanco | Laurensburg | | |
| 4 | father | 1 | - | - | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 5 | self | 1 | - | - | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 6 | yes husband | 15 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | negro brown brown | none | Polanco | Laurensburg | | |
| 7 | self | 14 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | negro black brown | scar to the eyebrow | Polanco | Laurensburg | | |
| 8 | no self | 18 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | negro brown brown | none | Chet | Laurensburg | | |
| 9 | no self | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | negro brown brown | none | Chet | Laurensburg | | |
| 10 | no self | 20 | yes 1901 both Puerto Rico | brother Santiago Puerto Rico | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | negro brown brown | none | Chet | Laurensburg | | |
| 11 | no self | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | negro brown brown | none | Aguila | Camanda | | |
| 12 | no self | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | negro brown brown | none | Aguila | Camanda | | |
| 13 | no self | 20 | yes 1901 Hearnsey | brother Santiago Hearnsey | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | negro brown brown | none | Aguila | Camanda | | |
| 14 | no self | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | negro brown brown | none | Aguila | Camanda | | |
| 15 | yes self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | negro brown brown | none | Aguila | Camanda | | |
| 16 | yes self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | negro black blue | scar to the cheek | Aguila | Camanda | | |
| 17 | mother | 1 | - | - | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 18 | no self | 20 | yes 1901 Hearnsey | brother Santiago Hearnsey | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | negro brown brown | none | Aguila | Camanda | | |
| 19 | yes self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | negro brown blue | scar to the cheek | Polanco | Laurensburg | | |
| 20 | yes husband | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | negro brown brown | none | Polanco | Laurensburg | | |
| 21 | father | 1 | - | - | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 22 | no self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | negro brown brown | scar to the eyebrow | Aguila | Camanda | | |
| 23 | yes husband | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | negro brown brown | scar to the forehead | Aguila | Camanda | | |
| 24 | yes self | 200 | yes 1901 Phila | brother Santiago Phila | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | negro brown blue | scar to the nose | Aguila | Camanda | | |
| 25 | father | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 26 | self | 1 | - | - | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 27 | yes daughter | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | negro brown blue | none | Polanco | Laurensburg | | |
| 28 | no self | 1 | - | - | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | " " " | none | - | - | | |
| 29 | no self | 1 | - | - | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 30 | no self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | negro brown blue | none | Aguila | Camanda | | |

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ge Bellis Savino*, Surgeon of the **LOUISIANA**, *Swearing* herewith, do solemnly swear and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *92* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fair, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Feb 190*5*

at **NEW ORLEANS**

Notary Public for Louisiana.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| American. | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Belgian. | Armenian. |
| Belgian. | Mexican. |
| Belgian. | Moldavian. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Persian. |
| Dalmatian. | Puerto Rican. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russet). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LOUISIANA

sailing from

Naples, August 28 1908

190

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. M. | Sex | Age | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Race or People | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
|-----|-------------|------------|---------|-----|-----|------------|------|-------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| 1 | Antonio | Antonio | 21 | m | 21 | no | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | Pa | Porto Cervo |
| 2 | wife | Maria | 24 | f | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | |
| 3 | mother | Maria | 50 | f | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | |
| 4 | daughter | Maria | 2 | f | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | |
| 5 | son | Salvatore | 17 | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | son | Salvatore | 15 | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | son | Salvatore | 15 | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | son | Salvatore | 22 | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | wife | Antonina | 14 | f | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | son | Salvatore | 21 | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | Pa | Porto Cervo |
| 11 | son | Salvatore | 11 | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | son | Salvatore | 10 | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | son | Salvatore | 29 | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | son | Salvatore | 20 | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | son | Salvatore | 1 | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | son | Salvatore | 2 | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | son | Salvatore | 22 | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | wife | Antonina | 14 | f | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | son | Salvatore | 10 | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | son | Salvatore | 9 | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | son | Salvatore | 17 | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | son | Salvatore | 21 | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | son | Salvatore | 20 | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | son | Salvatore | 25 | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | son | Salvatore | 30 | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | son | Salvatore | 20 | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | son | Salvatore | 3 | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | son | Salvatore | 3 | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | son | Salvatore | 14 | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | son | Salvatore | 16 | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Porto Cervo | N.Y. | New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

198

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----------|----|
| No. on List. | By whom was passenger paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Protestant. | Whether an Anabaptist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | no self | no | no | no | Alexandro De Jes | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regul brow brow | none | Avellino | Vulturno | |
| 2 | husb | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | no self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regul brow blue | none | American born | Chelf | |
| 6 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | yes self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regul brow blue | none | American born | Chelf | |
| 8 | yes self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regul brow brow | none | American born | Chelf | |
| 9 | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | yes mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regul brow brow | none | American born | Chelf | |
| 11 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regul brow brow | none | American born | Chelf | |
| 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regul brow blue | none | American born | Chelf | |
| 13 | yes self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regul brow blue | none | American born | Chelf | |
| 14 | no self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regul brow blue | none | American born | Chelf | |
| 15 | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regul brow blue | none | American born | Chelf | |
| 16 | yes self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regul brow blue | none | American born | Chelf | |
| 17 | no self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | regul brow blue | none | American born | Chelf | |
| 18 | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | no self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | regul brow brow | none | American born | Chelf | |
| 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regul brow blue | none | American born | Chelf | |
| 21 | yes self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regul brow blue | none | American born | Chelf | |
| 22 | no self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regul brow blue | none | American born | Chelf | |
| 23 | no self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regul brow blue | none | American born | Chelf | |
| 24 | yes self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | regul brow blue | none | American born | Chelf | |
| 25 | no self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regul brow blue | none | American born | Chelf | |
| 26 | no self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regul brow blue | none | American born | Chelf | |
| 27 | no self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | regul brow blue | none | American born | Chelf | |
| 28 | no self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | regul brow blue | none | American born | Chelf | |
| 29 | no self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regul brow blue | none | American born | Chelf | |
| 30 | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | " | " | " | " | |

LOUISIANA

about 100

NEW-YORK

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, whichever is applicable to the respondent's age range.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or profession of a husband or wife. For example, "mechanical engineer," "radio engineer," "radio engineer-polish brass polisher," "physician," "engineer," "miner," and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "mining," or "doctor," etc. (See notes).

Column 5: Location. The difference between *personal* and *farm laborer* is business of the respondent. *Home* or *hobby* is not a business. *Seasonal* is not a business.

[illegible]

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as a contribution back of the manifest.

... distinction between race and nationality, and

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or another country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CAPSULE

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILLIAM INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

As the word "refugee" is not in the Act, whether arising from Chinese or other kind of persecution, the word "Asylum" is not in the Act, and it is not a word which is an indication of a "Nazi" should be classified under this heading.

PUBLISHED FOR THE EDITOR

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments 1, 2, and 3, have been called A, B, and C, and their designation, whether residing in the city, in the suburbs, or in the country, is indicated by a letter in the classed case folder, e.g., A-1, B-2, C-3. Most of the people in the study are of Italian birth, but many

The sample was collected from the southern half of the basin of the large Piedmont river, the Amazon. It was in Manaus, United States, Amazonia, and Mato Grosso, Brazil. The basins of the municipality and San Antonio de their dissolved and should be dissolved. "Piedmont" is the

[illegible]

placidity of a warm, moist, and carbonaceous United States country, it outdid the United States.

the United States.
Column 4: Whether writing or not, where did you live? The only possible
 answer could be either Yes (the top) or No (the bottom).

Colony 17 *Big Island, Hawaii, 1950-1960*. The entry in a ledger to should show definitely by which means a person is related, husband, father, brother, or other relative (broadsheet, pedigree, etc.).

column 11 shall be the gross amount (and, if less, how much). The entry in column 12 shall be the net amount (and, if any, the exact amount of more shown. Money loaned to others (not a family) should not be divided among the seven members of the family.

The authors are indebted to V. A. Kiselev for his interest in the work and to G. I. Chukovskii for his valuable comments.

entry is possible. I should have written going to join either a relative or friend, and not to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 5. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

I, *C. E. Bellis - Jarvis*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, *Fort* *Leavenworth*, *Kan.*, do hereby solemnly swear, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this
at *Ne*

day of *Nov*, 190*8*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LOUISIANA

sailing from NAPLES August 28-1908

, 190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|-----|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 1 | ... | 19 | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| ADMITTED | 2 | ... | 15 | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | 19 | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | 24 | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | 24 | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | 24 | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| ADMITTED | 7 | ... | ... | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| ADMITTED | 8 | ... | ... | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | M | | | | Italy | Italian South | ... | ... | ... |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

, 190

| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 2 | no | self | 11 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 3 | yes | self | 17 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | black | dark | none | Roma | Rome |
| 4 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 5 | yes | brother | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 6 | no | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 7 | yes | brother | 20 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 8 | no | self | 11 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 9 | no | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 10 | no | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 11 | no | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 12 | no | self | 16 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 13 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 14 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 15 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 16 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 17 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 18 | no | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 19 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 20 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 21 | yes | self | 11 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 22 | yes | brother | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 23 | yes | father | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 24 | yes | self | 11 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 25 | no | self | 11 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 26 | no | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 27 | yes | self | 11 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 28 | no | self | 11 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 29 | yes | self | 23 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 30 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | dark | none | Italy | Genoa |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, a wife Larbone Master of the LUISIANA, do solemnly swear that I have caused the arrest of said vessel and her crew, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that as so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

60

Report to before me this

day of

Yser

1210

connecting officer.

NEW YORK

Immunization of deer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single; W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4 (Full-time or part-time).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation in trade, or profession of each alien applicant; for example, construction, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick, publisher, 1 policeman, 1 school teacher, 1 wood turner, etc., and not simply common, polio, handicapped, etc., creator and title designations.

A distinction should be made between *free* and *farm labor* or, regardless of the actual conditions shown, as follows: *owner*, *partner*, *clerk*, *himself* or *others*.

Farmer—is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steam locomotives should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the individual.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming in for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Chinese—*Chin to read and write*, (column 1); subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write, No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.
Country—*Country of birth*. Subject should be construed to mean the country of which man is a citizen or subject.

which must also be a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 2 (Home or people). The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardia, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (German). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italic language.

RECEIVED 1990.

* "Those people, who are native to that part of the country south of the basin of the River Padana, are called the Ligurians. They are the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be considered as Italian." (p. 104, footnote).

Country of citizenship based on: The entries in column 10 should show the country of citizenship of 1st permanent residents. It is important for statistical purposes that this step be completed in order to show country of 1st permanent residence before entry of country of temporary residence. Do not put country of residence in column 10 if country of temporary residence is 3d party country or 195.

Also, various permanent residents of the United States and are exempt from a visa abroad, are eligible for nonimmigrant United States for countries that permit permanent residence.

Column 7. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien born. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 22 (Final destination).—The entry in column 42 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 4 (Whether to be paid to each final destination). The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (tick ☐) or No (no tick). The entry in column 4 should show deli-

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, etc., or in his company, etc.

(Column 16) *(Whether in possession of, or if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1, 117, therefore bears in the United States; and if so, when and where. A. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States between and in the year or period of years, and place, e. g., 1844-47, Philadelphia.

The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, *St. Bellis Carino*, Surgeon of the *LUNA* *ANA* *ten* *Sailing* *therewith*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the*
Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Feb 190 *8*

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Balkanian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *San Antonio* sailing from **NAPLES** *August 20* 1908, 190

| No. on List | Name | Age | Sex | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|------------|-----|-----|------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | Cambogno | 24 | m | mariner | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 2 | Ciriotta | 24 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | wife Campagna | St. J. New York |
| 3 | Manarini | 24 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 4 | Esposito | 24 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | mother Chodesta | St. J. New York |
| 5 | Chiodini | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 6 | Aglio | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 7 | Diavoli | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 8 | Belli | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 9 | Orini | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 10 | Vincenti | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 11 | Pietracusa | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 12 | Amoroso | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 13 | Diavoli | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 14 | Diavoli | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 15 | Vincenti | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 16 | Diavoli | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 17 | Diavoli | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 18 | Diavoli | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 19 | Diavoli | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 20 | Diavoli | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 21 | Diavoli | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 22 | Diavoli | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 23 | Diavoli | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 24 | Diavoli | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 25 | Diavoli | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 26 | Diavoli | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 27 | Diavoli | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 28 | Diavoli | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 29 | Diavoli | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |
| 30 | Diavoli | 25 | m | laborer | 2-946095 | 2-946095 | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | father Luigi | St. J. New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stamp from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

, 190

202

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|----|----|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | self | 10 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | real black blue | none | Salerno Salerno | | |
| 2 | self | 10 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | real brown brown | none | Parma Parma | | |
| 3 | self | 10 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | real brown black | scar to the nose | Salerno Portofino | | |
| 4 | self | 10 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | real brown brown | none | Salerno Portofino | | |
| 5 | self | 10 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | real black blue | none | Salerno Portofino | | |
| 6 | self | 10 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | real brown blue | none | Salerno Portofino | | |
| 7 | self | 10 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | real brown blue | none | Salerno Portofino | | |
| 8 | self | 60 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | real brown blue | none | Salerno Portofino | | |
| 9 | self | 12 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | real brown blue | none | Salerno Portofino | | |
| 10 | self | 12 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | real brown blue | none | Salerno Portofino | | |
| 11 | self | 10 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | real brown blue | none | Salerno Portofino | | |
| 12 | self | 20 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | real brown blue | scar to the cheek | Salerno Portofino | | |
| 13 | self | 10 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | real brown brown | none | Parma Parma | | |
| 14 | self | 12 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | real brown brown | none | Parma Parma | | |
| 15 | self | 12 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | real brown black | none | Salerno Portofino | | |
| 16 | self | 12 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | real black blue | scar to the cheek | Salerno Portofino | | |
| 17 | self | 14 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | real brown blue | none | Salerno Portofino | | |
| 18 | self | 12 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | real brown blue | none | Parma Parma | | |
| 19 | self | 20 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | real black | none | Parma Parma | | |
| 20 | self | 12 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | real brown blue | none | Parma Parma | | |
| 21 | self | 20 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | real brown brown | none | Salerno Portofino | | |
| 22 | self | 20 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | real brown blue | none | Salerno Portofino | | |
| 23 | mother | 1 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | real brown blue | none | Salerno Portofino | | |
| 24 | self | 1 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | real brown blue | none | Salerno Portofino | | |
| 25 | self | 1 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | real brown blue | none | Salerno Portofino | | |
| 26 | self | 20 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | real brown brown | none | Salerno Portofino | | |
| 27 | mother | 1 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | real brown brown | none | Salerno Portofino | | |
| 28 | self | 1 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | real brown brown | none | Salerno Portofino | | |
| 29 | self | 60 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | real brown brown | none | Salerno Portofino | | |
| 30 | self | 10 | no | no | brother, T. J. J. J. 336 - 4 Ave. C. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | real brown brown | scar to the forehead | Salerno Portofino | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Carbow Master of the LUISIANA from NAPLES do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Dr. J. J. Carbow, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tubercular or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1906.

Commanding Officer.

NEW YORK

In witness whereof

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 7 years of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entries in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed women should be marked W.
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entries in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as well as, for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining claimant, brick-pusher, coal-pusher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, politician, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.
Column 5 (Money shown).—*Money shown* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Column 6 (Money shown).—*Money shown* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Column 7 (Money shown).—*Money shown* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Column 8 (Money shown).—*Money shown* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Column 9 (Money shown).—*Money shown* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Column 10 (Money shown).—*Money shown* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Column 11 (Money shown).—*Money shown* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Column 12 (Money shown).—*Money shown* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Column 13 (Money shown).—*Money shown* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Column 14 (Money shown).—*Money shown* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Column 15 (Money shown).—*Money shown* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Column 16 (Money shown).—*Money shown* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Column 17 (Money shown).—*Money shown* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Column 18 (Money shown).—*Money shown* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Column 19 (Money shown).—*Money shown* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Column 20 (Money shown).—*Money shown* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 1 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 1 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for standard purposes that steamship companies, agents, and consuls of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classed as "United States (returning)".

Column 2 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries in column 2 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 3 (Final destination).—The entry in column 3 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 4 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 5 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 5 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 6 (Whether in possession of money; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 6 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 7 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 7 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 8 (Is coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 8 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 9 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

14

I, *C. J. Bellis Savino*, Surgeon of the **LOUISIANA** *Sailing Vessel*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March 190*8*

at **NEW ORLEANS**

Subscribed and sworn to before me

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Libyan. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *LIANA*

sailing from *TALES*

August 28-1908

1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling. | Discharged. | Nationality. | Country of birth. | Race or People. | Last Place of Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. M. | Married. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Cusani | Cusani | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 2 | Cusani | Marionna | 21 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 3 | Maria | Crosano | 19 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian South | mother | Mondrano, Rom. | NY |
| 4 | daughter, Antonio | Crosano | 1 | F | | no | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 5 | Leonora | Crosano | 27 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 6 | Luigi | Crosano | 21 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 7 | Antonio | Crosano | 23 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 8 | Luigi | Crosano | 23 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 9 | Anna | Crosano | 29 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 10 | daughter, Antonio | Crosano | 12 | F | | yes | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 11 | son | Crosano | 1 | M | | no | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 12 | Luigi | Crosano | 27 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 13 | son | Crosano | 11 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 14 | daughter | Crosano | 13 | F | | no | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 15 | son | Crosano | 11 | M | | no | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 16 | " | Crosano | 9 | M | | no | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 17 | daughter | Crosano | 6 | F | | no | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 18 | Luigi | Crosano | 27 | M | housewife | yes | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 19 | son | Crosano | 48 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 20 | Dr. Mucci | Crosano | 32 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 21 | son | Crosano | 12 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 22 | Mario | Crosano | 27 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 23 | son | Crosano | 6 | M | | no | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 24 | son | Crosano | 4 | M | | no | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 25 | son | Crosano | 1 | M | | no | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 26 | Luigi | Crosano | 35 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 27 | daughter, Rosa | Crosano | 16 | F | | no | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 28 | son | Crosano | 28 | M | housewife | yes | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 29 | son | Crosano | 15 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |
| 30 | son | Crosano | 13 | M | housewife | yes | USA | Italian South | father | Crosano | NY |

24
4 Oct
2001

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|---|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark | black | fair | none | Yumbuk | Estadun |
| 2 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | " | " | none | Yumbuk | Estadun | |
| 3 | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " | " | none | Yumbuk | Estadun | |
| 4 | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " | " | none | Yumbuk | Estadun | |
| 5 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " | " | none | Yumbuk | Estadun | |
| 6 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | dark | dark | none | Yumbuk | Estadun | |
| 7 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | dark | none | Yumbuk | Estadun | |
| 8 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | dark | none | Yumbuk | Estadun | |
| 9 | yes | husband | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | dark | dark | none | Yumbuk | Estadun | |
| 10 | yes | father | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | dark | dark | none | Yumbuk | Estadun | |
| 11 | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | dark | dark | none | Yumbuk | Estadun | |
| 12 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | none | Yumbuk | Estadun | |
| 13 | yes | husband | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | none | Yumbuk | Estadun | |
| 14 | yes | father | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark | dark | none | Yumbuk | Estadun | |
| 15 | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark | dark | none | Yumbuk | Estadun | |
| 16 | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark | dark | none | Yumbuk | Estadun | |
| 17 | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark | dark | none | Yumbuk | Estadun | |
| 18 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | dark | none | Yumbuk | Estadun | |
| 19 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | dark | none | Yumbuk | Estadun | |
| 20 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | dark | none | Yumbuk | Estadun | |
| 21 | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | dark | none | Yumbuk | Estadun | |
| 22 | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | dark | none | Yumbuk | Estadun | |
| 23 | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | black | none | Yumbuk | Estadun |
| 24 | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | black | none | Yumbuk | Estadun |
| 25 | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | black | none | Yumbuk | Estadun |
| 26 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | grey | dark | none | Yumbuk | Estadun |
| 27 | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | grey | dark | none | Yumbuk | Estadun |
| 28 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark | dark | none | Yumbuk | Estadun | |
| 29 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | dark | none | Yumbuk | Estadun | |
| 30 | yes | husband | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | dark | none | Yumbuk | Estadun | |

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures]

[illegible]

Special distinctions should be observed in the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be used. As used by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard, "French" and "France" are applied to a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" or "France". For instance, "France" appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" or "France". There is, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" or "France". An alien who is Irish, German, or French by race may be called "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or French by race may be called "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or French by race may be called "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CHAMAN.

The term "Chaman" refers to the Chaman people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chaman and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(1111)

After a few minutes, the two men were talking about the
 character of the man who had been killed. The man who had
 been killed was a man of great character. He had been a
 man of great character. He had been a man of great character.

[illegible]

The total of 10,000 copies of the report is available only through the House Printing Office, and is sold for \$1.00. The report is also available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20540, for \$1.00 and \$1.50, depending on the quantity ordered.

and the fact that the H^+ concentration in the intercalated phase is lower than in the aqueous solution. The H^+ concentration in the intercalated phase is lower than in the aqueous solution. The H^+ concentration in the intercalated phase is lower than in the aqueous solution.

place (city or town), official designation, as state, local, or foreign; if outside the United States, include the country name. The entry in column

Chapter 17 By whom was subject parked? The entry in column 17 should be made only by whom parked was parked off, i.e. husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or any company, etc.

column 4 should give in each case a percentage figure of the exact amount of money shown. Money ought to be distributed fairly, but should not be divided among the several

memorandum of understanding between the United States and Iran, when and where.

The above is a rather general statement, but it is not (Y. S. of North China) and it is not (Y. S. of North China) and it is not (Y. S. of North China).

Information that is obtained in the course of an examination is subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

I, *William H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *United States Army*, being therewith duly sworn, depose and say that I have been *in* the *United States Army* and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of *the Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the places named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Malaria, Shells, *20* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fact, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such places.

Subscribed before me this

at *New York*

Wm. H. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African. | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Bohemian. | Malay. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Brazilian. | Mongolian. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Czech. | Portuguese. |
| Dutchman. | Prussian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Belarusian). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA

sailing from

August 28-1908

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Mar. | Nat. | Prof. | Rel. | Address | Final Dest. |
|------|--------------|-------|-----|------|-------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| List | Family Name | Yrs M | | | | | | Country, when last on water | State, City or Town |
| 1 | Caro Ambros | 2 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 2 | Buthos | 3 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 3 | Stavros | 21 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 4 | Stavros | 1 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 5 | Stavros | 2 | f | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 6 | Stavros | 3 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 7 | Stavros | 19 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 8 | Stavros | 1 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 9 | Stavros | 20 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 10 | Stavros | 9 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 11 | Stavros | 11 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 12 | Stavros | 11 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 13 | Stavros | 42 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 14 | Stavros | 29 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 15 | Stavros | 40 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 16 | Stavros | 3 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 17 | Stavros | 32 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 18 | Stavros | 9 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 19 | Stavros | 40 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 20 | Stavros | 9 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 21 | Stavros | 3 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 22 | Stavros | 27 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 23 | Stavros | 30 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 24 | Stavros | 22 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 25 | Stavros | 19 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 26 | Stavros | 19 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 27 | Stavros | 24 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 28 | Stavros | 18 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 29 | Stavros | 14 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |
| 30 | Stavros | 13 | m | | Greek | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos | Stefanos |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket for admission to the United States. | Age. | Sex. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and under what name. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and under what name. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and under what name. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and under what name. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and under what name. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and under what name. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and under what name. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and under what name. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and under what name. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and under what name. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and under what name. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and under what name. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and under what name. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and under what name. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 1 | no | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regul dark brow | none | Yemen | Yemen |
| 2 | yes | self | 16 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | regul dark brow | none | Beirut | Beirut |
| 3 | yes | self | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 53 | regul dark brow | none | Kibera | Kibera |
| 4 | yes | self | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 52 | regul dark brow | none | Kibera | Kibera |
| 5 | yes | self | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 52 | regul dark brow | none | Pandunah | Pandunah |
| 6 | no | mother | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | regul dark brow | none | - | - |
| 7 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 34 | regul dark brow | none | Kibera | Kibera |
| 8 | yes | self | 15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark brow | none | Kibera | Kibera |
| 9 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | regul dark brow | none | Dauwulla | Dauwulla |
| 10 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 47 | regul dark brow | none | Dauwulla | Dauwulla |
| 11 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | regul dark brow | none | Kibera | Kibera |
| 12 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | regul dark brow | none | Kibera | Kibera |
| 13 | yes | self | 13 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regul dark brow | none | Kibera | Kibera |
| 14 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | regul dark brow | none | Kibera | Kibera |
| 15 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regul dark brow | none | Kibera | Kibera |
| 16 | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regul dark brow | none | Dauwulla | Dauwulla |
| 17 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | regul dark brow | none | Kibera | Kibera |
| 18 | no | father | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | regul dark brow | none | - | - |
| 19 | no | self | 50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | regul dark brow | none | Spak | Spak |
| 20 | no | father | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | regul dark brow | none | - | - |
| 21 | no | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | regul dark brow | none | Spak | Spak |
| 22 | no | self | 20 | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 53 | regul dark brow | none | Pirgini | Pirgini |
| 23 | no | self | 15 | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 52 | regul dark brow | none | Pirgini | Pirgini |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | regul dark brow | none | Harpell | Harpell |
| 25 | yes | self | 12 | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 55 | regul dark brow | none | Wolola | Wolola |
| 26 | yes | self | 12 | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 52 | regul dark brow | none | Chokola | Chokola |
| 27 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | regul dark brow | none | Imyru | Imyru |
| 28 | no | self | 16 | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 54 | regul brown brow | none | Bari | Chodugno |
| 29 | yes | self | 10 | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 58 | regul brown brow | near to the eye brow | Bari | Chodugno |
| 30 | no | self | 20 | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 52 | regul brown brow | none | Bari | Chodugno |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from couples

August 24, 1908

190

NAME IN FULL

| Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Place of Birth | Immigration Status | Parents' Names | Parents' Birthplaces | Parents' Marital Status |
|-------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 2 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 3 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 4 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 5 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 6 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 7 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 8 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 9 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 10 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 11 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 12 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 13 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 14 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 15 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 16 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 17 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 18 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 19 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 20 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 21 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 22 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 23 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 24 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 25 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 26 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 27 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 28 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 29 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |
| 30 | Antonio | 35 | m | married | Italy | Italian South | Antonio | Colofio | no one |

[illegible]

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the world are the historians. They are people who are interested in the past and who want to know what happened in the world. They study the past and write about it. They are interested in the lives of the people who lived in the past and in the events that happened in the world. They are interested in the way that the world has changed over time and in the reasons for these changes. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the actions of the people who lived in it. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of nature. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of society. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of religion. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of science. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of art. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of music. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of literature. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of philosophy. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of politics. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of economics. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of law. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of medicine. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of technology. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of culture. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of religion. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of science. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of art. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of music. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of literature. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of philosophy. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of politics. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of economics. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of law. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of medicine. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of technology. They are interested in the way that the world has been shaped by the forces of culture.

if per

to receive my

[illegible]

* West Indians, not to be confused with people of the West Indies, other than Creole and Negro.

"Spanish-American" letters to the people of Central and South America of Spain
 1900-1915. 1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Received by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S LUCIANA

sailing from

1907

1907

1907

1907

12

Final Destination

State City or Town

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|-------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------------|----|-------|
| 1 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | wife | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | father | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 3 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | wife | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 4 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | father | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 5 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | wife | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 6 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | father | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 7 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | wife | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 8 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | father | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 9 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | wife | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 10 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | father | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 11 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | wife | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 12 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | father | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 13 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | wife | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 14 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | father | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 15 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | wife | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 16 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | father | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 17 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | wife | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 18 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | father | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 19 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | wife | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 20 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | father | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 21 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | wife | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 22 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | father | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 23 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | wife | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 24 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | father | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 25 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | wife | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 26 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | father | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 27 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | wife | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 28 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | father | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 29 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | wife | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |
| 30 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Torino | Prosci | father | Therese | Philadelphia | Pa | Phila |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "by transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

179

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

210

Arriving at Port of

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|---------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom passenger is known. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, if so, state, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 10 | yes Philadelphia | brother-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'4" | negro brown brown | scar to the cheek | Trappin | Pennsylvania | |
| 2 | yes self | 11 | yes Philadelphia | brother-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' | negro brown | none | Trappin | Pennsylvania | |
| 3 | yes self | 10 | yes Philadelphia | brother-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'2" | negro brown blue | rock marked | Trappin | Pennsylvania | |
| 4 | no self | 10 | U.S.A. | brother-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'6" | negro black brown | none | Wellington | Ariana | |
| 5 | husband | | | uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'4" | | | | | |
| 6 | father | | | uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | American born | |
| 7 | | | | uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 10 | no self | 15 | yes Philadelphia | brother-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'4" | negro brown black | none | Trappin | Chila | |
| 11 | no self | 15 | no | brother-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'7" | negro brown brown | scar to the cheek | Brownsville | Brownsville | |
| 12 | no self | 15 | no | brother-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'5" | negro brown brown | none | Brownsville | Brownsville | |
| 13 | yes self | 25 | no | brother-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'1" | negro brown brown | none | Chick | Chick | |
| 14 | yes self | 25 | yes Philadelphia | brother-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'2" | negro brown brown | none | | | |
| 15 | yes self | 15 | no | brother-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'3" | negro brown brown | none | Napoli | Toronto | |
| 16 | yes self | 15 | no | brother-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'4" | negro brown brown | none | Lease | Philadelphia | |
| 17 | yes self | 15 | no | brother-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'2" | negro brown brown | scar to the cheek | Bari | Palestine | |
| 18 | yes self | 20 | yes Philadelphia | brother-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'3" | negro black brown | none | Bari | Palestine | |
| 19 | husband | | | uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'1" | | | | | |
| 20 | father | | | uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | American born | uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | American born | |
| 24 | | | | uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 25 | no self | 62 | yes Philadelphia | brother-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'2" | negro brown brown | scar to the cheek | Hakro | Skocra | |
| 26 | yes self | 20 | yes Philadelphia | brother-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'2" | negro brown | none | Bari | Palestine | |
| 27 | husband | | | uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'1" | | | | | |
| 28 | yes self | 10 | no | brother-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'3" | negro brown brown | none | Bari | Palestine | |
| 29 | mother | | | uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes self | 10 | yes Philadelphia | brother-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'2" | negro brown brown | scar to the forehead | Bari | Palestine | |

7

[illegible]

the *Chelonus* spp. The *Chelonus* spp. are subject to revision by an inspection officer on the examination of skins.

I, *Charles J. Smith*, Surgeon of the **LOUISIANA** *Swearing* *therewith*, do solemnly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Feb

190

at

In witness whereof,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

22

31

6000-0000-0000

sailing from Sept 10

August 28-1908

190

12

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

DISCHARGED

29
SADMITT
197

25 - Cent
249

transit

4 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Policeman. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | neg. | auburn | none | Chick |
| 2 | no | self | 11 | yes | 1803 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | neg. | auburn | scar to the forehead | Pinar del Rio, Pinar del Rio |
| 3 | no | self | 11 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | neg. | auburn | none | 1, " Pinar del Rio |
| 4 | yes | self | 11 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | neg. | auburn | none | " Office |
| 5 | no | self | 30 | yes | at St. Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 8 4 | neg. | auburn | none | Salerno, Calabria |
| 6 | no | husband | 1 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 8 1 | neg. | auburn | none | " |
| 7 | yes | father | in 21 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | neg. | auburn | none | Castellon, Spain |
| 8 | yes | self | 21 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | neg. | auburn | scar to the eye right | Castellon, Spain |
| 9 | yes | self | 61 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | neg. | auburn | scar to the forehead | " |
| 10 | no | husband | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | neg. | " | none | " |
| 11 | no | father | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | " |
| 12 | no | father | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | " |
| 13 | no | father | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | " |
| 14 | yes | self | 11 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | neg. | auburn | none | Castellon |
| 15 | yes | self | 11 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | neg. | auburn | scar to the forehead | Castellon, Spain |
| 16 | no | self | 20 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | neg. | auburn | none | Figueras, Pinar del Rio |
| 17 | no | self | 20 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | neg. | black | none | " |
| 18 | no | self | 21 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | neg. | black | none | " Pinar del Rio |
| 19 | no | self | 21 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | neg. | auburn | none | " Pinar del Rio |
| 20 | no | self | 21 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | neg. | auburn | scar to the forehead | Chick, Pinar del Rio |
| 21 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | neg. | auburn | none | Pinar del Rio |
| 22 | yes | self | 11 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | " |
| 23 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | neg. | auburn | scar to the forehead | Castellon, Spain |
| 24 | yes | self | 11 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | neg. | auburn | none | " |
| 25 | yes | husband | 11 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | neg. | " | none | " Pinar del Rio |
| 26 | yes | self | 11 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | neg. | " | none | Figueras, Pinar del Rio |
| 27 | yes | self | 11 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | neg. | " | none | " Pinar del Rio |
| 28 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | neg. | " | none | " Pinar del Rio |
| 29 | yes | self | 11 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | neg. | " | none | " Pinar del Rio |
| 30 | yes | self | 11 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 8 12 | neg. | " | none | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. L. Garrison, of the County of Essex, State of Massachusetts, do solemnly swear that I have caused the signing of said circular letter to the Agents charged with the duties thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the officers named in said circular letter, and that from the report of said officers and from any other reliable source, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a lunatic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or offense in any State or Territory, or is a person of more turpitude, or is a polygamist or an adulterer, except in the practice of polygamy in an acknowledged marriage or agreement, express or implied, to persons taken in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person engaged in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the foregoing is a true and correct list of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons, is true and correct and true in every respect.

about 100

1. *Alnus* *glabra* (Mill.) B.S.P.

London, 1900.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Country - See *The entry in column 4 should be country M. (United States, Canada, Mexico, etc.)*

Country - *Place of origin* - The entry in column 5 should be either M. (United States, Canada, Mexico, etc.) or D. (Foreign).

occupation *occupation* *occupation*... The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each item entered. For example, "cotton spinning, shift early evening, locomotive, steam, engineering, summer, brass polisher, and ship repair, iron molder, wood turner, etc." and not simply "cotton spinning, molder, turner, engineer, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *formal* and *informal* labours, regardless of the amount of time shown, as follows:

Amount of money shown as follows:

1. *Farmer-owner* who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Farm laborer*—someone who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Be sure to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections.

Steamships companies could make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Add, forward and write). Column 7 is completed and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (Can read but not write).

Yes. No (can read but not write).

Chhara = Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

which manifest is a citizen or subject
Citizen or Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
 as given in list on back of this manifest.

as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. A manifest should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. Aviation who is Irish, German, or otherwise by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WHEEL INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of European descent. 11-1115

11-1115

2. 1000 AN (BLACK).

African *Amphispiza bilineata* (A. bil.) known as the singing Con. Oriole or other related to the Western N. Oriole or the V. and L. Oriole of Africa. A. bil. is an appropriate indicator in this respect. N. bil. should be classified under the heading.

TABLE 1. (CONTINUED)

The people of the various towns in northern Italy (e.g., Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, etc.) have different dialects. The dialects of Lombardy and Piedmont are the most important. The dialects of Liguria, Piedmont, and Lombardy are the most important. The dialects of Liguria, Piedmont, and Lombardy are the most important. The dialects of Liguria, Piedmont, and Lombardy are the most important.

1980

The people along various stretches of the basin of the River Pichis, comprising of Lagunita, Tingo, the Maricao, Embudo, Rosas, the Chichastlan, Molino, Casapatan, Ayala, B. Chirio, Chiriqui, Sudy, and Satana, and their second and third branches has "Itz'at" and "Itz'at'."

category of *transient residents*. The distinction between the two categories is not always clear-cut, but permanent residents are those who have been in the country for a long time, and whose presence is independent of changes of temperature, residence, nationality, etc.

After the 1990 period, the percentage of the total sample of non-residents from a year abroad (which is recorded as 'non-residents') fell to 1.6% and has remained non-resident.

Column 4 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where placed on entry). The entry in column 4 should give name and address of one person to whom the alien should be given care and address of friend.

where appropriate. The entry in column 4 should give the telephone number of the person who gave you the information. Column 5 should give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Last designation). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town),¹ final destination, if within the same State, country, if outside the United States, and the name of the vessel.

the United States.

Column 2: (W) to then having a ticket to each point destination. The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column E. (By whom a passage paid). The entry in column F should follow definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column F (Whether in possession of — and if less, how much). The entry in column F should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when). The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (1) he or she has been married before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (e.g., 1890-97, Philadelphia).
(Column 17 is *not* to include a date of marriage and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if not, the date is to be filled with name and number to address.

Columns 1 to 4.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

107

I, *Dr. J. P. Bellis*, *Surgeon of the Louisiana State*, *do hereby certify* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serial Number 11*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

213

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 11

Louisiana

Notary Public

Sept 11th 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| American (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

| S.S. <i>Italy</i> | | sailing from <i>Naples</i> | | August 28-1908 | | 190 | |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Naturalization | Place of Birth | Occupation | State or Territory |
| 1 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 2 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 3 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 4 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 5 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 6 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 7 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 8 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 9 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 10 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 11 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 12 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 13 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 14 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 15 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 16 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 17 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 18 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 19 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 20 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 21 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 22 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 23 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 24 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 25 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 26 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 27 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 28 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 29 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 30 | <i>Carmita</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

214

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Politician. | Whether in Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | | | | If Yes | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$2 | yes | James L. Brown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | red | white | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 2 | yes | self | 10 | no | James L. Brown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | red | white | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 3 | yes | self | 10 | no | James L. Brown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | red | white | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 4 | yes | self | 10 | no | James L. Brown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | red | white | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 5 | yes | self | 10 | no | James L. Brown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | red | white | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 6 | yes | self | 20 | no | James L. Brown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | red | white | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 7 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | red | white | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 8 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

215

S. S.

Arrival

From

From

No.

Age

Name

Address

City

Disposition

Disposition

Means

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------|------------|--------|----|---|---|---|---|
| Russ. Gype | Menouchi | 64 | H. Highland | Br | Reemig | NY | 2 | - | - | - |
| Bro. Armidro | | Box 417 | Union | NY | City | | 2 | - | - | - |
| Russ. Muckele | | 227 | West | NY | | | 2 | - | 3 | - |
| | Guio. Andale | 618 | Carroll | City | Schen | | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| St. Raphael | Ital. Soc. | 8410 | Charlton | NY | Conen | | 4 | - | 1 | - |
| | | | | | | | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| By E. for | Gov. Massarelli | 227 | Curraney | Monte | Can. | | 4 | - | 2 | 1 |
| Italian Soc. | | | | | | | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| | | | | | | | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| By E. for | Spandor | 518 | St. James | Monte | Can. | | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| Russ. Gype | Manaro | 410 | 4th | City | City | | 7 | - | 4 | - |
| Bro. Rocco | | 240 1/2 | St. Houston | NY | City | | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| St. Raphael | Ital. Soc. | 8410 | Charlton | NY | Conen | | 4 | - | 1 | - |
| By E. for | Mrs. Orietta Brinade | 205 | Omega | E. Liberty | Pa | | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| Dis. Mrs. Ant. | Pizzaro | 22 | Allen | NY | City | | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| Russ. J. W. | | 77 | James | Adelphi | Can. | | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| Russ. Glimini | Shoreman | 91 | Elizabeth | NY | City | | 2 | - | 2 | - |
| Conit Mrs. Girinto | Quarles | 301 | Ed. | NY | City | | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| St. Raphael | Ital. Soc. | 8410 | Charlton | NY | Conen | | 4 | - | 1 | - |
| Russ. Gype | Sevola | 844 | West | City | City | | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| Russ. Gype | Civitanis | 509 | 10th | City | City | | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| Russ. Gype | Quiso | 171 | Thompson | NY | City | | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| St. Raphael | Ital. Soc. | 8410 | Charlton | NY | Conen | | 4 | - | 1 | - |
| By E. for | Gov. Santadino | 96 | Box | Quilps | Can. | | 3 | - | 2 | 1 |
| By E. for | Gov. Gino | 29 | Regina | Adelphi | Can. | | 2 | - | 1 | - |

Luisiana Sept. 11

II

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

216

S. S.

Arrested

19

M.

from

NO.

ALLEGATION

DATE OF ARREST
PLACE OF ARREST

RE-ENTRY

DISPOSITION

IN
DETENTION

DEPT.

REMARKS

Enxunle Maria

6 18

By G. L. for Amelia 1442 (polar alley) Littleburg Pa. 9/11/41
Ind. Cal. Exxunle 27, Hamilla New York Conn. 3

42
6
25
11
1
28
7
6
1

6 44 6 56

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

, No. _____

P.O.S.S. INDIANA (14. Lloyd)

arrived Sept. 11, 1906

, 1906

M.,

, from

217

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTION. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|---|--------|-------------|-------|--------|------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| | | GROUP. No. | No. Persons. | | | DET.—EXCL. | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTING. | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | | | | | | | | | | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 1 ✓ Eain, C. Benson | 15 | 16 | 1 | 1.1.0. | 12.30 P.M. | Elliot | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ |

TOTALS

No. _____

218

INDEX No.

NAMES

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|-----------------|----|----|---|--------|-----------|------|------|--------|
| 32m | 18 | Giull. Riccardo | 13 | 17 | 1 | I.I.C. | Drs.Cert. | 1.53 | R.L. | Watson |
|-----|----|-----------------|----|----|---|--------|-----------|------|------|--------|

24m 19 Rumore, Francesco 3 26 1 " Drs. Cert. 2 Ed. Elliot

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|---------------|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|------------|------|-----|-------|
| 78f | 20 ✓✓ | Caprio, Maria | " | 7 | 26 | 1 | " | " | " | Dr's Cert. | 1.58 | in. | Notes |
|-----|-------|---------------|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|------------|------|-----|-------|

31f 21 ✓✓ Di Giorgio, Petronella - 9 7/9 4 " Drs. Cert. 2 PM. 1 Bonn

4f Gallipoli, C. Maria

2f Catenia

68f ✓✓ Angerone, Catonia

22 ✓ Delia, Loreta 12 24 1 3.05 11. Fits

Am. 23 ✓ / Liberatore, Camillo & ch. 11.29/30.2 " / Drs. Cert. 2.10.11. Snider

24 / / Moo, Filaments 10 30 1 " Drs. Cert. 2.10 E.M. Mitchell

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|---|------------------|---|----|----|---|------------|------|------|---|
| 42 | 25 | ✓ | Cioloza, Carmela | 4 | 30 | 11 | " | Dra. Cart. | 2.07 | 11.5 | " |
|----|----|---|------------------|---|----|----|---|------------|------|------|---|

26m 25^o ✓ Rozzi, Giovanni 9 27 1 " Drs. Cort. 1 4...

25m 27 - Argento, Giovanni 18 5 1 " wife, Maria in Hospital Mitchell

no 28. Notarangelo, Giacinto, 1830 f. L. P. C., D. I. G. 1808 from Savona

Am 29 Luciano, Enrico 1. 13. In Kopf der Art. In Same

30 Gargano, Maria W. H. 6 1 206 ym, Sep 20 12¹⁰

Jan 31 Morozzi, Lodovico 6 25 1 0. 12/08 3³⁰ pm

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2505

Sept 10-11-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of EE 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 3 1944
Date

Tina R. [Signature]
Camera Operator

